Pen The Rooster, After Hatching Season.

When the hatching season is over, the flock is changed from a breeding flock to a laying flock and only fresh, infertile eggs are desired by the trade.

"This means that the male birds should be moved to separate quarters," says Roy S. Dearstyne, head of the State College poultry department. "In doing this, however, the poultryman will consider his prospects for breeding work next season. All these male birds which do not measure up to the owner's standard for type, color and breeding ability should be discarded. If the birds are below standard they will be a dead expense during the period they are producing no returns to the owner. Sometimes, it is necessary to remove the males because inbreeding has begun. In such a case new blood will be added."

If the owner does have some desirable roosters, however, and has no adequate place to keep them, it might be well to build summer range houses. These are constructed at low cost and will answer the purpose very well.

In removing the male birds, it is well to keep in mind that eggs from some of the hens will be fertile 21 days after the male bird has been removed. A fertile egg will start incubation at a temperature of 70 degrees and in a few days the embryo chick will begin development. Such eggs are objectionable.

Another economy measure to put into practice after the hatching season is over, is that of spring culling. Feed costs about $1.80 a hundred pounds now and it will cost about 8 or 9 cents to produce one dozen eggs. These should sell for at least 14 cents a dozen if the producer is to make a fair profit. Therefore, Dearstyne points out that every economy is needed to make the flock pay in summer.

MOCKSVILLE ROUTE 3 NEWS

Rev. S. H. Reid filled his appointment at Oak Creek Church Sunday morning at 11 o'clock. There was no service Saturday. Mr. Reid attended the funeral of Mr. and Mrs. Broadway's children of Rowan county.

Mr. and Mrs. George Myers and children, of Shady Grove Church, spent Sunday afternoon with Mrs. John Allen and family.

Miss Pearl Barnes spent Wednesday night with Miss Elizabeth Holder.

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Hoots and children, of Winston-Salem, spent Sunday afternoon with Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Hoots and family.

Mr. N. A. Jarvis made a business trip to Cooleemee Tuesday.

Miss Noami Rodden returned to her home at Woodleaf last Wednesday, after a visit with her cousin, Misses Alma and Ellen Kimmer.

Messrs. Foster Carter, Cicero Bailey, of near Bixby, Henry Minor, of Winston-Salem, spent a while Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. Olin Barnhardt.

Mrs. P. G. Byerly and son, Paul, Mrs. R. C. Barnes and son, Harvey, also Mr. Gib Sink and son, of Davidson, spent Sunday afternoon with Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Kimmer.

Mrs. J. F. Wood is on the sick list, sorry to note.

Choir practice at Ascension Chapel Saturday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock. All members are requested to be present.

ON THE WAY

Gastonia Gazette

President Roosevelt has set June 1st as the date when the nation will be in high gear down the long road to prosperity, says a Washington dispatch.

Two months hence, the president expects to have his colossal program of emergency relief and reconstruction legislation enacted by Congress and the Federal machinery functioning at top speed.

As a consequence, Congress will be kept in session grinding out laws that add to the president's power and responsibilities until he is satisfied the job is done.

There is every evidence that Congress will continue to give the president ungrudging support on any measure he deems necessary to complete rehabilitation. The flare-backs have been few and feeble.

This domination of Congress by the chief executive is accepted by his advisors as an indication that Mr. Roosevelt has achieved his first object—restored public confidence.

It is the popular response to the president's leadership that has made it so easy for him to ask and receive unprecedented powers in peacetime. And his advisors see no sign of reaction but an increased desire to give the president a free hand.

Senator and House cloakrooms are daily scenes of "experience meetings." There senators and representatives who have bucked the president exchange notes on the increasing demand from the country to "stand by the president."

One strange phenomenon of the situation is that writers of abusive letters do not hesitate to sign their names and give their addresses. Another is that persons who never before took any interest in public affairs are deluging members of congress with letters.

This whole expression of public confidence has given the president well-nigh irresistible powers of persuasion in his almost nightly conferences with congressional leaders, Democrats and Progressives alike.

FARMERS GET THEIR READING FROM SKIES

St. Louis.—In an age notorious for rush and hurry, C. B. McMahan, an airplane pilot, finds time to bring a little pleasure into the lives of isolated, poverty-stricken families in Missouri, Arkansas and Louisiana.

He does it by flying low over their homes as he patrols a natural gas pipe line between St. Louis and Monroe, La., dropping bundles of news-papers and magazines.

McMahan flies the 500-mile route four times a week, watching for leaks or signs of buckling in the pipe, and reporting them to the nearest pumping station. "City dwellers," he says, "have no idea of the poverty and isolation of some of the farms I pass.

"I began dropping bundles to some of them, inclosing notes asking them to write me if they wanted me to continue. I got so many letters, and such appreciative ones, that employes at the office started saving their magazines and papers so I'd have a good supply."

McMahan's "fan mail" has grown to sizable proportions.

ELKIN TABLE CO. TO BE ENLARGED FOR MANUFACTURE OF DINING ROOM SUITS; WORK TO BEGIN AT ONCE

The Elkin Table Company, recently bought at auction by W. M. Storey, of Winston-Salem and D. H. Craver, of Boonville, will shortly begin extension manufacture of dining room suites and will employ approximately 75 men, it was learned Tuesday night. Plans have been made for extensive additions to the plant.

At the same time, work on enlargement of the Elkin Furniture company, to take care of a growing volume of business, is expected to start immediately, plans having already been approved.

In making the announcement of the extensions of the two plants, officials stated that the plants will cooperate on mixed car-load shipping, thus enabling both plants to secure a larger volume of business.

Optimistic over the business outlook for the year, officials of the Elkin Furniture company pointed out that nice orders have been received and that new patterns for the Chicago furniture shows, which begin June 26, are being prepared.

In discussing the business outlook throughout the south, furniture officials stated prospects appeared most favorable with an increase apparent each month.

Enlargement of the Elkin Furniture company, which is now employing 92 men, will mean additional jobs for furniture workers, and which is expected to be completed by July, will be used to house the finishing department and for storage.

AUGUSTA NEWS

Rev. J. O. Banks will be with us next Sunday morning at 11 o'clock. Don't forget to come out and be one to hear him deliver his message.

Miss Mary Jackson, who holds a position in Salisbury, spent the week-end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Jackson.

Misses Helen McCulloch and Lucile Howard, of Turrentine, spent Saturday night with the latter's sister, Mrs. Paul Wagoner.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Jenkins, of near Fork, spent Sunday afternoon with the latter's parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Lakey.

Mr. and Mrs. Coleman Foster and four children, of Courtney, spent a while Sunday afternoon with Mrs. J. W. Martin.

Mr. Henry Brodgen and son, Clarence, accompanied by Mr. Henry Foster, spent Sunday in Danville Va., with the former's relatives.

Mrs. D. F. Crotts doesn't seem to improve very much, sorry to say.

Mr. D. C. Foster had the bad luck of loosing a cow over the week-end. She was sick for only about three days.

Miss Willie Mae Bervier, who holds a position in Lexington, spent the week-end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. I. C. Berrier.

Butterscotch Filling

1 cup of brown sugar.
1 cup of water.
2 eggs (separated).
2 heaping tablespoons of butter.
3 tablespoons of flour.
1 teaspoon of vanilla.

Method:

Melt butter—mix the dry ingredients, add beaten yolks—stir well. Gradually add water and cook until it thickens. Fill pie shell. Make meringue using the two egg whites—two tablespoons powdered sugar—little baking powder. Brown in slow oven.

WILL BUILD SILOS IN STANLY COUNTY

Along with the opening of the cheese and butter factory at Albemarle in Stanly County, local farmers are making preparation to produce milk and cream more economically by the digging of trench silos for preserving the corn crop this season.

Approximately 80 farmers have already made arrangements with county agent O. H. Phillips to have such silos dug on their farms, says F. R. Farnham, dairy field specialist at State College. Confidence in the new type of silo was given through the digging of one on the farm of P. E. Miller near Richburg last year. More than 20 farmers visited this silo during the winter and examined the results Mr. Miller was securing. As a result of this demonstration, two men have already prepared their silos and others will dig just as soon as the rush of spring work is over.

Mr. Farnham says that before many years have passed, dairymen will be using these economical silos to feed their cattle during eight to ten months in the year. In this way, they will not fear the hot, dry weather of late summer which annually cuts the grazing in the permanent pastures.

"While many of our farmers in North Carolina are discouraged over the outlook for agriculture, it is evident that Stanly farmers are not," Farnham says. "It is true they are not pleased with present conditions but they are taking advantage of every opportunity to improve their farming operations. They are building their soils with legumes, adding cattle and otherwise preparing to take full advantage of the market offered them by the recent establishment of the butter and cheese factory."

Subscribe to The Enterprise $1.50 per year.

Use Government Loans To Best Advantage

LIBERTY NEWS

The Parent-Teachers Association will meet at the church Thursday night, April 27 at 7:30 and hold their regular monthly meeting.

Miss Ada Daniel was carried to Lowery's hospital at Salisbury, Friday night, where she underwent an operation for appendicitis. Her many friends hope for her a speedy recovery.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. McCall and family spent Sunday in High point visiting relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. L. R. Dwiggins and children, Marie and Marjorie Ann, of Winston-Salem, spent one day the past week with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Everhardt.

Little Miss Alberta McCulloch is quite ill at this writing, sorry to state.

Miss Edmonia Hodges, of near Harmony, is visiting her cousin, Miss Nora Call.

Miss Mable Foster spent Sunday afternoon with Miss Ruby Woreover, of Turrentine.

Melvin Tutterow spent the past Friday night with his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Kimmer.

Miss Emma Daniel spent Saturday night in Salisbury at the bedside of her sister, Miss Ada Daniel, who is a patient at Lowery's hospital.

Mrs. Paul Carter and children spent a few days last week with relatives, of Woodleaf.

Mr. Dab Bailey and sisters, Venia Belle and Mary Lizie, of Jericho, spent Sunday afternoon with their brother, Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Bailey.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Carter and children, Mildred and Alline, of Kannapolis, spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Carter.

Some North Carolina farmers who are using governmental seed and fertilizer loans to finance their crops this season have been given the impression that they must buy certain brands or materials in expending the money loaned to them.

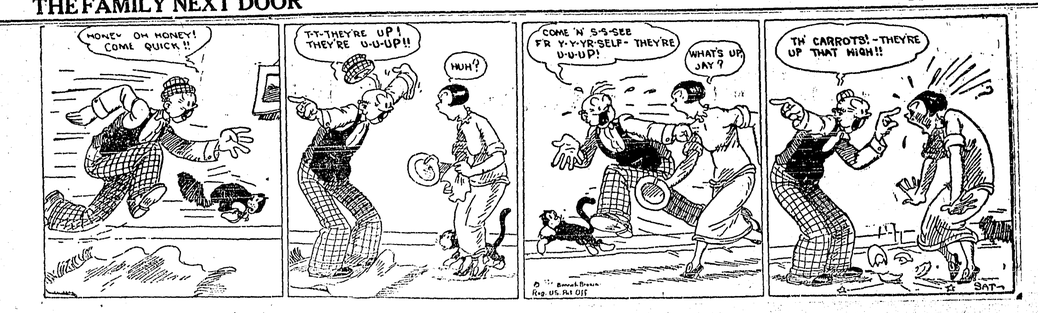
This is an error. According to advices received by Dean I. O. Schaub at State College from the director of crop production loans in Washington, the regulations governing these loans do not contain any requirements or suggestions to borrowers as to the purchase of any particular brand or manufacture. Director C. W. Warburton says borrowers are free to use the proceeds of their loans for any needed supplies within the regulations, using their best efforts to obtain the best possible value for the money expended. It is not a part of the duty of the supervisors to suggest or direct crop loan borrows to buy goods of any particular brand or manufacture or to purchase supplies from any particular source.

Mr. Schaub says this information should clear up this confusion at once. Tarheel farmers borrowing from the Government seed loan fund should use the money to the best possible advantage, buying where best prices can be secured and obtaining the best materials possible with the money available. The regulations do not say that a borrower has to buy a certain kind of nitrogen fertilizer, for instance, if he believes some other kind would give better results, or would be a bettre buy for his particular conditions.

Trade with the merchants that advertise in the Enterprise.

They Will Do It

THE FAMILY NEXT DOOR



Real News!

"THE NEWSIEST NEWSPAPER IN DAVIE—THE BEST FOR THE SUBSCRIBER AND ADVERTISER"

Davie County's Best Advertising Medium

Mocksville Enterprise

Read By The People Who Are Able To Buy

TRUTH, HONESTY OF PURPOSE AND UNTIRING FIDELITY TO OUR COUNTRY AND OUR FLAG IS OUR AIM AND OUR PURPOSE

VOLUME 55 MOCKSVILLE, N. C., THURSDAY, MAY 4, 1933 No. 26

LEGRANGE CONCERT COMPANY PLEASES AUDIENCE

What was declared one of the best musical evenings given here in recent years took place at the High School on last Friday evening, when the LeGrange Concert Company, under the auspices of the Parent-Teacher Association, presented a delightful concert. A number of unique musical instruments were used, and the program was highly appreciated by those present. The Parent-Teacher Association realized 40% of the proceeds, receiving the sum of $10.00.

MRS. T. F. MERONEY HOSTESS TO CLUB

Mrs. T. F. Meroney was gracious hostess to her bridge club and several other friends on Friday evening, her home being effectively decorated with oldfashioned pinks and iris. A delicious supper was served before the games, and consisted of congealed chicken salad, hot rolls, brown bread sandwiches, cevied eggs, potato chips, pickle, cream, cake and coffee. Those playing were: Mesdames J. K. Meroney, L. E. Feezor, R. M. Holthouser, E. Carr Chaffin, R. S. McNeill, P. G. Brown, Grady Ward, Misses Willie Miller, Ossie Allison, Hazel Kurfees, Katherine Meroney and the hostess, Miss Emily Rodwell and Mrs. S. M. Call were additional guests at supper. Bridge was played at three tables, the prizes, lovely potted coleus plants, being won by Mrs. R. M. Holthouser, Mrs. P. G. Brown and Miss Katherine Meroney.

TO THE LOCAL BETTER HOMES CHAIRMEN OF DAVIE COUNTY

Let me urge that the Better Homes Local Chairmen and coworkers send in their reports to the County Chairman, as referred the Local Chairmen will send in reports direct to Katherine F. Liston, Administrative Assistant, 42 Broadway, New York City, not later than May 10, 1933. As County Chairman, I wish to express my gratitude not only to Chairmen, but to individuals who have shown interest in our Davie County Unit. We have much to be proud of: First, the spirit of determination under difficulties to go forward, realizing that Home improvement is one of the best ways of overcoming the prevailing depressed attitude of mind. Better Homes, made better cooperatively by members of the family, or by hiring of unemployed labor, help to raise spirits and create health, hope and happiness. So the unselfish campaign for Better Homes in which coworkers are engaged is of immense community benefits, and will bring rich rewards in the beauty and wholesomeness of homes and their neighborhoods.

L. Rebeckah Charles,
Davie County Chairman,
Better Homes in America.

MR. AND MRS. GAITHER HAVE FAMILY DINNER

Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Gaither entertained at a delightful family dinner on Sunday, the happy occasion being Mr. Gaither's birthday. The table was very attractively appointed with a centerpiece of narcissus, pink roses and syringa in a low green glass bowl, and a delicious turkey dinner was served. Covers were laid for Mr. and Mrs. Gaither, Mrs. S. A. Woodruff, Miss Sarah Gaither, Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Sanford, Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Woodruff, Rev. W. I. Howell, Mr. E. Morris, Jane Hayden Morris, Miss Hayden Sanford, Gaither Sanford and Rufus Sanford Jr. Mr. Gaither's numerous friends wish him many more birthday anniversaries.

NOTICE TO FISHERMEN

It is legal to fish with trotline in any of the waters of Davie county with (dead-bait). Also there is no closed season from May 1st. to June 10th. for Carp, Cat-fish, Suckers and Gars. All persons fishing out of resident county must have license.

A. E. HENDRIX, Warden.

DAVIE GRAYS CHAPTER TO MEET THURSDAY

The Davie Grays Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy, will meet with Mrs. E. W. Crow on Thursday afternoon at three o'clock. It is hoped that there will be a good attendance, as plans will be made for the annual Confederate veterans' dinner, which will be served at the Methodist church in Goforth Hall, at noon on Wednesday, May 10th. All ex-Confederate veterans in Davie county will be sent out this week.

LADIES' WESLEY CLASS MET WEDNESDAY

The Ladies' Wesley Class met at the home of Mrs. R. L. Latham, with Mrs. Prentice Campbell joint hostess, on last Wednesday afternoon, with Mrs. J. A. Daniel presiding in the absence of the president, Mrs. J. L. Sheek. The devotionals were conducted by Mrs. C. A. T. Daniel, and other musical selections were sung. An interesting contest was enjoyed after which the hostesses served delicious cream and cake. It was voted to give the autograph quilt, on which the class realized a nice sum, to Mrs. R. C. Goforth, the beloved teacher of the class for several years. The members present were: Mesdames T. N. Chaffin, S. R. Latham, Prentice Campbell, J. A. Daniel, Ollie Stockton, A. T. Daniel, R. G. Walker, Paul Hendricks, Dot Holthouser, P. G. Brown, Mattie Hendricks, B. I. Smith, Bill Murph, D. R. Stroud and Miss Ruth Booe.

COPPER ROOFING IS STOLEN FROM CHURCH

Morganton News-Herald.

A leak in the roof of the Sunday school room of the First Presbyterian church caused an investigation yesterday which brought the discovery that copper roofing had been removed from three of the dormer windows of the building. E. O. Bolick, who was commissioned to make the repairs, said that it would probably take $40 worth of copper to recover the windows. The surmise is that blockaders made use of the material for their outfits, with no regard for the fact they were stealing from a church.

CLERGYMAN CONFESSES HIS PART IN CRIME OF BOYHOOD

Boulder, Colo.—Twelve years ago a store owned by L. W. Cumberford, former Boulder mayor, was robbed.

Today he received a letter from a Fresno, Calif., clergyman. It contained a check for $2 in "conscience money."

"When I was 17, a chum and I broke into your store in a spirit of bravado," the letter stated. "We took 75 pennies and a bottle of grape juice. I felt I never could be a clergyman unless I made every thing right in my own past life. I ask forgiveness."

Cumberford withheld the clergyman's name.

AN EMBARRASSING ANSWER

Josephus Daniels is back on the scene with his dinner table anecdotes. The other night he was telling about a man who was talking to a sailor, and the sailor began to brag about his "boss," who, he said, used to be in the navy.

"In the navy, was he?" said the man. "What was his official capacity?"

"Four or five quarts," answered the sailor.

SOLOMON A PIKER

Gas Logic.

King Solomon's ancient record of 700 wives looks puny compared with those of some latter-day monarchs. For instance, King Mtessa, who ruled in Uganda when Stanley penetrated East Africa in 1875, is credited with having 7,000 "better-halves," while in Ashanti, in the West African Gold Coast, the regal number of wives is strangely limited to 3,333.

United Daughters Of The Confederacy Hold Fourth District Meeting Here

An outstanding event of last week was the meeting of the Fourth District, United Daughters of the Confederacy, which was held in the Masonic Hall on Friday, April 28, beginning at 10:30. The handsome hall, which had been kindly offered for the occasion, was artistically decorated with baskets of spirea, wiegelia and tulips, and pots of amaryllis, geraniums and calla lilies, effectively carrying out the Confederate colors of red and white. Handsome portraits of Confederate generals were displayed, and the colorful Stars and Stripes and Stars and Bars were arranged both in the hall and on the outside of the building. A large representative group of women from the chapters of Winston-Salem, Mooresville, Lexington, Statesville and Mount Airy were present, as well as members of the Davie Grays Chapter and several invited guests. Mrs. J. D. Hodges and Mrs. C. N. Christian greeted the visitors at the street entrance, and Mrs. E. W. Crow acted as treasurer in the upper hall, and Mrs. J. B. Johnstone registered the guests, and gave each one a tiny Confederate flag. Miss Janie Martin was the page, and distributed the attractive hand-decorated programs. In the hall the receiving line was composed of Mesdames E. L. Gaither, T. B. Bailey, F. M. Johnson and Julia C. Heitman. The meeting was called to order by Mrs. R. P. Reece, of Winston-Salem, the efficient director of the Fourth District. The program opened as usual with singing "The Old North State," with Mrs. Lester Martin as pianist. The devotionals were led by Mrs. E. W. Crow, who read Psalm 15, the favorite of General Robert E. Lee, followed by the Lord's Prayer. The welcome was extended by Miss Mary Heitman, president of the hostess chapter, who spoke of the members of Mocksville Lodge No. 134, who were gallant Confederate soldiers. Mrs. W. O. Spencer, of Winston-Salem, secretary of the Fourth District, made a gracious response, in which she spoke of her interest in the Davie Grays Chapter, which she and Mrs. H. L. Riggins, of Winston-Salem, now 1st. vice-president of the N. C. Division, organized in April 1900. A memorial period was held in memory of members who had passed away during the past year, the only deaths being in the Winston-Salem chapter. At this time Mrs. Lester Martin beautifully recited an appropriate poem. A business session then followed, with reports from the various chapters, Mrs. J. D. Hodges, historian of the Davie Grays, giving its report. Encouraging accounts were given of the activity of the Fourth District, and Miss Ida Hinshaw, of Winston-Salem, and Mrs. P. S. Rothrock, of Mount Airy, both enthusiastic U. D. C. leaders, gave fine reports from the work of the Children of the Confederacy. Mrs. Reece, who is the capable historian of the James B. Gordon Chapter, of Winston-Salem, spoke of the importance of placing historical books, giving the true facts of the Southern Confederacy and her noble heroes, in the schools, colleges and public libraries. She then graciously introduced the guest of honor, Mrs. James Edwin Woodard, of Wilson, president of the North Carolina Division, U. D. C., who has been an outstanding U. D. C. official for a number of years, and who was elected president at the state convention in Greensboro last October. Mrs. Woodard made a splendid address, which was heard with great interest by the large audience. Possessing a fine intellect, coupled with great love for the Cause, she presented her subject with clearness and charm. She urged increased interest in the few remaining veterans, and mentioned the Soldiers' Home in Raleigh, and the Confederate Woman's Home in Fayetteville. She touched upon the many phases of the U. D. C. work, and stressed the importance of the educational work, and also of organizing Children of the Confederacy chapters. She held up before the members the high honor and responsibility of being a Southern woman, and pled for greater loyalty to the U. D. C. work in the future. Mrs. Reece reported the invitation from the Briarfield Chapter of Thomasville, none of whom were present, for the 1934 meeting, which was unanimously accepted. The next meeting last year was held in Mooresville, and the minutes of that session were read by Mrs. W. O. Spencer. Delightful piano selections were rendered by Mrs. F. J. Johnson and Mrs. J. K. Sheek, which added much to the pleasure of the occasion. Two special guests of the day were Col. J. D. Hodges and Mr. J. L. Clement, Confederate veterans. In the rear of the hall were two tables of Confederate relics, which were viewed with great interest, some having unique histories. A tempting luncheon was then served, consisting of chicken salad garnished with tomatoes, baked ham, candied sweet potatoes, pickle, crackers, coffee, hot rolls, pound cake and block cream. After luncheon a brief business session was held, and Mrs. G. W. Mountcastle, of Lexington, chairman of the nominating committee, stated that Mrs. R. P. Reece, who has shown fine leadership during the past year, was renominated as district director. Mrs. J. R. Fletcher, chairman of the courtesy committee, read appreciative resolutions of thanks. This eventful gathering came to a close with the singing of the touching Scotch song, "Auld Lang Syne," and it was felt by both old friends and new that it was a meeting full of interest, goodwill and enjoyment to all.

STRANGE STORY

Here is a believe it or not story as related by the Yorkville Enquirer:

"When J. C. Wallace, Jr., started from home Saturday evening just after dark, to walk to the Tirzah store he left his little dog in the yard, but in the road not far from the house the dog had followed him.

"He stopped and patted the animal on the head and rubbed its neck—and the animal instantly tore the palm of the hand and a couple of fingers almost to shreds. It was not the little dog, and Mr. Wallace was mystified about what sort of animal it was.

"He hurried home and had Mrs. Wallace put a ligature on the arm above the wound and then started to a neighbor's to be driven to a surgeon. On this second trip, his little dog came across the field, loudly chasing something which came to where Mr. Wallace was standing in the road. He jumped on the quarry of the dog and killed him by tramping it.

"It was the same animal which had bitten him, and it was a muskrat."

HITCH-HIKING HEN FOUND IN CAMDEN

Elizabeth City, April 27.—Sam Bartlett, postoffice employe in Washington, while on a visit to his home near South Mills, in Camden county, last week encountered a hitch hiking hen. Bartlett was enroute to Elizabeth City. When he arrived he stopped his car and there was the hen, huddled on the running board and slightly bewildered by the fast clip maintained during the 12-mile ride from South Mills.

Mr. Bartlett, not knowing the owner of the hen, took her to Washington.

AID SOCIETY TO PRESENT PLAY ON MAY 13TH

The Methodist Ladies' Aid Society will present a play, "The Swiggles Family," and also selections from a "Model Glee Club," at the High School on Saturday evening, May 13, at eight o'clock. Old Songs, quaint costumes and much humor will be features of the entertainment, and the public is cordially invited to attend. Admission will be 10 and 15 cents. Miss Ruth Booe, president of the society, is in charge of the program.

HAD THE LAWYER GUESSING

In court at Sacramento, Calif., the prosecutor asked a witness to give his name. "Guess it," was the answer, at least, so the prosecutor understood it.

"I asked your name," the prosecutor replied severely.

"Try an' guess it," the answer sounded for the second time. But before the witness could be cited for contempt of court, he explained that his name was Tryon Guesset.

LIVE AT HOME

The Literary Digest clips the El Dorado Times for the best effort at making light of the depression that I have seen:

"A town guy said to a farmer: "'You ought to be getting along all right. You have your own milk, butter, eggs, meat and vegetables. You have enough to eat and a place to sleep. That's a lot in a depression like this.'

"'Uh huh,' assented the farmer. 'But you come to be getting about eight or nine months from now and you will see the fattest, sleekest, nakedest farmer you ever beheld.'"

YOUNG GIRLS MISSING

Missing girls are becoming the biggest kind of a problem for the New York Police Department.

Some 2,160 of them disappeared in New York during the last calender year, and numbers of them never were found. Many wound up in police stations or in underworld dens. A few met untimely ends — their bodies found abandoned by roadsides, in the resort rooms where they were slain, or in out of the way hiding places. A sizable group eloped to begin presumably happy marriages.

Of the runaways, 1,688 were less than 17 years old. And of these some 600 or more went the wrong road far enough to claim the attention of the police department's crime prevention bureau. Nearly a hundred of them ended their adventures in the police headquarters lineup on charges of homicide, robbery, arson, or assault.

The vast majority of the runaways, according to former Police Commissioner Edward P. Mulrooney, were not bad girls but were "just dissatisfied—dissatisfied with their homes, their places of employment, their whole environment. They were not bad. They were merely out of step."

The depression of course was to blame for hundreds of the disappearance cases. With the head of the family out of work, the larder all but empty, small youths crying for food, and no funds with which to buy finery or even decent clothes, hundreds of girls in their early high school years suited action to prolonged periods of despair over their plight by vanishing into the maelstrom of city life in search of whatever change in fortune the future might have in store for them.

On the other hand, Capt. John H. Ayers, for the last 15 years head of the missing persons bureau and generally recognized as one of the world's leading experts on the "missing girl" problem, is convinced that the depression has been instrumental in keeping as many would be runaways at home as it has forced out into unchartered byways.

Over 100 acres of tomatoes have been set to date by members of the Scotland County Tomato Growers Exchange.

JOHN WILLIAM CLICK, 81, PASSES AWAY

John William Click, well-known citizen of Davie county, died at his home at Jerusalem on April 12, after an illness of four years, aged 81. He was the son of Nicholas Click and Rebecca Cheshire Click, and was a member of a pioneer family in this section. He was unmarried, and the surviving family consists of three sisters, Mrs. W. A. Langston, of Jerusalem, Mrs. W. R. Koontz, of Longwood, Fla., and Mrs. A. E. Grubb, of Asheville, and one brother, S. M. Click, of San Antonio, Tex. The last rites were held at the home on Thursday afternoon at 5:45, with Rev. E. W. Turner officiating, assisted by Mr. T. I. Caudell. The interment took place in the nearby Jerusalem cemetery at sunset. The active pallbearers were: Willie Langston, Marion Andrews, Ray Thompsch, Odell Foster, Will Foster and Orion Foster, and the honorary pallbearers were: Prof. J. D. Hodges, DeWitt Click, Will Click, Charlie Click, S. R. Bessent and H. L. Swicegood.

The many floral tributes were in charge of Misses L. Rebeckah Charles, Margaret Thompson, Lorene Thompson, Kathleen Thompson, Madge Langston, Beatrice Smith, Viola Smith, Luelle Smith, Ruby Williams and Rachel Williams.

PUT THE DOLLAR TO WORK

A dollar spent now for construction or maintenance of property is in for a very busy time.

It enters the pocket of the workman on the job. It goes to the local dealer who sells you the supplies and materials. It passes through the hands of the transportation companies that carry them from the factory to you. It spends a time in the coffers of the concern manufacturing them, and from there goes to its employes. It visits the related concerns selling raw materials and basic supplies to the manufacturer. It goes to the government taxes, and to the investor in the form of dividends. And, finally, it starts the cycle all over again, when someone else uses it for improving his own property.

This little dollar, too, has an amazing purchasing power at this time. It will buy more lumber, more paint, more electric wiring, more of similar supplies, and employ more labor than it has for several decades. It will give you a chance to improve and increase the value of your property at rock-bottom bargain prices. If you keep it in hiding, it's worthless — only by taking it out and putting it to work can you and others gain its potential benefits.

So — put your spare dollars to work on your property. Make them paint the building and repair the steps. You'll be getting your money's worth several times over — and you'll be providing employment in a dozen businesses and doing your part to alleviate distress and build purchasing power.

Jobs are cheaper and better than charity — and without jobs there won't be any money for charity.

NORTH AND SOUTH

In making trips to the furthermost and southernmost sections of the county, I was surprised to find a great difference in progress of vegetation. Union county is about 30 miles across and along the South Carolina line vegetation is at least a week further advanced in growth than along the Stanly county line.

KNOWS HIS PAPERS

Chicago.—On his third birthday Paul Allen Cooper was so busy reading the newspapers he didn't have time to play with toys.

Paul recites the alphabet backward and forward, goes in for five syllable words and embarrasses his parents by asking them questions they can't answer.

HOME, SWEET HOME

(By Dr. William J. Scholes)

Who is there, when the day's work is done in field or office, does not lay aside the thoughts and instruments of labor and, with a thrill nothing else can give, turn his footsteps homeward? Be it a palace or a hovel, there is no place like home and, next to "Mother," there's no sweeter word in any tongue!

Each year finds science giving more thought and attention to the building of the kind of homes that will make for a better race through making a healthier race. The heating of our homes is now based on figures provided by engineers. The ventilation is founded on estimates supplied by sanitary experts. As a result we get a definite amount of heat, a proper quotient of humidity, and a certain number of cubic feet of fresh air.

For Physical Well-Being

I am necessarily concerned, as a physician, with only the bearing of the home on the physical well-being of the individual. In building, buying or renting a home the prospective tenant should give attention to a number of points, in this connection. I cannot go into detail here. Nor do I deem it necessary to do more than enumerate them. This I do somewhat as follows:

(a) Location (climate, altitude, neighborhood).

(b) Construction (brick is best).

(c) Size of various rooms (Bedrooms especially should be of adequate size).

(d) Sewerage facilities (this is most important).

(e) Plumbing (the best is none too good).

(f) Ventilation (plenty of windows and doors).

(g) Heating plant (hot water is best, hot air worst).

(h) Garden facilities (everybody should have a little flower and vegetable garden).

(i) Water supply (if from a well, this should be located some distance from barns, outhouses, etc.).

This list might be extended considerably, but these represent the salient points in home construction as regards health considerations.

Don't buy a home

Don't buy a house because it is of a certain style or color—like you would a gown. But buy it because it is a place where your health and the well-being of your children will be safe and secure for all time.

BEER ARRIVES

Wilmington, April 27. — The Norwegian freighter Dampfire arrived here today with a cargo of 3,335 cases of Cuban beer for distribution in North Carolina cities.

The beer was consigned to representatives here of a Norfolk, Va., wholesale firm. The firm announced a second cargo of 4,000 cases was expected here Saturday. Virtually all of it will be sold through a chain of grocery stores.

The duty on Cuban beer is $1 a gallon, less 20 per cent, because of reciprocal treaties in effect between the United States and Cuba.

SMITH GROVE NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Foster were the guests of his sister, Mrs. S. R. Comatzer for the week-end.

Miss Hattie Etchison of Florida and Mr. B. Hunter, of Winston-Salem, spent a short while with Mrs. Joe Foster, Jr. one p. m. last week.

Mrs. J. C. Smith spent one day last week with her brother, Mr. B. A. Smith who is on the sick list.

Mr. J. M. Smith had the misfortune to fall from a mule last week and sprain his foot, we are sorry to note.

Miss Opal Livingston spent the week-end in Mocksville, the guests of her cousin, Mrs. Jessie Graves.

Mr. and Mrs. G. B. Taylor and daughter, Ruth, of Winston-Salem, spent Sunday with his mother, Mrs. M. J. Taylor, who is on the sick list, we are sorry to say.

Mr. Buck Horn has returned from the Baptist Hospital, where he went for treatment and seems much improved, his many friends will be glad to know.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Williams, of the Oak Grove community spent Sunday here with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Beeding.

Members of the S. S. here have been working on the church yard planting flowers. We want to get the church lawn in front sowed in peas, vines and roses, put on the bank which, when finished will add much to the appearance of our church.

MOCKS CHURCH NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Swaim, of Winston-Salem, also Miss Thelma Beauchamp, of Lewisville, were the Sunday afternoon guests of Mr. and Mrs. L. B. Orrell.

Mrs. Ed Jacob and little son, Roy, Misses Phebe Chambers, Bulah and Aline Parrish, of Winston-Salem, were the guests at the home of Mr. W. J. Jones Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Rights and little daughter, of Clemmons, visited Mr. and Mrs. G. F. Beauchamp Sunday.

Miss Chloe Jones spent last Friday afternoon in Pino, the guest of Mrs. Edna Shelton.

Mr. W. J. Jones is still suffering with his hand which has given him right much trouble.

Mrs. J. T. Phelps, Misses Eva and Mary and Mr. Alonzo Phelps accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Allen, of Fulton attended a singing at Union Ridge in Forsyth County Sunday afternoon.

Miss Annie Ruth Jones visited her uncle, Mr. Glenn Cornatzer to a stone, thence, thence West Sunday in Baltimore.

Mr. and Mrs. M. R. Jones and children visited relatives in Baltimore Sunday.

Mrs. B. D. Smith and children, of Clemmons, visited her mother, Mrs. J. H. Hilton Sunday.

Little Miss Florence Beauchamp spent the week-end with little Miss Ruby Mock Rights, near Clemmons.

There was good attendance at Sunday School Sunday morning, also at Epworth League Sunday night.

People who know it all need no further education.

NOTICE OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE

NORTH CARLINA
COUNTY OF DAVIE

Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in that certain deed of trust executed by Paul Glenn Byerly and wife Sophia Blanche Byerly to the Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee (the undersigned trustee having succeeded to the rights and title of the named trustee, under Chapter 207, Public Laws of 1931), which said deed of trust is dated December 1, 1928 and recorded in Book 21, Page 34, of the Davie County Registry, default having been made in the payment of the indebtedness thereby secured and in the conditions therein secured, the undersigned trustee, will on Tuesday, May 30, 1933, at or about twelve o'clock noon, at the courthouse door at Mocksville, N. C. offer for sale and sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property:

All those certain pieces, parcels or tracts of land situate, lying and being in Fulton Township, Davie County, State of North Carolina, and described as follows:

First tract: All that certain piece, parcel or tract of land containing one hundred and nineteen (119) acres, more or less, situate, lying and being about 7 miles E. from the town of Mocksville in Fulton Township, Davie County; State of North Carolina, Having such shapes, metes, courses and distances as will more fully appear by reference to a plat thereof made by M. C. Ijames, surveyor, on the 31 day of October, 1928, and attached to the abstract now on file with the Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank of Raleigh, the same being bounded on the N. by the lands of George Barnhart, Nath Jarvis, and Rich Barnes, on the East by the lands of J. E. Foster, George Barnhart and James Carter, on the South by the lands of Robert Crotts and a portion of Dutchman's Creek, and on the West with the lands of John Wood and a portion of Dutchman's Creek, and being the identical tract of land conveyed by deed from H. C. Holman and wife, Anna E. Holman to P. G. Byerly on Nov. 27, 1928, said deed being duly recorded in Deed Book No. 28, page No. 303, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Davie County, State of North Carolina, to which reference is made for more complete description of the same.

Beginning at a poplar stump near a corner on the lands of John Wood and running south 177 poles to a stone on the bank of Dutchman's Creek, thence with the bank of the creek South 55 degrees E. 34 poles to an ash tree, thence East 79 poles to a willow, thence North 1½ degrees West 54 poles to an elm, thence West 34 poles to a stone, thence North 1½ degrees West 136 and 7 links to a stone, thence East 9 chains to a stone near a garden, thence North 8.75 chains to a stone, thence West 14.92 chains to a poplar, thence South 27 degrees West 3.75 chains to a stone, thence South 6 degrees East 5 chains to a stone, thence North 78 West 5½ chains to a stone, thence West 6 chains to the beginning corner, containing 119 acres, more or less.

Second tract: All that piece, parcel or tract of land containing 40 acres, more or less, situate, lying and being about 7 miles, East from the town of Mocksville, in Fulton Township, Davie County, State of North Carolina, and having such shapes, metes and courses and distances as will more fully appear by reference to a plat thereof made by M. C. Ijames surveyor, on the 31st day of October, 1928, and attached to the abstract now on file with the Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank of Raleigh, the same being bounded on the North by the lands of Dan S. Hobbs, on the East by the lands of Dan Williams, and Will Smith, on the South by the lands of John Mason and Robert Everharte, and on the west by the lands of J. F. Grubb, and being the identical tract of land conveyed by deed from H. C. Holman and wife, Anna E. Holman to P. G. Byerly on Nov. 27, 1928, said deed being duly recorded in Deed Book No. 28, page No. 303, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Davie County, State of North Carolina, to which reference is made for more complete description of the same.

Third tract: All that certain piece, parcel or tract of land containing One hundred and fifty-one (151) acres, more or less, situate, lying and being on the Mocksville-Lexington, North Carolina Highway No. 75, about three and one half (3½) miles East of the Town of Mocksville, Mocksville Township, Davie County, State of North Carolina, having such shapes, metes, courses and distances as will more fully appear by reference to a plat thereof, made by M. C. Ijames, surveyor, on the 14th day of November, 1926, and attached to the abstract now on file with the Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank of Raleigh, the same being bounded on the North by the lands of J. L. Sparks, and lands of E. L. Gaither, and by Dutchman Creek; on the East by the lands of S. Hanes, John Crotts, and others, and the Leonard's Creek; on the South by the lands of Henderson Weaver and the lands of B. L. Hopkins; on the West by the lands of J. L. Sparks, and being the identical tract of land conveyed by deed by William Howard and wife, of date January 2, 1911, said deed being duly recorded in Book No. 21 at page No. 183 in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, State of North Carolina to which reference is made for more complete description of the same.

Terms of sale cash and trustee will require deposit of 10% of the amount of the bid as his evidence of good faith.

This the 29th day of April 1933.

NORTH CAROLINA BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, Trustee,
Successor to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee.
J. L. Cockerham and Robert Weinstein, Attorneys. 5 4 4t.
Raleigh, N. C.

NOTICE OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE

NORTH CAROLINA,
COUNTY OF DAVIE

Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in that certain deed of trust executed by John D. Furches and wife, Judson Furches and V. C. Furches to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee (the undersigned trustee having succeeded to the rights and title of the named trustee, under Chapter 207, Public Laws of 1931), which said deed of trust is dated January 1, 1926 and recorded in Book 21, Page 15, of the Davie County Registry, default having been made in the payment of the indebtedness thereby secured and in the conditions thereof secured, the undersigned trustee, will on Tuesday, May 16, 1933, at or about twelve o'clock noon, at the courthouse door at Mocksville, N. C. offer for sale and sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property:

All that certain piece, parcel or tract of land containing one hundred and forty eight (148) acres, more or less, situate lying and being on or near the Mocksville-Farmington-Winston-Salem public road about seven (7) miles almost North from the Town of Mocksville, in Farmington Township, County of Davie, State of North Carolina, having such shapes, metes, courses and distances as will more fully appear by reference to a plat thereof, made by M. C. Ijames, Surveyor, on the 6th day of January 1926, and attached to the abstract now on file with the Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank of Raleigh, the same being bounded on the North by the heirs of Chas. Weir, and the "Williams lands, owned by heirs of W. Williams, on the East by lands of L. M. Furches, on the South by lands of Mrs. Susan Richie, and lands of C. S. Furches, on the West by the lands of the heirs of Mrs. Mary Eaton, and being the identical tracts of land conveyed by will by John M. Furches to V. C. Furches, of date of probate April 1901, and by will by D. M. Furches to V. C. Furches, of date of probate June 15, 1908, and by deed by V. C. Furches to John D. Furches of date October 28th, 1925, said will being duly recorded in Will Book 2 page 261 and in Will Book 2 page 414 respectively, in the office of the Clerk of Superior Court in Davie County, State North Carolina, and the will of D. M. Furches being also duly recorded in Will Book No. 6 at page 558 in office of Clerk of Superior Court of Iredell County, State of North Carolina, and said deed being duly recorded in Deed Book No. 29 at page 236 in the Office of Register of Deeds for Davie County, State of North Carolina, to which reference is made for more complete description of the same.

Terms of sale cash and trustee will require deposit of 10% of the amount of the bid as his evidence of good faith.

This the 15th day of April, 1933.

NORTH CAROLINA BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, Trustee,
Successor to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, Trustee.
J. L. Cockerham and Robert Weinstein, Attorneys
Raleigh, N. C. 4 20 4t.

JACOB STEWART
Attorney at Law
Mocksville, N. C.
Office in Southern Bank & Trust Company building
Office phone..... 136
Residence Phone..... 146

Everyone accepts the fact that Bayer Aspirin is the swiftest form of relief for headaches, neuralgia, neuritis, periodic pain, and other suffering. If you've tried it, you know. But no one need hesitate to take these tablets because of their speed. *They are perfectly safe.* They will not depress the heart. They have no ill effect of any kind. The rapid relief they bring is due to the rapidity with which they dissolve.

So, keep these tablets handy, and keep your engagements—free from pain or discomfort. Carry the pocket tin for emergencies; buy the bottle of 100 for its economy. The new reduced price has removed the last reason for trying any substitute for genuine Bayer Aspirin—each tablet stamped with this cross:

BAYER

COTTON
WE BUY IT
WE GIN IT
COME TO SEE US
FOSTER & GREEN
Near Sanford Motor Co.
Mocksville, N. C.

For twenty years we have served the people of Davie County as Funeral Directors, and never before have we been so Well Equipped, or had so wide a variety of styles and prices as we now have.

CALL US AT ANY HOUR
C. C. YOUNG & SONS

NOTICE OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE

NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTY OF DAVIE

Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in that certain deed of trust executed by Walter F. Martin and wife, Minnie Martin to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee (the undersigned trustee having succeeded to the rights and title of the named trustee, under Chapter 207, Public Laws of 1931), which said deed of trust is dated November 1, 1925 and recorded in Book 21, Page 11, of the Davie County Registry, default having been made in the payment of the indebtedness thereby secured and in the conditions therein secured, the undersigned trustee, will on Tuesday, May 30, 1933, at or about twelve o'clock noon, at the courthouse door at Mocksville, N. C. offer for sale and sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property:

All that certain piece, parcel or tract of land containing One hundred and fifty-one (151) acres, more or less, situate, lying and being on the Mocksville-Lexington, North Carolina Highway No. 75, about three and one half (3½) miles East of the Town of Mocksville, Mocksville Township, Davie County, State of North Carolina, having such shapes, metes, courses and distances as will more fully appear by reference to a plat thereof made by M. C. Ijames, surveyor, on the 14th day of November, 1926, and attached to the abstract now on file with the Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank of Raleigh, the same being bounded on the North by the lands of J. L. Sparks, and lands of E. L. Gaither, and by Dutchman Creek; on the East by the lands of S. Hanes, John Crotts, and others, and the Leonard's Creek; on the South by the lands of Henderson Weaver and the lands of B. L. Hopkins; on the West by the lands of J. L. Sparks, and being the identical tract of land conveyed by deed by William Howard and wife, of date January 2, 1911, said deed being duly recorded in Book No. 21 at page No. 183 in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, State of North Carolina to which reference is made for more complete description of the same.

Terms of sale cash and trustee will require deposit of 10% of the amount of the bid as his evidence of good faith.

This the 29th day of April 1933.

NORTH CAROLINA BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, Trustee,
Successor to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, Trustee.
J. L. Cockerham and Robert Weinstein, Attorneys. 5 4 4t.
Raleigh, N. C.

NOTICE OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE

NORTH CARLINA
COUNTY OF DAVIE

Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in that certain deed of trust executed by Walter F. Martin and wife, Minnie Martin to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee (the undersigned trustee having succeeded to the rights and title of the named trustee, under Chapter 207, Public Laws of 1931), which said deed of trust is dated November 1, 1925 and recorded in Book 21, Page 11, of the Davie County Registry, default having been made in the payment of the indebtedness thereby secured and in the conditions therein secured, the undersigned trustee, will on Tuesday, May 30, 1933, at or about twelve o'clock noon, at the courthouse door at Mocksville, N. C. offer for sale and sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property:

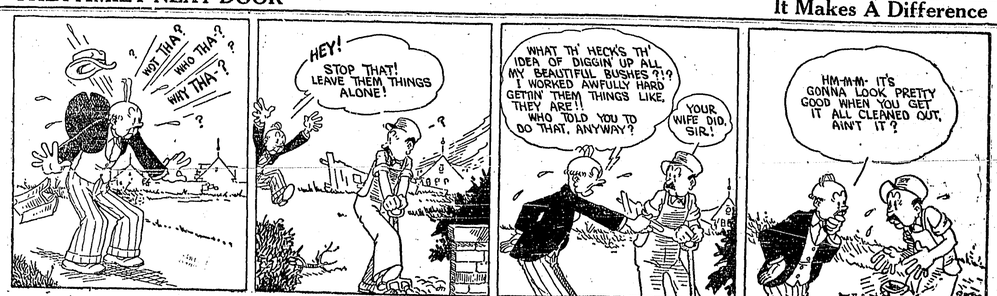
All that certain piece, parcel or tract of land containing One hundred and fifty-one (151) acres, more or less, situate, lying and being on the Mocksville-Lexington, North Carolina Highway No. 75, about three and one half (3½) miles East of the Town of Mocksville, Mocksville Township, Davie County, State of North Carolina, having such shapes, metes, courses and distances as will more fully appear by reference to a plat thereof made by M. C. Ijames, surveyor, on the 14th day of November, 1926, and attached to the abstract now on file with the Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank of Raleigh, the same being bounded on the North by the lands of J. L. Sparks, and lands of E. L. Gaither, and by Dutchman Creek; on the East by the lands of S. Hanes, John Crotts, and others, and the Leonard's Creek; on the South by the lands of Henderson Weaver and the lands of B. L. Hopkins; on the West by the lands of J. L. Sparks, and being the identical tract of land conveyed by deed by William Howard and wife, of date January 2, 1911, said deed being duly recorded in Book No. 21 at page No. 183 in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, State of North Carolina to which reference is made for more complete description of the same.

Terms of sale cash and trustee will require deposit of 10% of the amount of the bid as his evidence of good faith.

This the 29th day of April 1933.

NORTH CAROLINA BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, Trustee,
Successor to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, Trustee.
J. L. Cockerham and Robert Weinstein, Attorneys. 5 4 4t.
Raleigh, N. C.

THE FAMILY NEXT DOOR



It Makes A Difference

Roosevelt Returns Boy To His Mother

Atlanta.—Amidst world economic conferences President Roosevelt took time to search for a wandering Georgia boy and he was found in Atlanta today asking food of charity.

Workers in the city's relief bureau recognized the youth as Robin Chandler, 13, in the headline and United States bureau of investigation agents took charge of him on instructions from the President. The chief executive acted in response to an appeal from the wanderer's mother, Mrs. Bessie Chandler, of Athens, Ga.

The agents hurried him to a hotel, gave him a bath and a change of clothing and started for Athens where the mother awaited him.

Robin vanished from home April 4. Mrs. Chandler sent her word to the White House.

Through the department of justice photographs of the boy were distributed and written descriptions were posted at gasoline filling stations, relief centers and other places at which he might stop for food or lodging.

Mrs. J. H. Power, registrar of the Atlanta relief center, saw the slim boy in the breadline today.

Young Chandler professed amazement at "so much fuss" being made over him and news that the President had directed the search caused him to laugh uproariously.

REDLAND NEWS

The Smith Grove Baseball team with the Advance team played an interesting game Saturday afternoon on the local diamond.

This game was the third played this season. The score being 6 to 1 in Smith Grove's favor.

Miss Georgia Smith spent Sunday afternon with Miss Magdalene Beauchamp.

Mr. and Mrs. Buck Foster, Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Spry and children, Joe Glenn and Ruth, spent while Sunday night with Mr. and Mrs. S. H. Smith.

Miss Georgia Smith visited Miss Dorothy Smith Wednesday.

Mrs. R. C. Smith is visiting her daughter, Mrs. Robert Smith of Mocksville.

Mrs. Emma Smith is spending a few days with her daughter, Mrs. Stacy Smith, near Smith Grove.

Miss Pauline Cope was the Friday night guest of Miss Cleo Dunn.

Miss Georgia Smith visited Mrs. Sherril Smith Thursday.

Misses Margaret Foster and Mary Lois Livingston, of Smith Grove, spent Sunday evening with Miss Myrtle Willard.

MOCKSVILLE ROUTE 3 NEWS

Mrs. Anna Grubb spent Monday afternoon with Mrs. R. C. Barnes and Mrs. N. A. Jarvis.

Messrs. Charlie and Ollie Allen spent the week-end with their uncle, Mr. Cleve Allen and family, of Fulton.

Miss Mary Katherine and Rebecca Hoots, Hazel and Francis Shuler, Helen Barnhart and Bertie Maie Kimmer spent Sunday afternoon with Lelia Barnes.

Mrs. John Allen spent several days last week at the bedside of her daughter-in-law, Mrs. Sallie Allen at a hospital in Winston-Salem. She has been suffering with appendicitis. Her friends here and else where will be glad to know that she was able to return to her home near Advance Saturday. We wish for her a speedy recovery.

Mr. Hugh Robinson and son, Lynn, of Bixby, spent Saturday with Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Wood.

Mr. and Mrs. G. P. Byerly and son, Paul, spent Sunday with the latter's parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Sain and Mr. and Mrs. Hector Burton and family.

Mr. W. H. Hoots and Mrs. Florence Shuler were in Mocksville Saturday on business.

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Bailey and children, of Cooleemee, spent a while Sunday with the latter's parents, Mr. and Mrs. N. A. Jarvis.

Mr. W. H. Davis and Miss Maude Williams, of Fork, spent a while Saturday afternoon with Mrs. R. C. Barnes and family.

Mr. Elmer Allen was in Mocksville Saturday on business.

Monroe and Sammie Cope, of near Fork, were visitors here Monday evening.

MOVING PATRIOTISM

Charlotte Observer.

Amid much of the mercenary muck of life, ever and anon, an incident flares forth that gleams and glitters like incandescence in the dark.

As this:

There lives a couple here aged, respectively, 78 and 74.

When they were married in 1882, each was given a five-dollar gold piece, as keepsakes.

For the 51 years of their companionship, these souvenirs of that occasion have been cherished, never used, never banked—always kept in the treasure chest.

Monday morning, as the son of this aged couple was leaving home the mother slipped the two gold coins into the hands with instructions to put them in the bank.

The zero to patriotism in these old people was turned into a crusading passion.

Trinkets by which loving memory had been kept alive turned into tokens of their devotion and consecration to their country.

In the presence of such patriotism the practice of the selfish hoarders is both ghastly and ghoulish.

CANA NEWS

Mr. H. F. Bowden and daughter, Miss Adelaide, from near Smith Grove, were Sunday visitors here.

The infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Boger has been quite sick, but is improving.

The Commencement exercises of Cana School will be held this week. A program will be given on Thursday evening at 8 p. m. by the Primary grades and by the higher grades on Friday evening at the same hour.

Mr. W. B. Naylor, Mr. W. G. Reavis, Misses Faye, Mabel and Mr. John Boyce Cain, spent the week-end with relatives at Winston-Salem.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Cook and children, Herman and Nancy, of Clemmons, were Sunday guests of Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Etchison.

Mr. and Mrs. J. Wade Fulton of Winston-Salem, spent Sunday with the latter's parents, Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Hutchens.

Mr. W. H. Howard and family attended the Home Coming Day at Dulin's last Sunday.

JERUSALEM NEWS

Rev. E. W. Turner will fill his regular appointment Sunday at 3 p. m. Everybody is cordially invited.

Mr. Sam Cope spent the week-end in Salisbury, visiting friends and relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Vestal Beck spent Saturday night with Mr. and Mrs. Levi Pickler, of Rowan.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Hartley and family and Mr. Sam Grubb, of Davidson, were visitors in our community Sunday.

Mr. Harold Hartley spent one night of last week with his sister, Mrs. Henry Shoaf.

Miss Lettie Belle Smith spent the week-end with her parents, of this place.

Miss Lena Grubb, of Davidson, spent Friday night with Mr. and Mrs. Odell Grubb.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Whisnant and son, Billy and Mrs. Mollie Aaron spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. D. E. Beck and family. Mrs. Aaron remained for a few days.

ADVANCE ROUTE 3 NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Massey, of near Mocksville, spent Sunday afternoon with Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Waller.

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Burton were the Sunday guests of Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Burton.

Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Wilson are the proud parents of a son, Robert Gray.

Little Joan Zimmerman spent the week with her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Zimmerman.

Mr. Jess Myers, of near Advance, spent the week-end with his son, Silas Myers, of Bixby.

Little Liddie Sue Sidden spent the week-end with Magaline Sidden.

Mrs. Jesse Myers spent a few days the past week with her son on Lyhrock Farm.

Trade with the Merchants that advertise in the Enterprise

FORK NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. George Gobble and son, of near Advance, spent Saturday afternoon with Mr. and Mrs. H. L. Gobble.

Mr. and Mrs. P. W. Hairston and Miss Ruth Hairston were visitors at Smithtown Manor, near Walnut Cove one day last week.

Mr. and Mrs. Lonnie Kreutz and children, of Little Yadkin, were the Sunday guests of Mrs. Sallie Crotts.

Mr. Hugh Mason has been confined to his room by illness, his many friends will be sorry to learn.

Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Owens and Paul Owens spent Saturday afternoon in Lexington shopping.

Mrs. W. R. Craig, of Jerusalem, was the attractive house guest of Mr. and Mrs. P. W. Hairston Saturday evening.

Messrs. Robert Lee Sanford and Dwight and Felton Sanford were guests of relatives at Reeds Sunday.

Mr. Nelson Swift spent Sunday in Lexington with Velma and Holt Swift.

Mr. and Mrs. H. L. Gobble spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. B. G. McDaniel and took in the home coming at Dulins.

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Garwood, of the Twin City, spent one night last week with Mr. and Mrs. S. E. Garwood.

Mrs. G. S. Kimmer and Mr. W. J. Potts attended the funeral of Mrs. Rosa McCullough Hodges in Lexington Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Thompson and sons, of Salisbury and Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Potts and sons, of Advance, were Sunday afternoon guests with Mr. and Mrs. G. S. Kimmer.

The Ladies of the Woman's Auxiliary of Ascension Chapel will attend the Rowan-Forsyth district meeting to be held in Grace Church, Lexington, Thursday of this week.

GREENWOOD NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Jenkins spent Sunday afternoon with Mr. and Mrs. Buddie Stwart.

Mr. and Mrs. Jake Grubb spent Sunday afternoon with Mr. and Mrs. Charlie Merrell.

Miss Louise Jenkins spent Sunday with Miss Omie Jane Jones.

Mr. James Garwood is in the Winston-Salem Baptist Hospital, where he underwent an operation for appendicitis. We wish for him a speedy recovery.

Mrs. P. D. Jenkins spent last week in Winston-Salem at the bedside of her sister, Mrs. Milton who is very ill.

Mrs. Clarence Jenkins and Misses Viola and Louise Jenkins and Mildred Fry spent a while Friday afternoon with Mrs. J. W. Jones.

Little Mildred Fry, of Cooleemee, is spending some time with her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. P. D. Jenkins and family.

The many friends of Mr. John Crotts will be sorry to know that he is very ill at this writing and wish him a speedy recovery.

Little Mildred Fry spent a while Monday afternoon with Rosie Lee Jones.

Mrs. P. D. Jenkins spent a while Monday afternoon with Mrs. J. W. Jones.

George Laxton, of Caldwell county made a net profit of $118 last year from the sale of honey from 12 hives of bees.

ROBERT S. McNEILL
Attorney at Law
MOCKSVILLE, N. C.
Practice in Civil and Criminal Courts. Title Examinations given prompt attention.

WAKE UP YOUR LIVER BILE—
WITHOUT CALOMEL
And You'll Jump Out of Bed in the Morning Rarin' to Go

If you feel sour and sunk and the world looks punk, don't swallow a lot of salts, mineral water, oil, laxative candy or chewing gum and expect them to make you suddenly sweet and buoyant and full of sunshine.

For they can't do it. They only move the bowels and a mere movement doesn't get at the cause. The reason for your down-and-out feeling is your liver. It should pour out two pounds of liquid bile into your bowels daily.

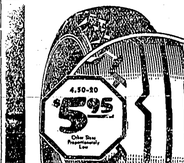
If this bile is not flowing freely, your food doesn't digest. It just decays in the bowels. Gas blows up your stomach. You have a thick, bad taste and your breath is foul; skin often breaks out in blemishes. Your head aches and you feel down and out. Your whole system is poisoned.

It takes those good, old CARTER'S LITTLE LIVER PILLS to get these two pounds of bile flowing freely and make you feel tops and up. They contain wonderful, harmless, gentle vegetable extracts, amazing when it comes to making the bile flow freely.

But don't ask for liver pills. Ask for Carter's Little Liver Pills. Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red label. Resent a substitute. 25c at all stores. © 1931 C. M. Co.

TIRE PRICES GOING UP!
Equip Your Car NOW!
with Firestone

NEVER BEFORE have you been able to buy Firestone *Extra Quality* Tires at these tire "war" prices. You will probably never have the chance to do so again, since raw material prices are rapidly increasing. *Advanced tire prices must follow.*



THE NEW
Extra Quality Tire
Firestone
SUPER OLDFIELD TYPE

Equal in quality to standard brand, first line tires. Deep cut, thick, wide tread — rugged dependability and striking appearance. Value unequaled at *prices that afford real savings.*

4.50-21	$5.65	5.00-20	$6.79
4.75-19	6.35	5.25-18	7.43

Other Sizes Proportionately Low

The GOLD STANDARD of Tire Values

THE MASTERPIECE OF TIRE CONSTRUCTION

Used almost exclusively by master race drivers — they will not take chances or risk their lives on ordinary tires. Read specials of today are the *racing speeds* of yesterday. You should *take no chances* but profit by the knowledge and experience of *race drivers* who know tires. Equip your car all around with Firestone High Speed Tires which hold *all world records* on road and track for safety, speed, mileage and endurance.

Firestone High Speed Tires are *made by master tire builders, of the finest materials,* with the *Extra Features of Gum-Dipping* and *Two Extra Gum-Dipped Cord Plies* under the *Scientifically Designed Tread.*

Protect your life and the lives of your family by trading us your old, smooth, thin, worn, dangerous tires. We will give you a liberal allowance to apply on a set of Firestone High Speed Tires — *the safest tires in the world.*

FIRESTONE SENTINEL TYPE

Better Quality, Constructed on and Workmanship thus second line special brand tires offered for sale by mail order houses and others.

4.50-21	$4.48	5.00-19	$5.27
4.75-19	4.95	5.25-18	5.95

Other Sizes Proportionately Low

FIRESTONE COURIER TYPE

Good Quality and Workmanship — carries the name "Firestone" and full guarantee. Sold as low as many cheap special brand tires manufactured to a price.

30x3½ Cl.	$3.35	4.50-21	$4.05
4.40-21	3.45	4.75-19	4.45

REMEMBER—your brakes can stop your wheels, but *your tires must stop your car!*

COMPARE QUALITY—CONSTRUCTION—PRICE

New Firestone SEALTYTE *Leakproof* TUBE

Extra heavy red tube coated on the inside with special compound *which seals against air loss.* Constant air pressure increases tire mileage. Made with flexible rubber valve stem.

Firestone *Aquapruf* BRAKE LINING

Waterproofed by the new Firestone "Aquapruf" process which gives a uniform soft pedal without chatter, grabbing or squeal. Built in new Firestone Brake Lining Factory.

Have your Brakes tested FREE.

DEPENDABLE Firestone BATTERIES

Manufactured in the modern Firestone Battery Factories. Made with *Extra Values.* Ask us about the 8 Firestone Features that give more power, longer life and unfailing dependability. *All makes of Batteries tested Free*

$5.40 and your old battery

Firestone SPARK PLUGS SAVE GASOLINE

Made in Firestone's own factories—double tested and sealed against power leakage. Old worn plugs waste gasoline. Install a set of Firestone Plugs and save gas and increase power. *We will test your Spark Plugs FREE.*

MAGNEX BATTERIES $3.95 and your old battery

MAGNEX SPARK PLUGS 3 for $1

KURFEES & WARD
"BETTER SERVICE" MOCKSVILLE, N. C.

Personal Recollections Of The Pirate Blackbeard

Some Of The Blood-Curdling Deeds Of North Carolina's Famous Pirate, Blackbeard; Many Historical Facts Cited In This Hair-Lifting Tale Of The Bloodthirsty Pirate.

(By Charles H. McSwain)

I, George Drummond Lane, was born and brought up in the town of Bath, on the Pamlico River in the Province of Carolina. My parents were among the first English settlers at Bath. The greatest ambition among the boys of my own age was to grow up to be a sea captain and be master of a great ship.

When I was about twelve years old, a man came to our town and bought a farm and settled down to the life of a planter whose indirect influence intensified our ambition to become sailors. This man was Edward Teach, more commonly known as "Blackbeard." Before coming to Bath, Blackbeard had been a very bold and daring pirate in the West Indies. He ported a long black beard, which he twisted into fancy locks and wound around his ears.

Blackbeard was the richest man in Bath and therefore in the whole colony. He was something of a dandy, a great sport and went dressed like an English Lord. He commanded the respect of everybody and the ladies went crazy over him. He had only been in Bath a short time until he was married, and his wedding was the biggest social event our town had ever had.

It was Blackbeard's custom when he visited one of the local grog shops to treat everybody to drinks. After the drinks he would entertain the crowd with hair-raising sea stories and jokes. So he was quite a hero not only to the men but especially to the boys. Blackbeard and Governor Eden, who lived in the Marsh House, were close friends and they spent a great deal of time together.

There was a rumor to the effect that Blackbeard had had twelve wives before coming to Bath, and I often heard the women of the town gossiping about it and wondering what he had done with them. Some of the ladies were of the opinion that he had killed them. But nevertheless, Blackbeard and his wife were among the outstanding social lights of the town. Governor Eden very often entertained him and Mrs. Teach and finally the people came to the conclusion that Blackbeard had repented of his past life and was now of an honest man.

But after a few years, one day Blackbeard bought a ship at Bath and got together some of his old followers who had been living in the community and said he was going to the West Indies to trade and would return in a short time. But lo and behold, when Blackbeard came back he towed into the harbor of Bath a large French vessel, loaded with sugar, cocoa, rum and other articles. He said that the thing that was human about the pirate chief went out of him and he became a raging monster. I would never have recognized him anymore as being the Blackbeard I had known at Bath. His eyes became green balls of fire and his mouth resembled that of a venomous serpent and his teeth like fangs in the sunlight.

Those bloodthirsty devils flew into our crew with every conceivable kind of weapon, fighting like demons. Since our men were greatly outnumbered and not skilled in this type of war fare, it was only a matter of a few minutes until our decks were flowing with blood and strewn with dead bodies. All but a handful of our men were slain.

Then it was that Blackbeard justified his reputation of being the most cruel and bloodthirsty pirate ever to sail the Spanish main.

His mouth became, as it were, a vile sewer, vomiting all manner of despicable oaths and obscene vituperation upon Captain Sprunt and his several surviving men.

"Seize them up, seize them all up, my Hell-bent Rovers," shouted Blackbeard, "I'll make an example of them! Talk to me about your Great British ships of trade, will you? I'll make you every blasted one suffer the punishment of high treason that your own Great Britain inflicts."

Accordingly, Captain Sprunt and his men were seized up, with the exception of myself, of course.

After all of our men had been seized up, that is, tied fast by their wrists and feet to the shrouds on one side of the ship, while Captain Sprunt was made fast to the shrouds on the opposite side, Blackbeard started reviling and taunting Captain Sprunt anew.

"Prithee, my good man if you'll renounce all allegiance to Great Britian and swear allegiance to me," beating himself on the chest with his fist, "the great Teach will sweeten your sentence to a lovely beheading."

But the only answer that came from Captain Sprunt was in the form of an exclamation, "God have mercy on our souls."

Whereupon Blackbeard flew into a rage and ordered his men to start a fire on the deck near Captain Sprunt. The clothing was then torn from the captain's body and Blackbeard with his keen-edged sword cut him down, that is, he disemboweled him and flung his entrails upon the blazing fire which his men had kindled. Captain Sprunt lived for a few minutes in this condition, frothing at the mouth, but withal being forced to witness the burning of his own entrails.

This unspeakable and horrible scene made my blood freeze in my veins and I was overcome with a nauseating sickness so that I was so weak I could scarcely get my breath, but for the life of me I could not close my eyes to the debauchery.

One of Blackbeard's poor devils commenced whimpering, whereupon the bloody pirate sprung upon him, and bellowing: "You milk livered wench, I'll send you to hell too!" and with one stroke of his sword severed the man's head from his body.

Blackbeard then ordered his men to search for rum, and finding a keg, they opened it and drank and caroused around on deck making a great party of the occasion. He also commanded the remaining seized up members of our crew to join in the drinking and placed rum to their lips, but not a man swallowed that I could detect. Accordingly, Blackbeard worked himself into another rage.

"I'll show you that my word is law, the cold blooded and heartless law that even the devil in hell dares not defy!" hissed the raging pirate captain.

And so saying, Blackbeard swung his big sword aloft, reeking with blood and gore, and cut off our cook, Martin Hick's right ear. The poor fellow screamed out like a woman and pleaded with Blackbeard to have mercy on him. But Blackbeard only danced around him in a fantastic manner like a demon, the lighted tapers on his hat and ears giving him the appearance of a devil gone crazy. It reminded me of an cat teasing a captured mouse before killing it. Then he cut off the poor fellow's left ear and slit his nose; and the cries and screams of poor Hicks and his pleadings for mercy were terrible.

But poor Hick's screams and pleadings for mercy had only the effect to incite Blackbeard to further atrocities. Hence, he had a red hot iron brought forth and bored the poor fellow's tongue. Hick's fainted while being subjected to this ordeal and thus was spared any further pains at the hands of this monster.

A storm was rapidly gathering now and so Blackbeard did not torture his victims further, but with his sword deftly disemboweled them all and threw their mutilated bodies into the sea.

Meanwhile the pirates had been transferring our cargo aboard their own ship. Upon completion of this task, they set fire to our ship and sailed away.

I remained in my hiding place on the poop deck. Our ship did not burn so rapidly, so I had time to wait until the Queen Anne's Revenge had sailed practically out of sight before I crept out from my hiding place and leaped into the sound.

With the aid of a plank from our ship which I caught in the water, I swam ashore, which was only about eight miles. How I made my way home and helped to stir up the people of the colony and became a member of the committee that went to Virginia and was instrumental in prevailing upon Governor Spotswood to send ships to capture Blackbeard is another story.

LET US DO YOUR JOB WORK —WE WILL DO IT RIGHT.

had room for still more, so lifted anchor and sailed down the Pamlico River into the Pamlico Sound and thence around to the Albemarle Sound and up to Edenton here we finished loading our cargo. I remember as we were lifting anchor at Bath, different townspeople calling to us to beware of Blackbeard and not let him get us. What a joke, I thought the idea of Blackbeard being able to bother us!

Passing over the details of the voyage, with the exception that we sailed to London where we disposed of our cargo and took on another of merchandise which would be useful to the colonists, nothing of note happened.

However, on our return voyage, I remember how gay and merry all the members of the crew were when once more we sail ed into the Pamlico Sound. It was fall of the year and the leaves of the trees were yellow and golden and red. But alas, it grieves me now, when I think of the cruel fate that so swiftly befell the Queen Elizabeth and all her crew with the exception of myself.

We had made only a few knots, when we espied a great and swift sailing ship swooping down upon us from the west. As he drew nearer, we saw that she was flying a black flag and heavily armed.

All hands were ordered to the deck and we made ready for battle. Captain Sprunt ordered me to hide, and so I crawled under a piece of old sail on the poop deck, instead of going into the hold as I should. When the pirate ship was within range, Captain Sprunt ordered our gunners to open fire. At about the same time, the pirate vessel returned our fire and the battle was on. Many of our men were swept overboard by the first broadside. In a few minutes the pirate ship moved along side of our ship and the pirates commenced swarming aboard.

I recognized Blackbeard the moment he leaped upon our deck at the head of his blood-thirsty cut-throats. Their demeanor and visages was the most hideous and blood-curdling I have ever seen; their leering and contemptious faces were sufficient to strike terror to the souls of the bravest of men.

Captain Sprunt confronted them however, with apparently perfect composure, calling out: 'Who are you, and under whose authority do you molest Great Britain's ships of trade?"

"I'm the devil and I come from hell!" roared Blackbeard, and he looked over his ears and burning tapers on his hat and ears.

And with that statement everything that was human about the pirate chief went out of him and he became a raging monster. I would never have recognized him anymore as being the Blackbeard I had known at Bath. His eyes became green balls of fire and his mouth resembled that of a venomous serpent and his teeth like fangs in the sunlight.

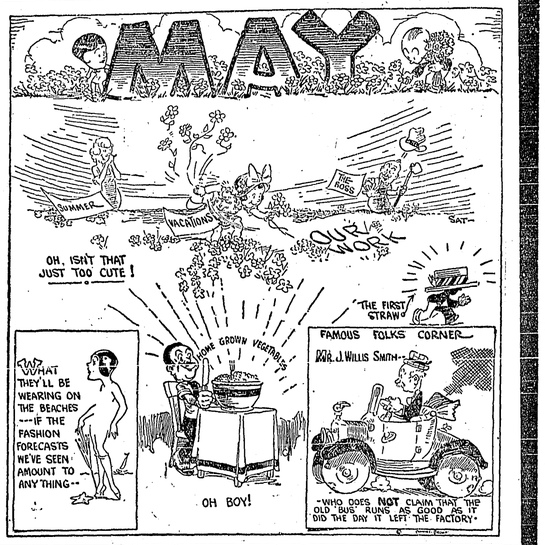
Those bloodthirsty devils flew into our crew with every conceivable kind of weapon, fighting like demons. Since our men were greatly outnumbered and not skilled in this type of war fare, it was only a matter of a few minutes until our decks were flowing with blood and strewn with dead bodies. All but a handful of our men were slain.

Then it was that Blackbeard justified his reputation of being the most cruel and bloodthirsty pirate ever to sail the Spanish main.

His mouth became, as it were, a vile sewer, vomiting all manner of despicable oaths and obscene vituperation upon Captain Sprunt and his several surviving men.

"Seize them up, seize them all up, my Hell-bent Rovers," shouted Blackbeard, "I'll make an example of them! Talk to me about your Great British ships of trade, will you? I'll make you every blasted one suffer the punishment of high treason that your

Little Pen-o-grams



LIFE IN THE SMALL TOWN

Life is pleasant in the small town, observes the South Norwalk (Conn.) Sentinel in commenting about the late Louis T. Stone of Winsted. The Sentinel says:

"When Louis T. Stone, the newspaper writer whose frankish, Munchausen-like little 'unsure stories' made Winsted famous all over the county died the other day it was revealed that here had been one man to whom the fame and fortune offered by the big city was no attraction whatever.

"Stone, it seems had been offered jobs frequently on metropolitan papers. But he had always refused, preferring to stick in Winsted, and remarking, I'm just a small town man — I'd get lost down there.'

In that remark there is good deal of sound sense — sense of a kind which a good many of us never quite had the wit to appreciate.

"For generations it has been the tradition in this country than the really able man is going to gravitate sooner or later, to the city. The city can pay him more money. It can give him a wider field to work in, it can flatter his ego and fatten his bank balance at the same time; and so, year after year, ambitious young men have been drained out of the small town and dumped into the vast hopper of the metropolis — often enough, to their disillusionment.

"But this man wasn't fooled. He said, I'm just a small town man'; and in that saying there was not so much modesty as a realization that life in a small town can be more satisfying and wholesome — can in short be more fun — than life in a big city for the man who is geared to it.

"For the small town man escapes a lot of grief. He escapes crowds, he escapes the depressing sight of those miles of identical apartment houses and 'two-family houses' which constitute the waste lands of our great cities; he has the open country at his elbow, his life is set at a more leisurely pace, his nerves are not put under a constant strain, he has more chance for friendship, for recreation, for plain loafing — if he likes.

"All of us know this, when we stop to think about it. But most of the time we don't stop to think. We chase success down city streets, going after it so fast we seldom have time to wonder why we no longer has the kick it used to have. How much better off some of us would be if we, too, had had the sense to say —'I'm just a small town man."— Milford (Conn.) News.

A Tyrell county farmer reports a brick brooder for his baby chicks at a total cost of 60 cents for stove piping and 20 cents for lime. He says it works fine.

PAWN OF WAR 20 YEARS

Twenty years ago Carl Sandberg left his home in San Francisco to seek adventure on the sea. Landing in Australia, he met a German named William Lange with whom he bunked while the two worked on a timber project. When Lange was killed in an accident, Sandberg wrote his parents in Germany but the letter was returned. Later Sandberg decided to go to Germany and notify the parents of their son's death. Landing in Germany, government detectives searched him, found Lange's papers on him and believing he was Lange, ordered him to complete his military service. Sandberg, afraid to admit he wasn't Lange complied as the easiest way out of his difficulty. On his first furlough he went to Lange's home. Again mistaken for Lange by the dead man's family, he didn't have the heart to tell them their son was dead. As William Lange he went through the war, returned, married and became the father of three children. A few weeks ago he had an opportunity to return to America. He was held up by immigration authorites at Gloucester, Mass. Having no proof he is anyone but William Lange, he must return to Germany until he can furnish proof he actually is an American citizen.

FARM POPULATION GAIN

Rural population of the United States has been increased by one million persons during the past year as a result of the back-to-the-farm movement brought on by the depression, according to the bureau of agricultural economics. The bureau estimated the farm population on January 1 as 32,242,000, compared with 31,241,000 on the same date in 1932. It is the largest increase in a single year since 1920 and completes a net gain of more than two million people since 1930.

IN MEMORY

In memory of my dear loving grandmother, Mrs. John Waller who peacefully fell asleep at her home on April 25, 1932.

It was just a year ago today
since our dear grandmother
went away
To join God and his Holy Angels
and dwell in the heavenly land.

There was an angel band in
heaven that was not yet com
plete
So God called dear Grandmother
to fill that vacant place.

It was hard to part from her. Oh
how sad to see her die.
But I hope to meet her and greet
her in that heavenly home.

One so precious to me is gone
the voice I loved is still.
A vacant place in our home that
never can be filled.

To forget her I never will
lover her then, I love her still.
Her memory is as sweet today
as in the day she went away.

I love you, dear grandmother,
and want you to know
That your guidance helps me
wherever I go.

Whatever I do, dear grandmother, I look up to you and know
That your teachings will see me through.

She has not been forgotten nor will she ever be
Others may forget her but never shall I.

By her granddaughter
—OMIE JANE JONES

Kelly and Cohen were having dinner together. Cohen helped himself to the larger fish and Kelly said:

"Fine manners you have, Cohen. If I had reached out first I'd have taken the smaller fish."

"Vell," replied Cohen, "you got it, didn't you?"

SOCIETY

Card Parties
Social Functions
Club Meetings
Church News

Local Happenings
Coming and
Going of those
We know

MISS MARY J. HEITMAN, Social Editor — Phone 112

Miss Grace Miller, of Ahoskie, was the week-end guest of Mrs. Jack Mooney.

Miss Hattie Chaffin visited her sister, Miss Sarah Chaffin, in Goldsboro recently.

Miss Claudia Benson spent the week-end in Farmington visiting her friend Miss Ruth Lakey.

Miss Ella Mae Cambell spent the week-end with her sister, Mrs. Clyde Hutchens, at Cana.

Mrs. J. W. Williams and Misses Lois Daniel and Inez James spent Thursday in Winston-Salem.

Mrs. E. W. Crow was the guest of her sister, Mrs. S. B. Hanes, in Winston-Salem, over the week-end.

Miss Mary Allen Hendrix spent Sunday afternoon at home with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Hendrix.

Mr. and Mrs. Ervin Boles and little daughter, Frances Caroline, of Charlotte were visitors here on Sunday.

Miss Pinkie Patterson, of the Sedge Garden school, Forsyth county, spent the week-end with Mrs. Frank Sain.

Miss Sarah Gaither, who teaches in Gastonia, spent the week-end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Gaither.

Attorney Robert S. McNeill spent Tuesday in Raleigh, where he appeared before the North Carolina Supreme Court.

Rufus Sanford, Jr., a student at Davidson College, spent the week-end with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Sanford.

Mr. and Mrs. H. T. Brenegar were guests recently of Dr. and Mrs. Glen Poole, the latter their daughter, in Winston-Salem.

Mrs. Julia C. Heitman and Miss Mary Heitman spent the day recently in Salisbury with Mr. and Mrs. Louis H. Clement.

Miss Eva Call will arrive home this week from Brevard, where she has been a teacher of public school music in the city schools.

Miss Ruth Lakey and Claudia Benson and friends were visitors of Miss Frances Jones, of Cool Springs Thursday afternoon.

Mrs. Della Woodward, Julius Woodward, Misses Lina and Ethel Woodward, of Statesville, spent Tuesday with Mrs. T. M. Hendrix.

Miss Mary Katherine Walker, a student at Draughon's Business College, spent the week-end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Walker.

J. Frank Clement, who is under treatment for a severe attack of lumbago at Long's Sanatorium, is improving, we are glad to state.

Miss Blanche Brown, who was recently operated on for appendicitis at Lowery Hospital in Salisbury, is improving, we are glad to learn.

Miss Helen Moore, of Mount Airy, was the guest of Miss Mary McGuire on Friday. They were schoolmates at Woman's College in Greensboro.

Mrs. E. H. Morris spent the week-end with her mother, Mrs. J. A. Douthit, at Clemmons. She was accompanied there by Mr. and Mrs. Jake Douthit, of Charlotte.

Miss Margaret Bell spent the week-end in Laurinburg with her sister, Mrs. M. L. John. She was accompanied by Miss Emily Carr, who visited her aunt, Mrs. Ralph Morrison.

Misses Jane Crow and Helen Holthousser returned home Sunday evening from Salem College, where they spent the week-end going over especially for the May Day Fete.

Mr. and Mrs. Perry Ashe and little daughter, Bonnie Brown, of Mayodan, and Miss Kathryn Brown, of the Proximity faculty, spent the week-end with Mr. and Mrs. M. D. Brown.

Miss Mary Lou McKimmon, of Hartsville, S. C., and Mr. Charles Hamilton, of Farmville, Va., both members of the Gastonia faculty, spent the week-end with Mr. and Mrs. Knox Johnstone.

Rev. and Mrs. W. H. Dodd have returned from Asheboro, where they spent the past ten days. Rev. Mr. Dodd supplied the pulpit at the First Baptist church during the absence of the pastor.

The regular monthly union service was held at the Methodist church on Sunday evening at eight o'clock. Rev. W. H. Dodd occupied the pulpit, and preached a fine sermon. A large congregation was present.

Misses Jane McGuire and Amy Moore will arrive home the last of the week from Appalachian Teachers' College. They are planning to return to Boone on June 6 to attend the session of summer school. Miss Moore will visit her sister, Mrs. E. C. Staton, while here.

Mrs. Edgar Lambeth and Miss Ruth Lambeth, of Moncure, spent the week-end with Mr. and Mrs. A. T. Daniel, the latter a daughter of Mrs. Lambeth. Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Melvin and Ritte son, of Fayetteville, were also guests of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel over the week-end.

Mrs. Alice Woodruff and mrs. J. Frank Clement were guests of Mr. and Mrs. H. T. Kelly in Taylorsville on Monday evening and attended the graduating exercises of the Taylorsville High School. John Kelly, Mrs. Woodruff's grandson, was a member of the graduating class.

Rev. L. D. Thompson, presiding elder of the Winston-Salem District, preached a fine sermon at the Methodist church on Sunday morning, and held the second Quarterly Conference. Rev. R. C. Goforth, Rev. J. O. Banks and a number of delegates will attend the District oConference at Lewisville, Forsyth county, on Thursday.

Miss Jeanette Currant, of Mount Vernon, Rowan county, is teaching the science classes in the Mocksville High School for the remainder of the term. Miss Currant has been a member of the Statesville High School faculty for the past twelve years. Miss Winnie Moore, science teacher here, owing to sickness was unable to finish out the Spring term.

Mrs. R. N. Barber and Miss Mary Smith Barber, of Waynesville, were guests this week of Mrs. Lina Clement, en route to Raleigh. Mrs. Barber, Mrs. Clement and Miss Barber were guests of Mr. and Mrs. Sam Hines at supper on Tuesday evening. Mrs. Barber will attend the State Federation of Women's Clubs in Raleigh, veresenting the Waynesville club.

Sour Cream Cake

1 cup of sour cream
1 cup of sugar.
2 tablespoons of melted butter.
1 level teaspoon soda.
1 teaspoon of salt.
2 cups of flour.
¼ teaspoon of nutmeg.
½ teaspoon of cinnamon.

Method: Blend sugar and butter. Add cream into which soda has been beaten. Then add salt, flour and spice.

Bake in moderate oven.

Frost with a simple white frosting.

How To Clean Brass Chandeliers

Wash brass chandeliers with hot vinegar and salt. Rinse with soap suds. Dry. Polish with an oiled cloth.

Hints for the Household

HOUSEHOLD HINTS

Attractive Windows

A home's interior furnishings can be judged to a certain extent from the outside. That is, folks get an idea of the interior's beauty by judging by the looks of the windows — the drapes, how they're hung, their color and fabric, etc. And naturally, it's most important that every woman should use good taste in arranging them for attractiveness' sake alone.

My suggestion is:

Use any pretty cretonne, linen or other curtain material for drapes. Line them when necessary.

Replace your old fashioned iron curtain rods with pointed poles and rings.

Pick out the two most desired and harmonious color effects in your material—and paint poles and brackets accordingly.

An interesting way to do this is to have a few of your friends help you with your painting. Make a party of it. Serve refreshments and at the end of an afternoon the bulk if not all of your paintings will have been accomplished and when your curtains are hung your home will have an air of newness and beauty.

Do not paint your rings, but dip them and string them on stout wire to dry.

Door Mat Aid

In the wet spring weather keep your door mat on your first step covered by roof or eaves instead of at the door entrance. In this way your steps will keep clean longer.

To Keep Cheese

Wrap cheese to be kept in parafine paper. Then in an outer paper. Put elastic around this to keep wrapping close to cut surfaces.

Hint for Baby's Creepers

Instead of running in elastic at knees of baby's creeper, run oxford length shoe strings. These will not stretch and have to be replaced. The garment can be ironed flat and the baby's leg will always appear neat. The ends of the shoe string can always be tucked inside.

ELBAVILLE NEWS

Rev. G. B. Ferree will fill his regular appointment here Sunday morning at the 11 o'clock hour. Our Sunday School is progressing at this time, our enrollment being 111 members and our attendance Sunday was 100. We want to welcome one and all to our Sunday School and preaching service.

Miss Dorothy Myers, of near Reeds, was the Sunday guest of Miss Ila Mae Myers.

There will be Sunday School at Bailey's Chapel every Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Everyone is invited.

Misses Lizzie Bailey and Gladys Bailey spent Sunday afternoon with Miss Carrie Belle Combs.

Mr. and Mrs. Ab Carter spent Sunday afternoon with Mr. Carter's father, Mr. G. A. Carter, of near Fork Church.

Mr. John Blake, of Lewisville, spent part of last week with friends and relatives here.

Mrs. Kenneth Ruth and Miss Annie Mechum, of Winston-Salem, spent Sunday with their mother, Mrs. Mary Mechum.

The Sunday guests of Mr. and Mrs. Ben Tucker Sunday were Mr. and Mrs. Edgar McMahan, of Friendship and Mr. and Mrs. Bonce Bailey, of Fork Church and Mr. and Mrs. T. F. Bailey of Advance.

Mr. and Mrs. James Barney and son, Tony Major, of Cornatzer, spent Saturday night with the latter's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Boger.

Miss Katheryn Ratledge, of Salem College, spent the week-end with her father, Mr. J. H. Ratledge.

ODD---BUT TRUE

TURRENTINE NEWS

Our community was shocked when they heard of the death of William Franklin Howard of this place, who died suddenly of a heart attack on Monday night, April 24, aged 72 years. The deceased was the son of M. G. Howard and Sarah Foster Howard of Davie. His wife, who was formerly Miss Frances Parker, preceded him in death in August 1929. The surviving relatives are two brothers, D. C. Howard, of Mocksville, Eugene Howard, of Albemarle, and three sisters, Mrs. A. J. Lagle, of Mocksville, Mrs. Milton Barnes, of near Salisbury and Miss Mary Jane Howard, of this place and a host of other relatives and friends.

The funeral was conducted by his pastor, Rev. E. W. Turner on Wednesday afternoon at 3:00 o'clock. Rev. F. E. Howard, of Durham, a nephew of the deceased, also made a short talk.

On Sunday April 31, a large number of relatives and friends gathered at the home of Mr. and Mrs. John Howard to help her celebrate her birthday. A large table was filled with plenty of good eats. All left in the afternoon wishing her many more happy occasions like that one.

James Garwood was carried to the Baptist hospital at Winston-Salem on last Saturday morning where he underwent an operation for appendicitis. He is getting along fine his many friends will be glad to note.

Mr. and Mrs. Nathan Beck and Miss Hazel Spry, of Cooleemee, spent the past Saturday night with Mr. and Mrs. S. B. Cook and family.

Miss Laura Sheeks, of Cooleemee, was dinner guest of Misses Sadie Mae and Eva McCulloh Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Wade Nail and daughter, of Augusta, were dinner guests Sunday of Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Nail.

Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Barney, of Haines, were Sunday guests of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Forrest.

Several from here attended the funeral and burial of Mrs. Rose McCulloh Hodges, which was held at her home in Lexington on Sunday, April 31. She formerly lived in our community. We extend deep sympathy to the bereaved ones.

Nut Frappe

½ envelope of gelatine.
¼ cup of water.
½ cup of sugar.
1 cup of cooked pineapple and trawberries.
1 cup cream or evaporated milk.
¾ cup of milk.
1 cup of chopped nuts.
White of 1 egg.

Method:

Soak gelatine in cold water five minutes.

Dissolve over hot water.

Add dissolved gelatine to whipped cream.

Milk and sugar; stir in beaten egg white; add pineapple, strawberries and chopped nuts.

Serve cold.

PROGRAM

Sunday School Building First Presbyterian Church, Mocksville, N. C., Saturday, May 6th., 4 p. m. Opening of Convention.

Invocation, Rev. I. N. Kennedy, D. D.

Song, led by F. E. Vogler.

Devotional, led by Roy K. McNeely.

Address of Welcome, W. D. McLelland, M. D.

Response, L. C. Sherrill.

Greetings, Walter Neding.

Secretary-Treasurer's Report.

President's report.

Reports of Club Activities.

Appointment of Committees.

Address, Vernon W. Patterson.

6 o'clock, Picnic Dinner, Basement.

7:30, Re-assemble.

Special Music, led by F. E. Vogler.

Election of Officers.

Address, Dr. J. K. Pepper.

Sunday, May 7th, 7 O'clock

Sunrise Service, led by Tom Glasgow.

9:45 a. m. Bible Classes.

11:00 a. m. Churches.

Sunday Afternoon, May 7th. 2 O'clock

Special Music, led by F. E. Vogler.

Testimony Meeting.

3 o'clock—Address by Hon. Boyd W. Hargraves of Chattanooga, Tenn. Subject, "Evangelism."

Closing of Convention.

KAPPA NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Koontz and children were the Sunday dinner guests of Mr. and Mrs. Bill Green.

Mesdames J. D. Walker and Grady Cartner and little son, Lawrence, spent one day recently with Mrs. J. T. Seamon.

Miss Edyth Koontz spent the week-end in Cooleemee, the guests of Miss Margarette Ijames

Mr. and Mrs. A. D. Koontz and children were the Sunday dinner guests of Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Jones.

Mr. and Mrs. Foster Thorne spent the week-end with home folks.

Mr. Jerry Ijames and children, of Cooleemee, visited in this community Friday evening.

Mr. J. W. Koontz, of Salisbury, visited relatives here Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Byerly and son, Clyde, Mr. and Mrs. Wyrick of Cooleemee, spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. Jessie Wilson.

Miss Clara, Helen, Hazel and Ruby Poole spent Monday with their aunt, Mrs. Hanna Ketchie.

Miss Minnie Koontz was the Sunday dinner guest of Miss Zeola Koontz.

BIGGEST 1933 BARGAINS—6 gallons regular gasoline $1.00. High test gasoline 19c; 5 pounds good cup grease 50c; 5 gallons 100% Pennsylvania Tractor Oil $2.70; Re-charging Radio Batteries 75c; Re-charging Automobile Batteries $1.00. 12 Plate Willard Battery, exchange $5.95.—Horn Service Station.

PINO NEWS

We have had quite a bit of sickness here lately. Mrs. F. R. McMahan, Mrs. L. L. Miller, Mr. J. H. Swing and Mr. John E. Miller have all been confined to their beds but all are better at this writing.

Rev. R. G. McClamrock and wife and baby, Evie Gray, of Whittier, N. C., are visiting their mother, Mrs. B. G. Latham. They were the dinner guests of Mrs. L. F. Ward on Monday.

The Pino Grange is progressing nicely. They had a barbecue Monday night and quite a large crowd was there. Everyone enjoyed it immensely.

Mr. Luther Dull and family, and Miss Bertha Dull spent Sunday in Winston-Salem with their brother-in-law who is a patient at the Baptist Hospital.

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Swing had as their dinner guests Sunday Mr. and Mrs. Lonnie Turner and family; of Statesville, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Swing, of Mocksville, and Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Swing, of Winston-Salem.

DRIVE FOR 100 NEW KEROSENE customers. 5 gallon oil can and 5 gallons Kerosene oil Value $1.38, Special price, oil and can 98c—You save 40c.—Horn Service Station.

SPECIAL
SHAMPOO AND FINGER-WAVE
50c
MAE'S SHOPPE
Mocksville, N. C.
Call 122 for appointment

HideKote
SEMI-PASTE PAINT
One gallon makes 2½ when mixed
KURFEES & WARD
"Better Service"

Graduation Gifts

Graduates deserve nice, useful gifts. Give a Guaranteed Pen, Pen and Pencil Set, a nice box of Chocolates packed special for Graduates, Toilet Preparations. Come in and inspect our line before you select your gift.

Visit Us Often
Let Us Serve You.

LeGrand's Pharmacy
"The Rexall Store"
Phone 21 Mocksville, N. C.

The Mocksville Enterprise

Published Every Thursday at Mocksville North Carolina

A. C. Honeycutt ..... Editor and Publisher

Subscription Rates:
$1.50 a Year; 6 Months 75 cents
Strictly in Advance

Entered at the post office at Mocksville, N. C., as second-class matter under the act of March 8, 1879.

NOTICE TO GENERAL PUBLIC

This newspaper charges regular advertising rates for cards of thanks, resolution notices, Obituaries, etc., and will not accept any thing less than 35 cents cash with copy unless you have regular monthly accounts with us.

We do not mean to be hard on any one, but small items of this nature force us to demand the cash with copy. All such received by us in the future with-out the cash or stamps will not be published.

Mocksville, N. C., Thursday, May 4, 1933

"For in many things we offend all. If any man offend not in word, the same is a perfect man, and able also to bridle the whole body.—James 3:2.

THE PIEDMONT GETTING PERSISTENT

The Lexington Dispatch quotes the Concord Daily Tribune as complaining because a majority of the Legislature has refused to permit the state to be redistricted according to population for membership in that body. It is insisting that the constitution of the state says that the Assembly must do so after each decennial census, and the Dispatch holds that a failure to do so is a direct flout to the constitution of the state. Whatever may be said, the action of the legislature in thus refusing a redistricting indicates that the less populous eastern portion of the state certainly has some capable politicians. Nevertheless, we doubt very seriously whether or not those eastern politicians are making any capital out of their persistent opposition to redistricting the state. The western section and especially, the Piedmont region of the state, is growing in population by leaps and bounds, and a redistricting according to population as guaranteed by the constitution of the state, would mean that the Piedmont would get more representation in the legislature, and make it harder for the eastern section to carry their points over the protest of the representatives of the west. We think this a very timely discussion of this question, and insist that this matter should be injected into politics so persistently during the next two years that it would be necessary for the party to make some pledge concerning the movement in its next platform. The Piedmont is determined that it will have its constitutional representation in the legislature, and the politicians of other sections may as well concede to the movement without further resistance.

A GOOD TIME TO BUY

We do not claim to be any experts on the question of finance and economy, but we do think it pretty safe to say that those who want to buy and who have the money with which to buy, would not make a bad move by doing so at once. Prices are going up every day—prices on about everything. This may be due to the fact that the United States is off the gold standard, but from whatever cause, indications are that prices will not drop to the low level that they have been any more. We shall not see wheat selling again for fifty-five and sixty cents a bushel, nor corn for thirty-five cents. Neither will we see cotton going at six cents a pound. The next thing to go up in price, or among the next, will be land. We have been predicting that the prices and market for real estate would come back sooner or later, and we believe that we would be willing to stake our reputation as a prognosticator and prophet saying that before another six months shall have passed, there will be many more people wanting to buy land than at the present time; and the prices will be soaring upward considerably from where they are today. We know that money is scarce, but we do most earnestly recommend to the fellow who has no land of his own, and who expects to purchase at any time within the next decade, to do so between now and autumn. Land can be purchased cheaply just now, and in many instances, without any money. The farmer who does not own his own farm, it seems to us, would do well to be looking about for a homesite for the future.

THE GOAL ALREADY REACHED

Some of the Republicans in Congress are predicting that President Roosevelt's inflation movement is the first step towards ruin. Answering these charges, the News and Observer suggests that the first step on the road to ruin, as well as other steps along that road, were taken a long time ago, under the Republican administration at Washington. "The extraordinary proposal to give the President these new powers," says the News and Observer, "is made only as a result of these steps towards economic chaos." That publication then goes on to say that no one would have considered such inflation as is now contemplated, least of all, President Roosevelt, unless the ruin which grew under the Hoover administration, had made necessary extraordinary remedy to meet the present extraordinary situation.

The News and Observer is right. The first step on the road to ruin was made by the Republicans. Not only that, but the second and the third steps, and practically every other step to the goal—that is to universal chaos, were made by the republican party, starting with the induction into office of President Harding in 1921.

We are not entirely ready to guarantee every prescription of Mr. Roosevelt as a sure cure for the ills of this body politic, but we are pretty certain of this, and that is, that it would hardly be possible for Mr. Roosevelt and his administration to make matters any worse. The country was already in a state of ruin and chaos when President Roosevelt took charge. Business had hit the bottom so hard that it knocked the bottom out, and but for the timely intervention of the Roosevelt administration, doubtless, every bank in the United States would have been forced to close its doors indefinitely. We think it is poor grace in the republican leaders to talk about ruin and chaos being wrought by the democratic party in this nation.

A PERCEPTIBLE PICK-UP IN BUSINESS

A New York news dispatch last week, announced that during the past month commerce and industry experienced one of the most striking revivals in the history of the United States. The production of automobiles, according to the dispatch, showed a large increase during the present April over April a year ago, and steel production has risen to the best levels in more than a year. Freight car loading has gained immensely also, and announcement is made that the latest mercantile reviews indicate a sustained volume of retail trade. An interesting feature of this report is that, coming after Easter when there is usually a slump, and when the usual after-Easter slump was predicted, would indicate still more favorable prospects. It is generally believed that this month and next will see a real revival of business and a freer flow of ready cash. Should this be the case, a return of confidence will naturally result, and we may find ourselves sledding nicely by June 1st.

CUBAN BEER COMING

Many of those favoring the sale of beer in this state have been predicting that the beer put on the market will be little short of slop, and this prediction will no doubt prove true in many instances. However, it seems that there is being quite a bit of beer imported, especially from Cuba. A recent news dispatch from Wilmington announced that a cargo of 3,335 cases of Cuba beer had just reached that city from Havana for distribution in North Carolina cities, and the same dispatch stated that another cargo of 4,000 cases was expected last Saturday. We do not know what kind of beer the brewers in this country may turn out, but we have an idea that the beer coming in from Cuba will be the real article. And this will no doubt force the home brewers to exercise a bit more vigilance in the manufacture of their products.

WEALTH AND PLEASURE

Williamston Enterprise.

The world is beginning to think of nothing but wealth and pleasure and men, women and nations are selling their souls for pleasure. Everywhere you go the cry is money and trade. If we could only become honest in our thinking and in our pursuits, times would improve. On the other hand, if the people continue to pursue their course of greed for unfair gains, something serious will be bound to happen. It may be war, or revolution. We have bowed down to greedy interests.

PLAYING SAFE

Sam: "Hear about the Scotchman who was arrested for going down the street naked?"

Jove: "No."

Sam: "He was on his way to a strip poker game."

Press Comment

INFLATION IS THE ONLY CURE

Gastonia Gazette.

Writing on the subject, "Bankruptcy or Inflation," Ralph W. Page, of the Page Trust Company, who describes himself as a "small town banker," so accurately describes the situation in which every community in the South finds itself today that we are reprinting it with the suggestion of Mr. Page that inflation is the only way out.

Mr. Page is the son of the late Walter Hines Page, and is vice president of the Page Trust Company. He says:

"The situation in the South is this: With the exception of the tobacco companies, a few subsidized banks, the power companies and a negligible proportion of the mill properties, most individuals and businesses, most municipalities and counties are absolutely and finally bankrupt. This, of course, calls for a definition. I mean only that they cannot under present conditions pay more than 30 per cent of their debts in gold. Actually, they are, of course, wealthy. In all things people need, in the aggregate they are on the top of the world; nevertheless, they are not on the verge of being or going to be bankrupt—they already are. They are absolutely and hopelessly insolvent under the definition of the bankruptcy act and by the present criterion of any modern credit man.

"If there is any house—be it home or speakeasy—in the South that is not mortgaged for four times what its rental or sales value will pay, the owner has better retire now with a machine gun than jump into the mortgage slough of despond. Land, neither farm land nor improved city property has any mortgage or sale value whatever. A vast majority of the mortgages—and their number is legion—are in default with not the faintest prospect of being paid, now or ever. The vast majority of people are in debt, and not one out of 10 can see how he can conceivably pay the debt.

"The financial world has not even suggested any remedy for these conditions except to take people's property away from them. This goes on at a terrific rate. The only active business in the South is conducted by collectors, lawyers, sheriffs and armies of letter writers who spend months on end being painfully outraged, shocked and astonished that substantial citizens, the pillars of society do not pay what does not exist. Nobody can pay, but everyone has a string of abuse for the other fellow. Nobody can pay, but the federal farm board has a horde of high-pressure cossacks all over the country putting people off their farms, suing everyone that has any signs of outside property, seizing crops—helping the farmer!

"Every day since April, 1930, the plight of every single individual in the small country town gets worse. Every day there are more vacant stores than the day before. Every day there are more deserted houses. Every day another garage, haberdashery, filling station or shoe shop gives up the ghost. Every day every merchant sells less than the day before. In most of the small towns in the South nobody really owns a piece of property. The debts would take all the property three or four times over. Does a man owe $2,000 on a house that cost him $10,000? Then as an actual practical matter, he stays there at the sufferance of either the mortgagee, his own creditors or the tax collector. This is not "What is going to happen," it is the present fact. Nor is this the worst. A vast majority of the farmers—people on farms—have lost all their property already; and those that have not, live the life of slaves—slaves pure and simple—at the mercy of innumerable people at whose whim or necessity they must get out.

He goes on to say that the efforts of the government, of the land banks and of the R. F. C., amount to nothing but more debts. He says the R. F. C. will also join the head-hunting crew and go out collecting from railroads, banks, and other unfortunates that have received its life-saving money.

"What answer then can I, or the people themselves, or anyone else give these sturdy victims of providence, if human controlled affairs can be laid to providence? They say—and I say—and I have yet to find anyone to deny that the choice lies among three things only, notwithstanding all the theory and authority and exhortations to the contrary.

"The first choice is the present process of bankruptcy in detail, that is, debts wiped out over a generation with resulting bitterness, ruin of families, loss of traditions, morale and standards, and attended by feuds, lawsuits, suicides, degradation and despair. This is what is going on now.

"The second is deliberate governmental action doubling the purchasing power of the dollar; in other words, effective, drastic inflation.

"And the third is wholesale forceful repudiation—revolution. There is, of course, a fourth method entertained by people who have not lost their homes or their life's savings, or who at least are not subjects of common charity as a result of this line of reasoning. This is called the "Lazy Fairy" school of thought and believes that nature should take its course, that everyone should suffer and pray and that finally time will heal all. So it was with the Great Plague—a great consolation for the dead and buried!"

"Insofar as I represent these people, and insofar as I am an independent citizen of a free republic, I suggest that of the remedies proposed, our representatives adopt inflation. Whatever is real or fancied ills may be, our people prefer that these ills be suffered to the end that they be relieved of this mountain of debt.

"We have heard endlessly of what terrible things would happen if we went off the gold standard. Our answer is that everyone of those terrible things has already occurred. Moreover, without pretending to answer the conflicting, obscure and innumerable statements and theories about the matter (no two of which I have ever found to agree) we observe that the French both went of the gold standard and paid their debts with money, inflated about five times, and regardless of talk seem still to survive—and likewise everybody else in the world."

Smilin' Charlie Says:

Th' fellow without an opinion of his own might be a fool but th' chanees are, he's a wise man tryin' t' sell you something!

BRIGHTER FOR TEXTILES

Greenville News.

While the textile industry was slightly less active in March than in February, it is significant that even in that month of unprecedented banking troubles, it operated at a higher rate than during the same month of last year.

The cotton manufacturing industry has already made greater strides toward recovery than most basic industries of the country, and the administration's program for lifting the price level should be of particular and speedy benefit to it. Cotton, being an important commodity in international commerce, has promptly responded to the decline of the dollar in foreign exchanges, and cloth markets have followed suit. Mills which have goods to sell, manufactured from cheaper cotton should find profit therein, and the certainty of an upward movement in prices generally can hardly fail to stimulate the buying of cotton goods on a broad scale. The textile industry appears to have unusually good grounds for anticipation of a period of successful and profitable activity.

THE ANSWER IS "OH, YEAH"

News and Observer.

When any man rushes into print, signing himself the "Very Reverend," the average reader recalls the "Very Reverend Dean" of Norfolk who figured in the Lindbergh baby search.

Now comes from England "the Very Reverend" Gordon, a British author, who says "the attitude of the British toward America is one of silence—almost quiet scorn. They look upon the American people as undeveloped, not quite grown up yet, you know."

Oh, Yeah!

POLICEMAN'S DOG DOES HIS BIT TO BALANCE BUDGET

Spartanburg, S. C., April 22.—The police dog owned by M. H. Evans, Southern railroad police officer, believes in paying his own way.

Evans and his dog were in front of their home during the afternoon and the animal, straying here and there, suddenly returned to his master, tail wagging furiously and carrying something in his mouth.

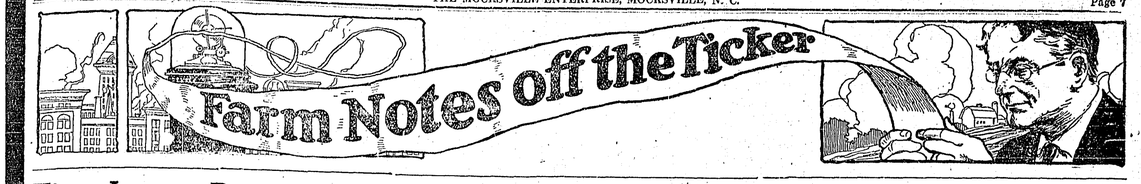
The police officer investigated and found the dog had picked up a $10 bill. He patted the animal's head affectionally.

"THE SEED STORE"
Farm and Garden Seeds
Highest Purity and Germination.

Red Clover	Ky. Blue Grass
White Clover	Rye Grass
Sweet Clover	D. E. Rape
Alfalfa Clover	Pasture Grass
Lespedeza	Lawn Grass
Sudan	Seed Corn
Orchard Grass	Garden Seeds
Herds Grass	Flower Seeds

Good Seed, low in price this year.
MOCKSVILLE HARDWARE COMPANY

FOR FINE TEXTURE IN YOUR CAKES
use the double tested-double action
KC BAKING POWDER
SAME PRICE today AS 42 YEARS AGO
25 ounces for 25¢
You Save In Buying KC.... You Save in Using KC
MILLIONS OF POUNDS USED BY OUR GOVERNMENT



Five Insect Pests Will Disturb Gardener

There are five insect pests which will greatly disturb the gardener attempting to produce his supply of vegetables at home this year. Since so many citizens of North Carolina are attempting to use the garden in place of the grocery store this year, E. B. Morrow, extension horticulturist at State College, urges them to be prepared to fight these insect pests.

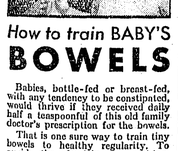
For those who can afford it, Mr. Morrow recommends a compressed air sprayer of 2 or 3 gallons capacity. A hand duster is also desirable.

"At any rate, we must get ready to fight the Mexican bean beetle, the Colorado potato beetle, the cabbage worm, the cucumber beetle and plant lice," Morrow says. "The best control for the bean beetle is magnesium arsenate used at the rate of one pound to 50 gallons of water or one ounce to three gallons. The magnesium arsenate may be used as a dust by mixing one pound to three pounds of hydrated lime. Either as a spray or as a dust, the poison must be applied to the under side of the leaves."

Plain old calcium arsenate or lead arsenate will kill the potato beetle or bug. As a spray, use 2 pounds to 50 gallons of water, or as a dust use 1½ pounds of the calcium arsenate to 8½ pounds of hydrated lime. Cabbage worms may be controlled with exactly the same preparation.

The cucumber beetle plays havoc with cucumbers, cantaloupes and watermelons. One application of the poisoned Bordeaux dust as soon as the plants are well up will give protection for several weeks and sometimes for the whole season but a recent application may be needed in about ten days.

For plant lice, Mr. Morrow recommends sulphate which is effective either as a spray or as a dust.



How to train BABY'S BOWELS

Babies, bottle-fed or breast-fed, with any tendency to be constipated, would thrive if they received daily half a teaspoonful of this old family doctor's prescription for the bowels.

That is one sure way to train tiny bowels to healthy regularity. To avoid the fretfulness, vomiting, crying, failure to gain, and other ills of constipated babies.

Dr. Caldwell's Syrup Pepsin is good for any baby. *For this, you have the word of a famous doctor.* Forty-seven years of practice taught him just what babies need to keep their little bowels active, regular; their little bodies plump and healthy. For Dr. Caldwell specialized in the treatment of women and little ones. He attended over 3500 births without loss of one mother or baby.

DR. W. B. CALDWELL'S
SYRUP PEPSIN
A Doctor's Family Laxative

BETTER MILK AND WHY

Guernsey milk is higher in food value than ordinary milk. Each quart contains 30 percent more heat calories, 42 percent more butterfat and 11 percent more solid, not fat.

Guernsey milk combines the highest natural color with the most pleasing flavor and an especially high content of nutrients.

Milk is not only a beverage but a real food.

TWIN BROOK FARM
GOLDEN GUERNSEY MILK MOCKSVILLE, N. C.

TIMELY FARM QUESTIONS ANSWERED AT COLLEGE

Question: Do you recommend black locust for forest planting?

Answer: Yes. The black locust grows very rapidly and is one of the most durable of woods in contact with the soil. This makes it desirable for fence posts and other building material that is put in or on the soil. It is also one of the legumes of the tree family and will enrich poor, eroded, or other depleted soil. A mixed planting of black locust with pine is recommended for piedmont and eastern Carolina.

Question: Should a cow be milked clean up to freshening time?

Answer: Some dairymen follow this practice but it is not advisable as it always reduces the milk production during the following lactation period and is a heavy drain on the vitality of the cow. Each cow needs from one month to six weeks time before calving to build up bodily strength and to store up energy needed for calving and future milk production.

Question: How many eggs should a hen lay to pay the cost of her food?

Answer: The number of eggs required naturally fluctuates with the cost of feed but a good formula to follow is to provide the price of 100 pounds of feed by the selling price of eggs per dozen and multiply the result by three. This will give the number of eggs 100 hens should lay each day. From this the number can be figured for any size flock. If the flock is not paying feed tests, cull out the low producers. If it is paying, cull anyway and increase the profit per bird.

THE MALES LIKE IT NOW

Elizabeth City Independent.

Federal Judge Isaac M. Meekins is an omniverous reader and in his explorations of many a quaint and curious tome he digs up many interesting forgotten things. Sometimes he uses his curious finds in enlivening his charges to Federal grand juries. Here is one he sprung on a Federal grand jury in another town recently. In 1670, in the middle of the reign of Charles II of England, the English Parliament solmenly passed the following act:

That all women of whatever age rank, profession or degree, whether virgin, maid or widow, that shall from the passing of this act, impose upon or betray into matrimony any of his Majesty's male subjects, by scents, paints, cosmetics, washes, artificial teeth, false hair, Spanish wool, iron stays, hoops, high-heeled shoes, or bolstered hips, shall incur the penalty of the laws now in force against witchcraft, sorcery, and such like misdemeanors, and that the marriage, upon conviction, shall stand null and void.

A legislator who introduced such a law today would be laughed out of the Legislature. So thoroughly and artistically have the druggists and beauticians done their stuff in these modern times that your male subjects wouldn't be satisfied with an unwashed unscented and unpainted female any more.

NEW FARM BULLETIN TELLS ABOUT COTTON

More cotton is consumed by the textile mills of North Carolina than is produced in the State though the gradual improvement in staple length is resulting in an increased usage of home-produced cotton.

These are two of the facts deduced by Dr. Joseph G. Knapp, associate agricultural economist at State College, in a study he has been making of the home market for North Carolina cotton. Additional facts of interest both to growers and those who deal in the fleecy staple may be secured from reading the recent Experiment Station bulletin 284 in which Dr. Knapp reports the results of his study.

The chief competitor of the North Carolina grower in the trade with his local textile mill is the grower located in either of the three states of Mississippi, South Carolina and Georgia. Farmers in these three states are making special efforts to produce the kind and quality of staple desired by the North Carolina textile mills.

"The cotton mills have suggested that North Carolina farmers can better meet the needs of the mills by increasing staple length, by developing a greater uniformity of staple and grade, and, by improving the grade through handling," says Dr. Knapp.

He compliments the cotton association, the extension service and others for the efforts made in the last few years to improve the grade and staple of Tarheel cotton and says this work is having a most beneficial effect. One of the great things to do now is for communities to unite in the production of one variety after testing those which might be adapted to that community. One-variety communities can be found much more frequently than heretofore but a further expansion of this effort is highly desirable, Dr. Knapp says.

MRS. RUDY VALLEE NAMED IN SUIT FOR ALIENATION

New York, April 26.—Mrs. Fay Webb Vallee, wife of Rudy Vallee, was named defendant in a $100,000 alienation of affections suit filed in supreme court today by Mrs. Kathleen Leon, wife of Charfield Leon, an actor.

The complaint alleged that sometime during the present month Mrs. Vallee induced Leon to leave his wife.

A summons in the suit was served on Mrs. Vallee April 7. A few days earlier counsel for Vallee had announced that the Vallee "have finally definitely reached the parting of the ways."

Dates Are Selected For Farm Convention

The 31st annual gathering of the North Carolina State Farmers' Convention will be held at State College during Farm and Home Week, July 24 to 29, inclusive, according to an announcement from Charles A. Sheffield, secretary.

The meeting this year will likely be the most notable gathering in the 30 years of the organization. Through the efforts of President E. C. Brooks, the American Institute of Cooperation will hold its short course and public meeting at the college this summer. The open meeting will be held at the same time as the farmers' convention. Dean I. O. Schaub has said that the annual conference of home and farm demonstration agents will be held at the same time and Director T. E. Browne has stated that the vocational teachers of the State will meet during the week for their annual short course.

There is also a possibility that a school for Grange Lecturers will be held at the College during the week. The Institute of Cooperation will attract leading educators from all parts of the Southeast and in addition, the officers of the Institute plan to bring to the College a group of outstanding speakers.

At the present time, it appears that the Convention this summer will be the greatest gathering of its kind ever held at the College, Mr. Sheffield says. The State Federation of Home Demonstration Clubs will attract a large number of leading North Carolina farm women to the annual meeting always held during Farm and Home week and there will be an additional number to attend the annual short course scheduled by the home demonstration department.

L. H. McKay of Henderson County is president of the Convention this year and Mrs. Dewey Bennett of Forsyth county is president of the State Federation.

ROOT SHRUB CUTTINGS FOR YARD PLANTINGS

Cuttings of desirable perennial shrubs may be rooted in clean sand, grown in a rich plot and transferred to the yard at practically no cost and thus add to the beauty and value of the farmstead.

Glenn O. Randall, floriculturist at State College, says the propagation of shrubs from seed is the simplest and most natural way to increase the supply for planting. Yet this does not always give the best results especially where certain plants have been crossed. Another good way to increase the supply of shrubs is to divide the old crowns where several stems grow out from the parent plant. In this case the work must be done in the fall.

In the spring, however, Mr. Randall recommends the making of cuttings from the terminal growth of desirable shrubs and rooting these cuttings in clean sand of medium texture. The cuttings may be made when growth is three to four inches in length. Use a sharp knife so that the tissues are not bruised and set the cuttings in clean, disease-free sand.

The sand may be sterilized in small quantities by pouring boiling water over it or baking the sand in the stove oven. Most growers experience trouble in rooting their cuttings because they rot at the surface of the ground. If the sand is sterilized, this trouble is prevented.

As soon as the cuttings have developed roots from one-half to one inch in length, they may be transplanted to the garden. Later, the plants may be set in the yard according to the plan of landscaping being followed, Randall says.

7,000 GEORGIA FARMERS GOING TO NIGHT SCHOOL

Warwick, Ga., April 24.—Seven thousand Georgia farmers their hands knotty from toil and many with silver hair, are going to night school to learn how to till the soil better.

Classes for adult farmers are being held in more than 150 rural communities. They are free because Georgia is seeking through vocational agriculture teachers and home economic agents to aid the farmer in living at home.

Long past the age of the speller and reader, these men of the furrow are called upon to delve into the intricacies of the three R's but how to grow things for food and live independent of others.

The changes that come with time and economic conditions have been responsible, leaders in agricultural work say, for the increasing desire of the Georgia farmer to improve his knowledge of the earth.

May Grow Sorgum For Use As Silage

MIRACULOUS CHANGE IN THIS NATION SEEN

"An almost miraculous change" has occurred in the United States since the inauguration of President Roosevelt, Chancellor of the Exchange Neville Chamberlain recently said in the English House of Common, London.

Mr. Chamberlain referred to economic conditions throughout the world as well as in the United States, and his remarks were optimistic.

Recent improvements in the United States, he asserted, has been reflected on that side of the ocean.

"A few weeks ago," he told the House, "anyone looking at the situation in the United States could have done so only with a feeling of the gravest anxiety. Today, thanks to the initative, courage and wisdom of the President, a change has taken place which is almost miraculous.

"Confidence has been largely restored. People who have withdrawn their money from the banks are bringing their hoardings back. A new sense of confidence in the future has returned, and it is reflected in the markets on this side of the Atlantic."

SPEAKS AFTER 11 YEARS OF SILENCE

Eleven years ago Melvin Train and his brother-in-law, in Boston induced their friends to invest money in a new business.

A year later Train's partner absconded with the money and finally committed suicide in New York.

Train, as retribution for his brother-in-law's act, vowed never to speak again until he had paid in full the money his friends had invested. This week he mailed the final check and broke his self-imposed oath.

His acquaintances were amazed to hear his voice. His friends and associates, believed he was unable to speak.

"It wasn't so hard after the first year," he said. "Most folks talk entirely too much. I kept quiet and worked. Now I can talk again.

Though corn is regarded in North Carolina as the one best crop for making ensilage, some of the sweet sorgums are used to a large extent by dairy farmers in states further south and west.

"Corn silage furnishes a palatable and nutritious food for dairy cows, and is easier harvested than most other crops used for this purpose," says John A. Arey, dairy extension specialist. "Some farmers, however, get better acre yields from sweet sorgum and may wish to use this crop to supply feed for their cows. If this is done, I would suggest that the sorgum be grown on a small acreage as a trial. By planting one or two acres, the comparative value of the sorgum may be determined."

Arey cites results from one experiment station where the average yield of corn for silage over a two-year period was 10 tons an acre while that for sorgum was 18.03 tons. Another test lasting through five years resulted in an average of 10.35 tons of silage an acre from corn and 16.15 tons from sorgum. Other tests are about in line with these figures.

However, in total digestible nutrients, sorghum silage contains only 76 percent as much as corn silage. The larger yield per acre is needed to offset this difference in food value.

In using sorgum for silage, Arey says a thick and regular stand is essential. Such a stand will produce the best quality of silage. The Texas or Japanese seeded ribbon are the two varieties most generally used for this purpose. Harvesting should not be done until the seed are ripe. If cut too early, sorgum silage will become very acid and may upset the digestive system of the cows.

Where good acre yields of corn may be secured, it is probably the best plan to stick to corn, Arey believes.

The best way to add small amount of limestone to the soil each year is to have the fertilizer manufacturer use ground limestone as a filler in the place of sand.

CAMPBELL-WALKER FUNERAL HOME
AMBULANCE EMBALMERS
TELEPHONE 48
Main Street—Next to Methodist Church

Bargain Days Are Here

Plenty Prints and Play Cloth at	8c yd.	5V Roofing at	$3.75
Blue Bell Overalls	69c pr.	Rubber Roofing 1 ply	75c and up
Plenty Pants	87c pair	Hay	40c bale
50c Shirts	39c	No. 13 Oliver Plow	$12.95
Cheaper ones	25c	Laying Mash $1.75 per 100	
Plenty Garden and Field Seeds at Low Prices		Plenty Feeds and Flour at Bargain Prices.	

See Me For Anything You Want
I Will Save You Money
Yours For Bargains
J. Frank Hendrix
"On The Square" Mocksville, N. C.

Thousands Of People "Eye" These Pages

EVERY WEEK

PEOPLE WHO WILL TRADE WITH YOU

Advertise In The

MOCKSVILLE ENTERPRISE

Come On_____Mr. Merchant! Snap out of it. The depression is over. Folks are in a "Buying Mood" again. And they're keeping their eyes open for anything that smacks of being a need or something they have long wanted. And if it's bargain-priced, watch 'em go for it. To sell 'em your wares, just TELL 'EM IN PRINT! Yes, right in these columns! Will they hunt you up? Man--just "oil them there" door hinges. A mob's coming.

Cuts and Copy Furnished

Phone 84

"THE NEWSIEST NEWSPAPER IN DAVIE—THE BEST FOR THE SUBSCRIBER AND ADVERTISER"

Davie County's Best Advertising Medium

Mocksville Enterprise

Read By The People Who Are Able To Buy

TRUTH, HONESTY OF PURPOSE AND UNTIRING FIDELITY TO OUR COUNTRY AND OUR FLAG IS OUR AIM AND OUR PURPOSE

LUME 55 MOCKSVILLE, N. C., THURSDAY, MAY 11, 1933 No. 27

SE FRANK CLEMENT PASSED AWAY SATURDAY

sse Frank Clement, well-wn and beloved Mocksville en, passed away on the oper-g table at Long's Sanatorium statesville, on Saturday af-noon, May 6, aged 47. The un-ly death of this popular man e as a great shock to his ily and host of friends, and brought sorrow to a wide le. He had been in ill health some time, and had entered hospital several weeks ago, his condition was thought to improving. He was the son of late Dr. Baxter Clegg Cle-ent and Mrs. Lina Barber Cle-ent, and was a member of a g long prominent in this un. He was born and reared Mocksville, and in his boy-od united with the Methodist urch here, which his grandfa-r, Captain Jesse A. Clement, ped to organize 100 years ago. ttended Trinity College, now e University, and won fame baseball pitcher. In Decem-1912 he was happily married Miss Blanche March Hanes, aughter of the late Mr. and Phillip Hanes, of Mocks-, formerly of Winston-Salem. r. and Mrs. Clement first de their home in Taylorsville, rning to Mocksville a number years ago.

e is survived by his widow, daughter, Miss Hanes Cle-nt, a student at Duke Univer-y, the mother, Mrs. Lina B. ment, one brother, B. C. Cle-nt, all of Mocksville, and one er, Mrs. Sam Hines, of Wins-Salem.

or over 20 years Mr. Clement held a responsible position h the Southern Railway Com-y, and a large representative m the Brotherhood were pre-t at the last sad rites. The eral had hundreds of friends ng all classes, who held him gh esteem and affection for many sterling qualities. The l and impressive funeral ser-was held at the home on th Main street on Sunday rnoon at 4 o'clock, with his tor, Rev. R. C. Goforth, offi-ting.

me of the largest crowds to nd a funeral here was pre-, many distant towns being resented.

he interment took place in family plot in Rose Cemetery, the grave was covered with y beautiful floral designs. pallbearers were: S. B. es, P. F. Hanes, J. F. Hanes, t. Woodruff, Frank Sain and L. Collins. The members of Sunday school class, of which . Clement is the teacher, and ral other young ladies had ge of the many flowers.

e extend our heartfelt sym-y to the bereaved family in r deep sorrow. Among the y relatives and friends from of town who attended the eral were: Miss Hanes Cle-, of Duke University, Prof. Mrs. R. D. W. Connor, of pel Hill, Mr. and Mrs. S. B. es, Miss Claire Lockhart es and Spencer Hanes, Jr., and Mrs. Sam Hines, Charles gent and Rebecca Barber es, Mr. P. H. Hanes, Mr. and Alex Hanes, Mrs. S. D. g, of Winston-Salem, Mr. and P. F. Hanes, Miss Lucy of Walkertown, Mrs. Sam lls, Miss Covington, Mr. and J. H. Wharton, of Winston-m, Mr. and Mrs. Nat Poin-er, of Walkertown, Dr. and E. M. Summerell, of China e, Mrs. R. N. Barber and Mary Ashworth Barber, of nesville, Mr. Will Barber, Sr. and Mrs. Will Barber, Jr., and Mrs. Richard Barber, and Mrs. J. C. Sherrill, of nt Ulin, Mr. and Mrs. Her-Birdsall, Mr. and Mrs. Price rill, of Mooresville, Mr. and Henry Kelly, Mrs. James s, of Taylorsville, Mr. and Norwood Boyd, Miss Mir-Boyd, of Warrenton, Miss Boyd and Chisman Hanes, uke University, Mr. Lon . Mr. and Mrs. Cross, of Mar Mr. Bill Suttle, C. M. Swice-of Asheville, Mr. and Mrs. her Duggans, Mr. and Mrs. Stine, Mr. A. V. Walker,

(Continued on Page 5)

CONFEDERATE VETERANS GIVEN DINNER

Confederate Memorial Day was celebrated here on Wednesday, May 10, by a dinner given to the Confederate veterans of Davie county by the Davie Grays Chapter, United Daughters of the Confederacy. The dinner was served at two long tables in Goforth Hall at the Methodist church, which was attractively decorated with baskets of red and white roses, lilies and syringa. The walls were decked with United States and Confederate flags, and each place was marked with a tiny flag of the "Stars and Bars." A bountiful dinner was served, and Rev. R. C. Goforth, pastor of the church offered the invocation.

Only five out of the fourteen veterans in Davie were present, and special guests were General and Mrs. W. A. Smith, of Ansonville. General Smith is the Commander-in-chief of the North Carolina Confederate Veterans. After dinner General Smith addressed the company, mentioning various reminiscences of the War Between the States, in which humor and pathos were blended. His high praise of the beloved Robert E. Lee and our own Zebulon B. Vance brought forth applause from the audience. In conclusion Rev. Mr. Goforth spoke a few well-chosen words, in which he stated his pleasure in Goforth Hall being used for this affair. Before the gathering broke up several pictures were taken of groups of the veterans and other visitors and the hostesses. Those present on this delightful occasion were: General and Mrs. W. A. Smith, of Ansonville, Col. and Mrs. J. D. Hodges, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Clement, Mr. W. P. Ray, Mr. J. L. Clement, Mr. James L. Glascock, Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Gaither, Rev. R. C. Goforth, Mr. Alex Wyatt, Mr. Parker, of Ansonville, Mesdames J. B. Johnstone, E. W. Crow, C. N. Christian, J. K. Sheek, Misses Janie Martin and Mary Heitman. May 10 is observed in a number of the Southern States, as it is the anniversary of the death of the great Stonewall Jackson. In the extreme South, where the flowers bloom much earlier, Memorial Day is observed in April. The Davie Grays Chapter is glad to honor the veterans in this way, and it is a cause for regret that more of them could not be present.

ADVANCE LADIES AID SOCIETY HAS MEETING

The Advance Ladies Aid Society held their regular meeting at the Community hut last Wednesday afternoon. The president, Mrs. C. D. Peebles had charge of the meeting. An interesting Mothers Day program was presented by the members of the Society.

After the program a short business meeting was held and the minutes were read and approved. The social service made a very satisfactory report, several visits having been made and toys and flowers having been sent to the sick.

Mesdames W. A. Hendrix, W. M. Lovelace, H. C. Little then served delicious refreshments.

GRACE CLIFFORD CIRCLE MET MONDAY AFTERNOON

The Grace Clifford Circle of the Baptist Woman's Missionary Union met at the home of Mrs. C. R. Horn on Monday afternoon. The chairman, Mrs. J. T. Angell, presided, and each member quoted a verse of Scripture, followed by prayer by Mrs. J. F. Hawkins. The lesson from the book, "In Royal Service," was reviewed by Mrs. J. T. Angell, and Mrs. T. Gilmer Proctor made an interesting talk on the work of the Training School in Louisville, Ky. Several business matters were discussed. The members in attendance were: Mesdames J. T. Angell, T. Gilmer Proctor, C. R. Horn, J. F. Hawkins, S. A. Harding, J. S. Haire, and Miss Clayton Brown.

L. M. CARTER, OF FORK PASSED AWAY SUNDAY

Lisha Morrison Carter, well-known young man of the Fork community, died at his home on Sunday morning, May 7th, at 8:30, after an illness of several years, aged 25. Much sympathy is felt for the family in their bereavement, as there have been a number of deaths in their circle in the last few years. The deceased was the son of George R. Carter and the late Mrs. Nettie Belle Foster Carter, and was born and reared in this county. He is survived by his widow, who was formerly Miss Tidie Foster, and three small children, his father, four brothers, Albert, Travis, Mitchell and Foster Carter, of Fork, and six sisters, Mrs. John Miner, of Winston-Salem, Misses Annie, Lucile and Lelia Carter, at home, Mrs. Green Howard, of Detroit, Mich., and Mrs. J. N. Richardson, of Fork. The funeral was held at Fork Baptist church on Monday afternoon at three o'clock, with Rev. D. W. Turner officiating, and the interment was in the church cemetery. A large crowd of sympathizing relatives and friends attended the services. Those acting as pallbearers were: Cicero Bailey, Henry Minor, Lawrence Carter, Clyde Jones, James Livengood and Fred Jones. The many beautiful floral tributes were carried by Misses Mary Nell Jones, Alma Jones, Sadie Richardson, Aline Richardson, Elizabeth Foster, Ruth Foster, Thelma Foster, Lucile Carter, Elsie Minor, Thelma Carter, Annie Ruth Carter, Lillia Richardson, Vauda Merrell, Mrs. C. N. Baity, Miss Annie Carter, sister of the deceased, who has many friends here, is quite sick at this time. We extend our deep sympathy to the sorrowing family.

METHODIST CIRCLES MEET

The three circles of the Mattie Eaton Auxiliary met as follows on Monday afternoon and evening: Circle No. 1, Mrs. C. H. Tomlinson, chairman, met with Mrs. Marvin Waters, the devotionals being led by Mrs. P. G. Brown. The hymn, "Onward, Christian Soldiers," was sung, and Mrs. Ida Nail led in prayer. The Bible lesson in James 4 was in charge of Mrs. E. C. Staton. Business matters were discussed, and the Golden Cross envelopes distributed. The hostess served strawberry cream and cake. The members present were: Mesdames C. H. Tomlinson, Marvin Waters, Hattie McGuire, S. M. Call, E. C. Staton, P. G. Brown, Walter Call, Z. N. Anderson, Misses Ruth Boose, Martha Call, Jessica McKee, Ethel Butner, and two visitors, Mrs. Ida G. Nail and Mrs. J. L. Sheek. Circle No. 2, Mrs. W. L. Moore chairman, met in the ladies' parlor of the church, with the devotionals in charge of Mrs. J. H. Thompson. A number of interesting articles from the World Outlook were read. Those present were: Mesdames J. H. Thompson, F. M. Johnson, Doit Holthouser, T. B. Chaplain, C. N. Christian, and Miss Kate Brown. Circle No. 3, Mrs. J. L. Sheek, chairman, met at the home of Mrs. A. T. Daniel, with Mrs. J. A. Daniel joint hostess. Mrs. Sheek conducted the devotionals, and after the hymn, "Jesus, Lover of My Soul," Miss Bertha Lee offered prayer. A number gave items from the World Outlook, and mention was made of the Golden Cross offering for the hospital work of the church. The hostess served cream garnished with strawberries and two kinds of cake. Those present were: Mesdames J. L. Sheek, A. T. Daniel, P. J. Johnson, Julia C. Heitman, C. G. Leach, C. S. Allen, Bill Murph, J. H. Williams, L. E. Feezor, S. R. Latham, Beverly Barksdale, Misses Bertha Lee, Alice Lee and Mary Heitman. A number of the Auxiliary members are planning to attend the zone meeting in Cooleemee, which will convene in the new Methodist church on Friday afternoon at two o'clock. The Auxiliary as a whole feels deep sympathy for its beloved president, Mrs. J. Frank Clement in her great bereavement.

DEATH OF YOUNG ADVANCE GIRL

Funeral services for Miss Vera Carter, youngest child of Mr. and Mrs. Dan E. Carter, of Advance, were held Monday afternoon at 2:30 at the Advance M. E. church.

Vera was born July 30, 1917 and was 15 years, 9 months and 5 days old at the time of her sudden death, which it is believed was caused by a stroke on the head by a limb. She passed away Friday night, May 5, 1933 at eleven twenty-five o'clock, about 24 hours after being injured. She professed religion in early life and joined the Methodist church at Advance at the age of 9 years and was a faithful member and willing worker until the Master took her from our midst. She was always happy and cheerful and had a pleasant word for everyone.

The deceased is survived by her parents, one sister, Helen, and two brothers, Carlie and Ralph, of Advance.

The funeral was conducted by the pastor, Rev. W. M. Rathburn and Rev. W. B. Thompson, former pastor, of Pilot Mountain. A special quartett, Gates of Gold, was sung by Misses Edith and Eva Shutt and Messrs. W. M. Rathburn and W. M. Shutt. The choir was composed of the Sunday School class and their teacher, Miss Ethel Smithdeal.

The flowers were carried by 14 classmates of the ninth grade.

Pallbearers were: Daniel Davis, Alton Hartman, Arnold Jackson, Dike Bennett, Charlie Orrell, Billie Ellis, Tucker Foster and Ralph Potts.

Vera will not only be missed by her schoolmates and class friends, but by all who knew her. It is so hard to give up one in the beginning of life, but it is consoling to know she is anchored safe where storms are o'er On the border land we left her When we leave this world of changes and care we shall find our missing loved ones in our Father's mansion fair. Life eternal blossoms there in that city built of Gold.

MOTHER'S DAY

Mother! What word in all our language has such associations as this one. Our first recollection is of her. She is our most cherished memory. Mother is the one who has watched by our infant bed, who has calmed our childish fears, who has been happy in our happiness and wept with us in our real though childish sorrows. It was she to whom we ran when we stumped out toes knowing that mother's touch would heal the wound. Even today as men we long to run to her with the cares of the world, feeling assured that she could help us.

A most beautiful custom has grown up in our land. One Sunday in each year is set aside as "Mother's Day." This year that day is Sunday, May 14th. In almost every church in the land some mention will be made of Mother.

What a wonderful tribute to our mother it would be if every "mother's son" in Mocksville would attend church on that day. Nothing could give the mothers who are living more genuine pleasure. The mothers who are in heaven, and who are watching us, would join the angels of God in the Grand Hallelujah Chorus at such a sight. We who are men owe it to our Mothers and to the God of our Mothers. You can be assured of a welcome in any church in this town.

The First Presbyterian Church

MISSIONARY ZONE MEETING IN COOLEEMEE FRIDAY

The Methodist missionary societies in Davie county will meet in the new Methodist church in Cooleemee for the spring zone meeting, which will convene on Friday afternoon, beginning at two o'clock. Miss Bertha Lee will preside, and an interesting program will be given.

AMERICAN LEGION SPONSORS BEAUTY PAGEANT

The American Legion, Davie County Post 174, sponsored a beauty pageant which was held in the Cooleemee High School auditorium on Wednesday night, May 3rd. to a well filled house. An interesting program was given. Those taking part were: Mrs. W. H. Drewry, reading; Reuben Moody, tap dance; R. S. McNeill, talk; Miss Annie Maie Benton, piano solo; Miss Jessie Koontz, piano solo; Miss Ellen Moser, solo; Sara Gordon, piano solo; Dorothy Lee Sain, Miss Davie county 1946.

The greatest attraction of the evening was the presentation of the entrants, these being sponsored for the title of "Miss Davie County." Out of 30 of Davie County's most beautiful young girls, Miss Mary Elizabeth Green, daughter of Mrs. Daisy Green, of Cooleemee and a Sophomore in the Cooleemee High School was named "Miss Davie County." She was sponsored by the J. N. Ledford Co. A loving cup, a gift of The American Legion was presented Miss Green by Mr. J. W. Zachary, chairman of the Cooleemee School board.

Miss Ruth Daniel of Mocksville, sponsored by The Mocksville Enterprise was awarded second place and was presented a beautiful corsage.

McDOWELL MUSIC CLUB HAS MEETING

The McDowell Music Club met in enjoyable session last Tuesday evening at the home of Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Thompson, with Helen Ida Kirk presiding. After a brief business meeting, an interesting program on Wolfgang Mozart was presented by the teacher, Mrs. Jack Mooney. Henry Cole Tomlinson played a piano solo, "Sack Waltz," after which Dorothy Thompson told of the boyhood of Mozart. Clara Wall gave a piano selection, "Edelweiss Glide," and Gordon Tomlinson gave a sketch of Mozart and his travels. Another piano solo, "Simple Aveu," was given by Helen Ida Kirk, and Mrs. Mooney spoke of the home life of Mozart and his most noted compositions. Dorothy Thompson played "Alp Maid's Dream," and Helen Ida Kirk gave a picture study of Mozart. Mrs. Mooney then played a selection from "Don Juan," by Mozart, and Jack Mooney sang several songs. At the conclusion of the program the guests were invited into the dining-room, which was beautifully decorated with mountain laurel and azalea, and tempting punch, pickle and cake were served. Those present were: Mr. and Mrs. Jack Mooney, Rev. and Mrs. J. L. Kirk, Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Thompson, Charles Lowe, Dorothy and Miss Mary Sue Thompson, Mrs. C. H. Tomlinson, Henry Cole and Gordon Tomlinson, Helen Ida Kirk, Mrs. J. W. Wall, Clara Wall, Mr. and Mrs. Beverly Barksdale.

DAVIE GRAYS MET LAST THURSDAY AFTERNOON

The Davie Grays Chapter, U. D. C., met at the home of Mrs. T. W. Crow on last Thursday afternoon, with the president, Miss Mary Heitman, in the chair. The devotionals were conducted by the chaplain, Mrs. T. B. Bailey, and Mrs. J. B. Johnstone, recording secretary, read the minutes. An interesting program on Southern Memorials was presented by Mrs. E. W. Crow, and mention was made of Arlington, Fort Fisher and the Battle Abbey in Richmond. Plans were discussed for the Memorial Day dinner for the veterans on May 10, and committees were appointed. Letters of thanks were read from Mrs. R. P. Reece and Miss Ida Hinshaw for the entertainment at the district meeting on April 28. The members present were: Mesdames T. B. Bailey, C. N. Christian, E. W. Crow, J. B. Johnstone, F. M. Johnson, Miss Janie Martin, Miss Mary Heitman, and one visitor, Miss Ruth Booe.

ATTEND CONFEDERATE PICNIC NEAR ANSONVILLE

Col. and Mrs. J. D. Hodges attended the picnic given by General W. A. Smith, at his home, "The Oakes," near Ansonville, N. C., on last Thursday, at which time he was host to a number of Confederate veterans and other friends. It was a most delightful occasion and will long be remembered. General Smith is State Commander of the United Confederate Veterans of North Carolina. He was invited to attend the dinner given to the Davie veterans on May 10.

DAVIE MAN HELD FOR ATTACK UPON WOMAN

Jules Cleary of Davie county, was arrested by county officers Thursday morning following an all-night search charged with assault on Mrs. Ella Rogers with a deadly weapon. Officers investigating the affair state Cleary had run amuck apparently after indulging too freely in moonshine whisky and assaulted Mrs. Rogers with a claw hammer, painfully injuring her. Cleary gave bond for his appearance before a justice of the peace on May 13, for a preliminary hearing.

ANN HARDING IN THRILLING ESCAPE FROM SEA DEATH

Havanna, May 4.—A thrilling escape from death in the shark-infested waters off Havana was recountered by Ann Harding, stage and screen star, after she was rescued with two companions after clinging for three and a half hours to the keel of their upturned sailboat. Her companions were Alexander Kirkland, actor, and Marie Lombard, her secretary. Their Cuban sailor was drowned in the accident.

PRESBYTERIAN CIRCLES MET MONDAY

Circle No. 1 of the Presbyterian Auxiliary met on Monday afternoon at the home of the chairman, Mrs. Hugh Lagle. The devotionals were conducted by Mrs. Lagle, after which interesting questions on foreign missions were studied under the leadership of Mrs. R. B. Sanford. Mrs. John Larew, secretary of foreign missions, was a visitor and outlined plans for the birthday offering for foreign missions, which will be taken this month. The members in attendance were: Mesdames Hugh Lagle, Alice Woodruff, R. B. Sanford, M. J. Holthouser, Hugh Sanford, and Miss Willie Miller. Circle No. 2, met at the home of the chairman, Mrs. J. B. Johnstone, on Monday afternoon, the devotionals being in charge of Mrs. Knox Johnstone. The questions on foreign missions in The Missionary Survey were of interest. Mrs. John Larew made a talk on the annual offering that is to be taken this month, this year the offering to be sent to a Bible school in China. The members present were: Mesdames J. B. Johnstone, T. B. Bailey, John Larew, H. T. Brenegar, E. P. Bradley, Knox Johnstone. Circle No. 3 and the Business Woman's Circle combined their meetings at Rich Park: on Monday at 5:45. Miss Hayden Sanford, chairman of Circle 3, led the devotionals, and Miss Sallie Hunter made a brief talk on the birthday offering for the Chinese Bible school. Misses Annie, Nell and Helen Holthouser, Pauline Daniel, Sadie Hall and Eleanor Woodruff and Doris Lagle took part in the program. A pleasant social hour followed at which Miss Hunter was hostess at an enjoyable wiener roast. Those present were: Misses Sallie Hunter, Hayden Sanford, Daisy Holthouser, Annie, Nell and Helen Holthouser, Pauline Daniel, Claudia Benson, Teresa Kerr, Sadie Hall Woodruff, Eleanor Woodruff, Jimmie Lou Adams, Fannie Gregory Bradley, Emily Carr, Mrs. G. G. Daniel, Mrs. W. L. Sherrill, and two visitors, Mrs. Knox Johnstone and Miss Jane McGuire.

OAK GROVE NEWS

Miss Frankie Walls is visiting her uncle, Mr. and Mrs. William Walls, of Mocksville Rt. 3.

Miss Mary Hilton is spending some time here with Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Craven.

Mr. Calvin Bowles, who has been confined to his room for three weeks is much better at this writing, his many friends will be glad to know.

Mrs. H. D. Hepler and son, Ervin, spent last week with her sister, Mrs. R. K. Pinkston, of Salisbury.

Mr. and Mrs. D. J. McClamroch and little daughter, spent Saturday afternoon with Mrs. McClamroch's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Boger, of Union Chapel.

Mrs. Bettie Leonard, of Winston-Salem, was the recent guest of her daughter, Mrs. W. H. McDaniel.

Miss Flora Baker was the Sunday guests of Misses Minnie and Lillie McClamroch.

Mr. W. A. Sain and son, Edgar and Hal McCulloh, spent Saturday afternoon in Salisbury.

Those visiting Mr. and Mrs. Calvin Bowles Sunday afternoon were: Rev. and Mrs. J. O. Banks, and little son, J. O. Jr., of Mocksville, Mrs. J. R. Beeding and Mr. W. R. Beeding and little son, of Smith Grove, Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Cassidy, of Mocksville Route 3, Mr. and Mrs. Ray McClamroch and children.

Mr. and Mrs. Roger McClamroch and little daughter, Cinra, were the Sunday guests of Mr. and Mrs. Roy Williams.

Mr. and Mrs. O. R. Oakley, of near Thomasville and Mrs. J. M. Hanneline and children, Eugene Morlene, of Mocksville, spent the week-end here with their mother, Mrs. C. W. Hepler.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin Summers and children, of Cooleemee, spent Sunday afternoon with Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Summers.

Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Craven, spent Sunday evening with the former's sister, Mrs. Baxter Griffin, of Salisbury.

Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Sain and children spent a while Saturday evening with Mr. Sain's parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Horn, of Smith Grove.

Mr. and Mrs. Levi Johnson and family, of Davidson, were the Sunday afternoon guests of Mr. C. C. Craven.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Bowles and little son, Lester, of Mocksville Route 3, spent one day recently with her father, Mr. G. W. McClamroch.

SMITH GROVE NEWS

Rev. M. G. Ervin will fill his regular appointment here Sunday morning at 11 o'clock. Let's everybody go to church Sunday.

It's Mothers Day and let's honor her by attending church even if she has already gone to the better land or if she is living don't forget her. Honor her here while we have the opportunity.

Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Cornatzer and children, Mr. and Mrs. Taft Robertson and children, Mrs. Brack Allen and children were guests of Mr. and Mrs. John Williams Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. Ray Foster spent several days the past week with Mrs. S. R. Cornatzer.

Mrs. Sallie Smith was hostess to the Lou Foote Society on last Thursday afternoon, the 4th. In the absence of the president, Mrs. J. M. Smith, Mrs. S. A. Simmons, Mr. and Mrs. Duke Whitaker, of High Point.

Mr. Tom Hendrix and S. R. Cornatzer made a business trip to Florida last week.

Little Peggy Smith who has been on the sick list is improving, we are glad to say.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Foster and small son, spent one day last week in Winston-Salem shopping.

Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Graves and little son, of Mocksville, spent Sunday here, the guests of her aunt, Mrs. J. F. Sheek.

Miss Lillian Williams spent Sunday at home.

Cleland Foster spent several days last week in Winston-Salem.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Armsworthy and two children, Louise and Billy spent the week-end with her sister, Mrs. S. R. Cornatzer.

Mrs. Carmel Mrs. Jack Spry, of Winston-Salem and Mrs. Gordan and baby, of Washington, D. C. spent one day last week with Mrs. W. G. Spry.

There has been little winter-killing of small grain noted in Piedmont Carolina this season and wheat especially is growing well.

TOBACCO INSECTS MAY BE CONTROLLED

The annual toll by insects of thousands of dollars worth of tobacco grown in North Caroline may be avoided by simple remedies which are suggested by C. H. Brannon, extension entomologist at State College.

For instance, says Brannon, use the "1 in 6" mixture at the rate of 3 pounds an acre on newly set plants and from 4 to 6 pounds an acre on tobacco half-grown or larger, to control the flea beetle. The one in six mixture is made by mixing one part of Paris Green with five parts of arsenate of lead. The mixture as advocated for half-grown plants will also control horn worms. In both cases, it is necessary to apply the dust to the under-side of the leaves.

Bud worms cause considerable damage each year and may be controlled by mixing one pound of arsenate of lead with 50 pounds of corn meal. For small amounts, use 6 heapng tablespoonful of the lead arsenate to one peck of corn meal. The poison must be carefully mixed through the meal and one peck Hendrix, the vice president had the chair and conducted the devotional service and business session, after which the hostess, assisted by her daughter, Mrs. R. L. Whitaker served delicious refreshments. The meeting for June will be held at the church, this being the 11th. anniversary of this society and this meeting is always held at the church, and the election of new officers takes place.

Mr. J. M. Smith is still confined to his room with a badly sprained ankle, we are sorry to note.

Buck Horn, who has been confined to his home on account of sickness for the past months, is much improved. He spent the week-end with his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. John Horn.

Mr. and Mrs. Rone Howard had as their guests Sunday afternoon Mr. and Mrs. Dermont Howard and two children, of Clemmer 12 pounds used per acre. Brannon advises making the application early in the morning when the buds are open. Drop a small pinch of the mixture directly into the center of the bud. The bud worm prefers the meal to the tobacco and will eat enough of the mixture to cause his death.

Cut worms sometimes cause considerable damage to tobacco recently set in the field. To control these pests, Brannon advises making a mixture of wheat bran, 50 pounds, and parrs green, one pound, with enough water to moisten the mixture. Apply this at the rate of 15 to 20 pounds late in the afternoon. If a heavy rain occurs, the application must be repeated.

For horn worms, Brannon suggests the one in six mixture as advocated for flea beetles.

ELEPHANTS NEVER FORGET

Dr. Walter Adams, astronomer of Mount Wilson Observatory, speaking of the ungrateful attitude of some war debtors, told a story of gratitude:

"A hunter in the jungle came across an elephant limping. The hunter followed it. Finally it toppled over. The hunter examined its feet. In one there was a large thorn. This he removed.

"Years passed and the hunter was in a cheap seat at a circus. A turn was given by a troup of performing elephants. One of these elephants reached in its trunk, encircled his waist, and lifted him from his cheap seat and set him down in a seat in a private box." — Philadelphia Bulletin.

WAKE UP YOUR LIVER BILE— WITHOUT CALOMEL

And You'll Jump Out of Bed in the Morning Rarin' to Go

If you feel sour and sunk and the world looks punk, don't swallow a lot of salts, mineral water, oil, laxative candy or chewing gum and expect them to make you suddenly sweet and buoyant and full of sunshine.

For they can't do it. They only move the bowels and a mere movement doesn't get at the cause. The reason for your down-and-out feeling is your liver. It should pour out two pounds of liquid bile into your bowels daily.

If this bile is not flowing freely, your food don't digest. It just decays in the bowels. Gas bloats up your stomach. You have a thick, bad taste and your breath is foul, skin often breaks out in blemishes. Your head aches and you feel down and out. Your whole system is poisoned.

It takes those good, old CARTER'S LITTLE LIVER PILLS to get those two pounds of bile flowing freely and make you feel "up and up." They contain wonderful, harmless, gentle vegetable extracts, amazing when it comes to making the bile flow freely.

But don't look for liver pills. Ask for Carter's Little Liver Pills. Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red label. Refuse substitute. 25c at all stores. © 1931 Co. Co.

LIBERTY NEWS

On Saturday night, May 6, the Intermediate Class of Liberty Sunday School enjoyed a weiner roast near the home of Mr. Joe Alexander. All enjoyed a fine time.

Rev. J. O. Banks will fill his regular appointment here Sunday morning at 11 o'clock. Everybody welcome.

Miss Ada Daniel returned home Friday from Lowery's hospital, Salisbury, where she underwent an operation for appendicitis, and is getting along fine, her numerous friends will be glad to know.

Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Seaford and son, John, of the Center community spent Saturday afternoon with the latter's parents, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Everhardt.

Miss Luna Kimmer spent Saturday night with her sister, Mrs. G. H. Tutterow.

Mrs. Sam McDaniel and children spent the past Sunday with Mrs. N. J. Cope.

Rachel Kimmer and Melvin Tutterow spent Sunday with their grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Kimmer.

Mrs. G. A. Williams spent a few days the past week in Winston-Salem visiting relatives.

Among those visiting Mr. and Mrs. L. D. Kimmer Sunday were: Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Spry and daughter, Onita, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Creason and sons, of Cooleemee and Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Tutterow of this place.

Bill Seaford, of Center, spent the past week with his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Everhardt.

The many friends of Mrs. Ida Wilson will be glad to know that she is able to walk around some, after being confined to her bed for about three months with a sore leg.

Messrs. Robert and Clyde Brown of Rowan, were Sunday visitors in our community.

Mr. and Mrs. Will Foster, of Virginia, are now making their home with the latters parents, Mr. and Mrs. Dan Broadway here.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Smith and children, of Cooleemee and Mr. Gate Spry, of Kannapolis, were Sunday visitors at Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Spry's.

The Liberty boys motored to Turrentine Saturday afternoon and played them an interesting ball game. The score was 5 to 25 in favor of Liberty.

'CHAMPION LIAR

The Pathfinder.

The 1931 medal for the Champion Liar of the United States, awarded annually by the Liar's Club of Burlington, Wis., was won by Orin F. Butts of Bay City, Mich. Orin says the farmer he was working for was badly gored by a bull, his stomach and intestines having been slashed. Orin, immediately killed a sheep and performed the delicate operation of substituting the sheep's insides for the farmer's. Was the operation a success? It was a wow! Soon after he recovered he refused to enter the house, and insisted on eating corn stalks. The second year he grew a set of horns, and Orin sheared him for 30 pounds of wool.

POISON *in Your bowels!*

Poisons absorbed into the system from souring waste in the bowels, cause that dull, headachy, sluggish, bilious condition; coat the tongue; foul the breath; sap energy, strength and nerve-force. A little of Dr. Caldwell's Syrup Pepsin will clear up trouble like that, gently, harmlessly, in a hurry. The difference it will make in your feelings over night will prove its merit to you.

Dr. Caldwell studied constipation for over forty-seven years. This long experience enabled him to make his prescription just what men, women, old people and children need to make their bowels help themselves. Its natural, mild, thorough action and its pleasant taste commend it to everyone. That's why "Dr. Caldwell's Syrup Pepsin," as it is called, is the most popular laxative drugstores sell.

DR. W. B. CALDWELL'S
SYRUP PEPSIN
A Doctor's Family Laxative

NOTICE OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE

NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTY OF DAVIE

Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in that certain deed of trust executed by Walter F. Martin and wife, Minnie Martin to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee (the undersigned trustee having succeeded to the rights and title of the named trustee, under Chapter 207, Public Laws of 1931), which said deed of trust is dated November 1, 1925 and recorded in Book 21, Page 11, of the Davie County Registry, default having been made in the payment of the indebtedness thereby secured and in the conditions therein secured, the undersigned trustee, will on Tuesday, May 30, 1933, at or about twelve o'clock noon, at the courthouse door at Mocksville, N. C. offer for sale and sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property:

All that certain piece, parcel or tract of land containing One hundred and fifty-one (151) acres, more or less, situate, lying and being on the Mocksville-Lexington, North Carolina Highway No. 75, about three and one half (3½) miles East of the Town of Mocksville, Mocksville Township, Davie County, State of North Carolina, having such shapes, metes, courses and distances as will more fully appear by reference to a plat thereof, made by M. C. Ijames, surveyor, on the 14th day of November, 1925, and attached to the abstract now on file with the Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank of Raleigh, the same being bounded on the North by the lands of J. L. Sparks, and lands of E. L. Gaither, and by Dutchman Creek; on the East by the lands of S. Hanes, John Crotts, and others, and the Leonard's Creek; on the South by the lands of Henderson Weaver and the lands of B. L. Hopkins; on the West by the lands of J. L. Sparks, and being the identical tract of land conveyed by deed by William Howard and wife, of date January 2, 1911, said deed being duly recorded in Book No. 21 at page No. 183 in the Office of Register of Deeds of Davie County, State of North Carolina to which reference is made for more complete description of the same.

Terms of sale cash and trustee will require deposit of 10% of the amount of the bid as his evidence of good faith.

This the 29th day of April 1933.

NORTH CAROLINA BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, Trustee,
Successor to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee.

J. L. Cockerham and Robert Weinstein, Attorneys. 5 4 4t.
Raleigh, N. C.

JACOB STEWART
Attorney at Law
Mocksville, N. C.
Office in Southern Bank & Trust Company building
Office phone 10
Residence Phone..... 10

COTTON
WE BUY IT
WE GIN IT
COME TO SEE US
FOSTER & GREEN
Near Sanford Motor Co.
Mocksville, N. C.

LET US DO YOUR JOB WORK —WE WILL DO IT RIGHT.

CAMPBELL-WALKER FUNERAL HOME
AMBULANCE EMBALMERS
TELEPHONE 48
Main Street—Next to Methodist Church

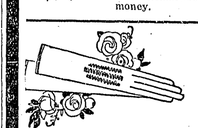
FERTILIZERS AND FARM
SUPPLIES
FOR THE FARM
Wire Fencing, Roofing, Plows, Plow Lines, Back Bands, Hames, Traces, Hoes, Shovels, Pitch Forks, Etc. In fact just about anything you need on your farm.
JOHN DEERE FARM IMPLEMENTS AND REPAIRS
SPRING GOODS
Plenty Notions, Shirts, Straw Hats, Overalls. Groceries, Feeds, Etc.
Now that Spring is here, let's get out of the dumps and do our best. We'll co-operate with you in every way possible and guarantee satisfaction or no trade.
Always Glad To Have You Call.
MARTIN BROS.
Near Southern Depot Mocksville, N. C

CHARMING MODES FOR COMMENCEMENT SEASON AND EARLY SUMMER

Millinery, Frock, Coat and Suit Fashions that are, indeed flattering revelations to the style—conscious woman. Gay in colors . . . lightsome as a breeze in fabrics . . . exceitingly novel . . . yes, perfectly charming examples of Dame Fashions latest dictates. The type of modes that "just make you want to go out and tell all your friends all about." And you will, once you see them.

Spring Ready-To-Wear
DRESSES
New, flashy Washable Flat Crepe Dresses, Nifty Styles, expensive looking. Lovely both in color and fashionable style details. They'll delight you.
49c to $9.95

ALL COATS AND SUITS REDUCED
All Women's Spring Coats and Suits in Blue, Tan and Grey in our Stock GREATLY REDUCED. Remarkable Values. Buy now and save money.



GLOVES
ALL POPULAR SHADES KID OR FABRICS

MILLINERY
New Spring and Summer Millinery. Styles for all.
See our lovely white hats in new summer styles.

HOSIERY
All the New Summer Shades in Silk Hosiery.
10c to 95c

FOOTWEAR
That forecasts the chic new modes for Commencement and Summer. Gay in colors.
95c to $2.95

C. C. SANFORD SONS CO.
"EVERYTHING FOR EVERYBODY" MOCKSVILLE, N. C.

DULIN'S NEWS

The "Home Coming" was very successful. It was attended by a large crowd from various communities.

Mr. O. L. Laird was on the sick list week.

Miss Lucille Taylor from near County Line, spent last week-end with Miss Ruby Call.

Mrs. A. S. McDaniel has returned from Washington, after spending some time with her son, Avis, who remains seriously

Mrs. E. C. Hendrix has been suffering severely, after having the dental work done last week. Mr. and Mrs. Ijames and children, of Lexington, spent last day with Mr. and Mrs. Taylor Call and attended the home coming here.

Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Foster and of his children spent a while day afternoon with his sis- Mrs. Avery Jane Hendrix. remaining very ill.

Mr. Wiley Ellis and son, Wiley of near Cornatzer and Mr. Mrs. A. L. Ellis spent a while Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. C. Hendrix.

Miss Thelma Howard spent a while Saturday with Mrs. Albert Owens near Cornatzer.

The Smith Grove base ball team met their defeat on Dulins ground Saturday 9 to 8 in favor of Dulins.

Rev. G. B. Ferree filled his regular appointment here Sun-

The little boy was saying his good prayers in a very low voice.

"I can't hear you, dear," his mother whispered.

"Wasn't talking to you," said the small one firmly. — Brown

TURRENTINE NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Lagle spent the past Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. J. G. McCulloh, of Liberty.

Miss Iva Lee Deadmon spent the past Sunday afternoon with Miss Ruby Wilson.

Misses Elva and Ruth Howard, of Bethel, spent the past Saturday afternoon with Miss Ruth Lagle.

Mr. and Mrs. Nathan Beck, of Cooleemee, spent the week-end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. S. D. Cook.

Miss Ruth Lagle, of this place and Mrs. W. B. Howard and two daughters, Elva and Ruth and son, George, of Bethel, spent the past Sunday with Mr. Howard's daughter, Mrs. Bennie Orrell, of Mock's Church.

Miss Creola Forrest was carried to a Salisbury hospital Monday, where she had her tonsils removed. Her many friends hope for her a speedy recovery.

Mr. Jas Myers, of near Liberty, spent the past Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. S. B. Cook and family.

Don't forget choir practice every Wednesday and Saturday nights at 7:30 o'clock.

Rev. E. W. Turner will fill his regular appointment here Sunday night at 7:30 o'clock. Everybody come.

Mrs. E. C. Lagle and two sons, spent a while the past Saturday with Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Foster, of Mocksville.

Manager of store — "What do you mean by arguing with that lady? Let her have her own way. Remember, a customer is always right."

Assistant — "Why, boss, she said we were swindlers."

Two Reasons

When the need comes to make funeral arrangements, two things are uppermost in everyone's mind. One is the wish to provide the finest possible service, as a worthy final tribute for a loved one. The other is a natural desire to avoid paying more than the service justifies, so that no hardship will be imposed on the family.

Both of these important factors point to the wisdom of selecting Frank Vogler & Sons. During our seventy-five years of service in Winston-Salem, there has never been a time when an appropriate and comforting funeral could not be obtained within the means of every family in the community.

Our Advisory Department offers complete information on present-day funeral costs. Call here at any time, or send in your name for a copy of the funeral handbook, "Looking Ahead."

Frank Vogler & Sons
Funeral Directors
120 South Main St. Phone 6101
MEMBER CERTIFIED FUNERAL ADVISERS

NOTICE OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE

NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTY OF DAVIE

Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in that certain deed of trust executed by Paul Glenn Byerly and wife Sophia Blanche Byerly to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee (the undersigned trustee having succeeded to the rights and title of the named trustee, under Chapter 207, Public Laws of 1931), which said deed of trust is dated December 1, 1928 and recorded in Book 21, Page 34, of the Davie County Registry, default having been made in the payment of the indebtedness thereby secured and in the conditions therein secured, the undersigned trustee, will on Tuesday, May 30, 1933, at or about twelve o'clock noon, at the courthouse door at Mocksville, N. C. offer for sale and sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property:

All those certain pieces, parcels or tracts of land situate, lying and being in Fulton Township, Davie County, State of North Carolina, and described as follows:

First tract: All that certain piece, parcel or tract of land containing One hundred and nineteen (119) acres, more or less, situate, lying and being about 7 miles E. from the town of Mocksville in Fulton Township, Davie County, State of North Carolina, having such shapes, metes, courses and distances as will more fully appear by reference to a plat thereof made by M. C. Ijames, surveyor, on the 31 day of October, 1928, and attached to the abstract now on file with the Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank of Raleigh, the same being bounded on the North by the lands of George Barnhart, Nath Jarvis, and Rich Barns, on the East by the lands of J. E. Foster, George Barnhart and James Carter, on the South by the lands of Robert Crotts and a portion of Dutchman's Creek, and on the West with the lands of John Wood and a portion of Dutchman's Creek; and being the identical tract of land conveyed by deed from H. C. Holman and wife, Anna E. Holman to P. G. Byerly on Nov. 27, 1928, said deed being duly recorded in Deed Book No. 28, page No, 303, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Davie County, State of North Carolina, to which reference is made for more complete description of the same.

Beginning at a poplar stump near a corner on the lands of John Wood and running south 177 poles to a stone on the bank of Dutchman's Creek, thence with the bank of the creek South 55 degrees E, 34 poles to an ash tree, thence East 79 poles to a willow, thence North 1½ degrees West 54 poles to an elm, thence West 34 poles to a stone, thence North 1½ degrees West 136 and 7 links to a stone, thence East 9 chains to a stone near a garden, thence North 8.75 chains to a stone, thence West 14.92 chains to a poplar, thence South 27 degrees West 3.75 chains to a stone, thence South 6 degrees East 5 chains to a stone, thence North 78 West 5½ chains to a stone, thence West 5 chains to the beginning corner, containing 119 acres, more or less.

Second tract: All that piece, parcel or tract of land containing 40 acres, more or less, situate, lying and being about 7 miles East from the town of Mocksville, in Fulton Township, Davie County, State of North Carolina, and having such shapes, metes and courses and distances as will more fully appear by reference to a plat thereof made by M. C. Ijames surveyor, on the 31st day of October, 1928, and attached to the abstract now on file with the Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank of Raleigh, the same being bounded on the North by the lands of Dan S. Hobbs, on the East by the lands of Dan Williams, and Will Smith, on the South by the lands of John Mason and Robert Everhartz, and on the west by the lands of J. E. Grubb, and being the identical tract of land conveyed by deed from H. C. Holman and wife, Anna E. Hotman to P. G. Byerly on Nov. 27, 1928, said deed being duly recorded in Deed Book No. 28, page No. 303, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Davie County, State of North Carolina, to which reference is made for more complete description of the same, and being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a pine knot near the corner of the lands of Dan Williams and running South 8.75 degrees to a stone, thence West 24 chains to a stone, thence South 20 degrees West, 17.50 chains to a stone, thence West 7.66 chains to a stone near the lands of Robert Everharte, thence North 16 degrees West 1.25 chains to a stone, thence North 24 degrees East with the bank of the creek 24½ chains to a willow, thence East 28½ chains to the beginning corner, containing 40 acres, more or less.

Terms of sale cash and trustee will require deposit of 10% of the amount of the bid as his evidence of good faith.

This the 29th day of April, 1933.

NORTH CAROLINA BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, Trustee,
Successor to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee.

J. L. Cockerham and Robert Weinstein, Attorneys. 5 4 4t.
Raleigh, N. C.

NOTICE OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE

NORTH CAROLINA,
COUNTY OF DAVIE

Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in that certain deed of trust executed by John D. Furches and wife, Judson Furches and V. C. Furches to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee (the undersigned trustee having succeeded to the rights and title of the named trustee, under Chapter 207, Public Laws of 1931), which said deed of trust is dated January 1, 1926 and recorded in Book 21, Page 15, of the Davie County Registry, default having been made in the payment of the indebtedness thereby secured and in the conditions therein secured, the undersigned trustee, will on Tuesday, May 16, 1933, at or about twelve o'clock noon, at the courthouse door at Mocksville, N. C. offer for sale and sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property:

All that certain piece, parcel or tract of land containing one hundred and forty eight (148) acres, more or less, situate lying and being on or near the Mocksville-Farmington-Winston-Salem public road about seven (7) miles almost North from the Town of Mocksville, in Farmington Township, County of Davie, State of North Carolina, having such shapes, metes, courses and distances as will more fully appear by reference to a plat thereof, made by M. C. Ijames, Surveyor, on the 5th day of January 1926, and attached to the abstract now on file with the Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank of Raleigh, the same being bounded on the North by the lands of heirs of Chas. Weir, and the "Williams lands, owned by heirs of W. Williams, on the East by lands of L. M. Furches, on the South by lands of Mrs. Susan Richie, and lands of C. S. Furches, on the West by the lands of the heirs of Mrs. Mary Tatum, and being the identical tracts of land conveyed by will by John M. Furches to V. C. Furches, of date of probate April 1901, and by will by D. M. Furches to V. C. Furches, of date of probate June 15, 1908, and by deed by V. C. Furches to John D. Furches of date October 28th, 1925, said will being duly recorded in Will Book 2 page 261, and in Will Book 2 page 414 respectively, in the office of the Clerk of Superior Court of Davie County, State North Carolina and the will of D. M. Furches being also duly recorded in Will Book No. 6 at page 558 in office of Clerk of Superior Court of Iredell County, State of North Carolina, and said deed being duly recorded in Deed Book No. 28 at page 236 in the Office of Register of Deeds for Davie County, State of North Carolina, to which reference is made for more complete description of the same.

Terms of sale cash and trustee will require deposit of 10% of the amount of the bid as his evidence of good faith.

This the 15th day of April, 1933.

NORTH CAROLINA BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, Trustee,
Successor to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, Trustee.

J. L. Cockerham and Robert Weinstein, Attorneys
Raleigh, N. C. 4 20 4t.

CONSTIPATION 6 YEARS TROUBLE NOW GONE

John J. Davis had chronic constipation for six years. By using Adlerika he soon got rid of it, and feels like a new person. Adlerika is quick acting—safe.—Le-Grand's Pharmacy

ROBERT S. McNEILL
Attorney at Law
MOCKSVILLE, N. C.
Practice in Civil and Criminal Courts. Title Examinations given prompt attention.

Tire Prices Going Higher
Buy Now! Save Money!
Equip with Firestone

TIRE prices have joined the upward trend. We believe they will advance again—in fact, increasing prices of rubber and cotton are sure to bring higher tire prices. Get your tire requirements NOW while we are selling Firestone *Extra Quality* Tires at these low prices. BUY TODAY! SAVE MONEY!

THE MASTERPIECE OF TIRE CONSTRUCTION

GET OUR liberal trade-in allowance for your old tires in exchange for Firestone High Speed Tires — *The Gold Standard of Tire Values. For* very little money we will equip your car with Firestone Gum-Dipped Tires — *the safest Tires in the World.* They have the patented *Extra Values of Gum-Dipping* and *Two Extra Gum-Dipped Cord Plies Under the Scientifically designed Non-Skid Tread* — to give you MOST MILES PER DOLLAR.

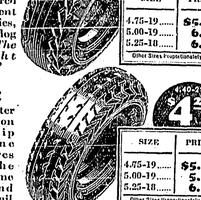
Don't risk accident another day with inferior or dangerously thin, worn tires. Trade them in today for Firestone High Speed Tires — the Tires that have won the 500-mile Indianapolis race for thirteen consecutive years — tires that are made by master tire builders. REMEMBER—*your brakes can stop your wheels, but your tires must stop your car.*

Announcing the
NEW Firestone
SUPER OLDFIELD TYPE
This tire is the equal of all standard brand first line tires in Quality, Construction and appearance. Sold at a price that affords you real savings.

SIZE	PRICE
4.50-21	$5.85
4.75-19	6.35
5.00-20	7.00
5.25-18	7.65

Other Sizes Proportionately Low

FIRESTONE OLDFIELD TYPE
This tire is superior in quality to first line special brand tires made without the manufacturer's name and guarantee, offered for sale by department stores, oil companies, and mail order catalog houses. This is *"The Tire That Taught Thrift to Millions."*



SIZE	PRICE
4.75-19	$5.10
5.00-19	5.48
5.25-18	6.17

Other Sizes Proportionately Low

FIRESTONE COURIER TYPE
This tire is of good Quality and Workmanship — carries the name "Firestone" and full guarantee — sold as low as many cheap special brand tires manufactured to sell at a price.

SIZE	PRICE
30x3½	$3.15
4.50-21	3.85
4.75-19	4.20

COMPARE Quality, Construction, Price

LOW COST MOTORING NECESSITIES

Dependable Firestone Batteries
$5.40 and your old battery
We will test any make of Battery FREE

Firestone Spark Plugs Save Gasoline
58c Each in Sets
We will test your Spark Plugs Free

MAGNEX BATTERIES $3.95 and your old battery

MAGNEX SPARK PLUGS 3 for $1

The New Firestone Sealtyte Leakproof Tube
Extra Heavy Red Tube. Coated inside with a special compound, which seals against air loss. Flexible rubber valve stem—no chance for air leakage—constant air pressure, insures greater tire mileage.

Firestone Brake Lining
The new Firestone Non-Fluid Brake Lining is moisture-proof and oil-proof—a new process which produces smoother, faster action. It is more positive brake lining. *We will test your Brakes FREE.*
At low $2.40 per Set
Relining Charges Extra

Visit the Firestone Building at "A Century of Progress," Chicago. See the famous Gum-Dipped tires being made in a modern Firestone tire factory.

KURFEES & WARD
"Better Service" Mocksville, N. C.

Advance School News

Commencement Programs Scheduled

Our commencement dates for this year will be May 21 through 24th. interesting programs are ceign arranged. Very capable speakers have been secured for the occasion. The Annual Commencement Sermon will be preach ed by Rev. L. D. Thompson, Presiding Elder of the Winston-Salem District, on Sunday, May 21, at 2:00 o'clock in the afternoon, in the Auditorium of the School building.

On Monday evening at 8 o'clock, May 22, the Senior Class will give its Class Night program, "Gypsies For a Day." This is a very colorful little play and is expected to be very pretty as well as entertaining.

The Graduating Exercises will be held on Tuesday evening at 8 o'clock, May 23. Dr. Howard Rondthaler, President of Salem College will deliver the address for this occasion.

Commencement Day will come on Wednesday, May 24. The Reading and Declamation contests will be held in the afternoon and the High School Play will be given that evening at 8 o'clock.

Miss Chaffin has charge of the Senior Class activities and the High School play, and Miss Honeycutt has charge of the readers and speakers for the contests. All programs will be without admission charges except the, High School Play. All programs are expected to be good and the students and faculty cordially invite the public to be present.

The Night Cry

"The Night Cry" is the title of the High School Play which will be given Wednesday evening May 24. The play is full of amusing and unusual situations. Who were those strange and uninvited guests at Hermit Gables, the country place of the fashionable Harris Winsted Partridge. The smiling, suave intruder who called himself the count-where had he come from and what did he want? Was he "The Night Cry," that scavenger of the dark hours who tortured and robbed without mercy? Who was the impressionable and insatiable maid? Those are the questions you will ask yourself as you see the plot of the play unfold itself on the stage. Many surprises wait for you in this play that you cannot afford to miss. A splendid cast with two good negro comedy parts that will keep you laughing except the times that you will stop to shiver with terror at the unusual happenings. Come.

Final Debates

The Shady Grove Debaters met their opposing teams in the preliminary debate at Clemmons and Trinity, March 31. The Affirmative, represented by Daniel Davis and Ursula Cornatzer, met Trinity's negative team at Clemmons; while the Negative, represented by Juanita Hendrix and Alton Hartman, met Clemmon's Affirmative at Trinity. Both the teams of Shady Grove won unanimously over the opposing teams.

As the result of winning in the Primary debates, both teams of Shady Grove went to Chapel Hill to compete for the Aycock Memorial Cup. Our team lost the debate at Chapel Hill.

The debaters remained in Chapel Hill for the final debate which was held Friday, April 14th, the teams competing in the Final Debate were Raleigh's Affirmative and Salisbury's Negative. The Aycock Memorial Cup was presented to Raleigh's Affirmative by Mr. McIntosh, the founder of this State-wide Debating Union.

The Shady Grove Teams visited the Capitol, State Building, Museum, Historical Building, and other interesting places in Raleigh. They also visited Duke University. Our School thinks that the "Debating Idea" is a good one and it is hoped that other students will take part next year as any educational advantages are secured through participation.

School Yard Improvement

At last, our school yards are beginning to be very attractive. For the added attractiveness of our grounds we owe our appreciation to many people. We might mention the following people who contributed largely to the improvement of the grounds. Mr. L. P. Hendrix and his faculty made some of the improvements possible through the accumulation of funds from programs and other sources. Mr. Gentry and the school Board are due the credit of getting the improvements under way. Friends of the school and other officials have also contributed. The Science Club has planted trees and Mr. Lowe's interest in playground equipment has caused many additions to be made in that line as well as in other improvements. The students owe a vote of thanks to these people who have contributed to this improvement in any way, and I know of no better or more fitting way by which the students may show their appreciation than keeping the grounds clean and attractive.

Best Spellers in the Grades

A kind of spelling contest has been going on during the year with a purpose to select the best speller from each room in view. The folowing names have been handed in as the best spellers.

Grade	Pupil
1 B	Doris Hege
1 A	Lucy Foard Phelps
2 B	Emily Myers
2 A	Clinton Hege
3 B	Ralph Lawson
3 A	Lillian Hendrix
4 B	Walter Carter
4 A	Nell Hartman
5	Eula Dean Foster
6 B	Mary Ratz
7	Hubert Bailey

Programs Given This Year

During this year the school has managed to give several programs in the school auditorium. Due to the fact that the auditorium was used as a basket ball court our number of programs given was limited; however, the following programs was successfully given: Faculty Play, "Lighthouse Nan;" Halloween Carnival; a play, "Oh Doctor," put on by the Triangle Production Company, of Greensboro; The Primary Operetta; and on Saturday night, May 6, Stunt night was given.

Law And Order Day Observed

The High School observed Law and Order Day by presenting a law and order program in the auditorium on the morning of February 9. The entire High school was present and the chief object of the program was to encourage and foster good citizenship in our school, community, state and nation. The program was carried out very successfully, and everyone seemed to enjoy it. The program was as follows: "America," School; Significance of Law and Order Day, Miss Honeycutt; To The Young Citizen, Mr. Lowe; The Good Citizen, Sarah Foster; The Best Citizen in High School (a playlet by some member of the eighth grade); "America the Beautiful," School; Liberty Under The Law, Alton Hartman; Science and Temperance, Mr. Little; Love Of Country, Bernice Hendrix; The Nation's Prayer, Edythe Zimmerman; "The Star Spangled Banner," School.

At the end of the program the students were allowed to vote for the best citizen in the high school. A ballot box was placed at the door and as the meeting adjourned, the students dropped their votes into the box. When the votes were counted it was found that Alton Hartman and Billie Ellis had almost tied for the honor. Since the votes were so close, these two were voted on again. The final votes showed that Alton Hartman was elected as the best citizen in High School. Billie Ellis received forty The Cross." Their teacher, Miss votes and Alton Hartman received fifty-four.

Athletic Achievement

The Advance Basket Ball team had a successful year, winning seven games out of thirteen during the regular season from teams in the counties of Davie, Forsyth, Rowan and Yadkin. Due to the long Christmas holiday and rough weather many games were called off and only thirteen were played during the season. The team entered three tournaments: The Barium Springs tournament, Journal tournament at Winston, and the Davie tournament. The team failed to advance in the tournament at Barium Springs and Winston but went to the finals in the County tournament. Counting the games played during the regular season and the games played in tournaments, Advance won eight games and lost nine.

In the Field Day at Smith Grove Advance won fourth place. Although this was not very good, it was an improvement over last year's standing when Advance won sixth place.

Advance lost the first baseball game this spring at Smith Grove but won revenge when Smith Grove returned the game. These are the only games that have been played so far.

Other Social Events Senior - Faculty

The Senior class entertained the High School Faculty by taking the to Lexington to the show. The picture that was on show was "The cabin in the cotton." It was enjoyed by everyone.

Freshman - Senior Party

The Freshman class entertained the Seniors April the twelth at a lovely party. The room was beautifully decorated in the Senior class colors, lavendar and white, and the class flower wisteria was used. Many interesting games were played, after which delicious refreshments were served.

The Grammar Grade Operetta

The grammar grades will give their Operetta May 13th. The name of it is "The Indian Princess."

The characters are

John Smith .... Billy Beauchamp
Captain Jerry .. Oscar Poindexter
Sir Henry Only ..... Clarance Markland
Sir James ..... Steve Markland
Pocahantas ..... Jacqueline Livengood.

There are other characters, the sailors and thirty three Indians. Every one is invited.

Juniors And Seniors Enjoy Picnic

As a reward for highest percentage in attendance in high school, the Juniors and Seniors were given a picnic by their home room teacher, Miss Chaffin.

The classes hiked to the river across from the power house, where six fires were soon burning, and cooked bacon, eggs and weiners, and toasted bread. After the hunger was satisfied (walking is best for an appetite), games were played, and some of the boys walked across the trestle to examine the power house. These are the future scientists who examined the machinery: Jethro Mock, Charlie Orrell, Alton Hartman, Bernie Hendrix, and Bickett Hendrix.

One of the most humorous things that happened was Miss Chaffin's screaming at a dead snake. Everyone enjoyed the fun, and sincerely hopes Miss Chaffin has recovered from her fright. You may be sure the Juniors and Seniors will continue their good record of attendance.

—J. T. Tucker, Junior

Senior Class Entertained

On Thursday evening, May 4, the Senior class was honored by a weiner roast given by its sister class, the Sophomore class, at Rich's Park in Mocksville.

A large truck was chartered for the occasion, and the trip was a jolly one. After roasting weiners and marshmallows, the whole crowd was entertained by songs, stories and jokes around the camp fire. The harmony of song manifested on the return trip showed the good spirits of the boys and girls.

Others enjoying the picnic were: Mr. Lovelace, Mr. Little, Miss Chaffin, Miss Avett, and Miss Honeycutt.

History Project Enjoyed

The ninth grade history class had history made real to them by seeing the picture, "Sign Of Honeycutt, took the entire class in Ancient History, in a school bus, with Mr. Bailey as driver, to Winston-Salem to enjoy the illustration of people and scenes about which they had studied. This was a rare opportunity and was thoroughly appreciated by the students. They no longer considered history the dead and dull thing of the past, as they lived with the actors the vivid scenes of early Christian Martyrdom.

Club Work

During the past school year a greater interest has been shown in club work. At the beginning of the first term, four different clubs were organized, and each Friday they met one period to take up their special kind of work or give a program. The pupils cooperated with their faculty supervisors and helpful to make their club a success.

The Literary club, under the supervision of Miss Honeycutt has an enrollment of 47. The chief officers were: President, Virgie Hendrix; Vice-President, Helen Johes; and Secretary, Sarah Foster. This club made studies of famous pictures and other things of literary interest and value.

The Dramatic club, with Miss Chaffin as faculty supervisor had an enrollment of 38. The main officers were: President, Wilma Barnhardt; Vice-president, Edith Shutt; and Secretary Gladys Cornatzer. This club has done some very useful work this year. They published a school paper, the "Shady Grove Echo," and made studies of dramatics and arts.

The science club had an enrollment of 18 and was under the supervision of Mr. Little. The leading officers were: President, Daniel Davis; Vice-president, John Orrell; and Secretary, Charlie Orrell. This club made studies and performed experiments pertaining to science.

A Boy Scout Troop was organized by Mr. White. This club had 11 on roll. This Troop of Scouts lived up to their Motto, "Be Prepared," and they cooperated with the faculty in every project in which they were needed.

Mr. Lovelace, also, held a work club in the balcony for those who did not want to join any other club. The enrollment was rather small because almost everyone joined one of the other clubs. In the work club Mr. Lovelace taught spelling and sentence writing.

We are hoping to have a larger enrollment in the various clubs and are planning to do even better work next year than we have done this past year.

—Edna Luper

OAK GROVE SCHOOL NEWS

Our school closed a very successful year April 22, making an average daily attendance of over 48 pupils. Our membership at the close of school was 55. Out of this number 45 were promoted.

Those making perfect attendance throughout the year were:

2nd. grade—Dorothy Clement, Laura Gray Bowles, William Whitaker, Douthit Whitaker, William Summers, Ervin Hepler.

Third grade—Junior McDaniel.

Fifth grade—Ruth McDaniel, Helen Clement, Edgar Whitaker, Margaret McClamrock.

Sixth Grade—Irene Angell.

The above were awarded prizes, also those doing honor work namely Roy Walls, William Baker, Lester Bowles, Vernon Whitaker, Margaret McClamrock, Helen Clement, Clara Sain, Oscar Lee Sain, Rufus Angell, Irene Angell and Ruth McDaniel.

KAPPA NEWS

Miss Minnie Koontz had as her dinner guests on Thursday Mrs. Robert Sofley and children, Mrs. Prentice Campbell and little son, of Mocksville, Mrs. Fred Carner and children and Miss Zeola Koontz. The happy occasion being Miss Koontz's birthday.

Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Smoot are the proud parents of a fine daughter, arrived at their home on May 1st.

Miss Kathleen Koontz spent one night last week with Misses Edith and Fay Koontz.

Mr. David Campbell and Miss Laura Campbell had as their Sunday guests Mr. and Mrs. A. D. KKoontz and children, Misses Leona, Hazel and Mary Anna Koontz, Mr. and Mrs. Marshall Koontz and little daughters and Mrs. W. F. H. Ketchie.

Mr. and Mrs. Claud Bryant, of High Point, spent a while Sunday afternoon at H. C. Jones'.

Mrs. J. C. Jones and little son, Archie, spent a few days last week with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Stroud, near Clarksbury.

Mrs. Florence Smoot spent a few days recently with Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Smoot in Mocksville.

Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Koontz and children spent a while Sunday afternoon at S. A. Jones'.

Mr. and Mrs. Foster Thorne were guests of Mrs. Thorne's parents the first of the week.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Gant and children, of Iredell county spent Sunday with the latter's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Forrest.

Miss Bertha Miller, of near Cool Springs, spent the week-end with Misses Bertha Jones and Mae Smoot.

Mrs. Fred Cartner and children and Miss Minnie Koontz spent Monday afternoon with friends near Society.

CHESHIRE SCHOOL NEWS

Cheshire School opened October 24th and closed a very successful year April 26th. with an entertainment that night. Due to farm work the attendance for the first two weeks was no so good, but since then the attendance has been remarkable. There were eight girls and one boy who made perfect attendance for the entire year. The names are as follows: Belle Smith, seventh grade; Irene Previtte, sixth grade; Olga Smith Dorothy Richardson and Ruby Cleary, fifth grade; Annie Laura Richardson, fourth grade; Elizabeth Previtte and Louise Smith, third grade. The boy is Elmer Richardson, first grade. There were quite a number of pupils who missed only a day or two due to illness. We planned a program for a Christmas Entertainment, but since we had to close earlier on account of weather, we could not give it. After Christmas the sixth and seventh grades organized a Better English Club and elected Evelyn Hendren, Seventh grade, President; Harding Cleary, Sixth grade, vice president and Belle Smith, seventh grade, secretary. The club planned a program and met once a week. These outside activities will help them to receive life's great races.

Many of the pupils started off at the beginning of the term with the intention of being present every day, but owing to sickness or other reasons over which they had no control only six won the record of perfect attendance and the little prizes given as rewards.

These present every day were as follows:

Third grade—Charlie Holman.
Fifth grade—Nannie Rumage.
Sixth grade—Ruby Boger and John White.
Seventh grade—Rachel White and Norman Rumage.

HOLMANS SCHOOL NEWS

Holmans School has completed a very successful term. For wide-awake youngsters and a teacher made up the student body and faculty. Seven grades with sub-divisions in the low grades were taught.

Considering its limited opportunities, we believe Holmans school showed up favorably with other schools of the county. Seven with as bright minds and keen intellects as can be found anywhere, were among the students of Holmans School. Of course all were not of this type.

Progress was made in all grades in subject matter and extra-curricula activities. Most of the children entered wholeheartedly into the campaigns for "The Use of Good English in Holmans School," and in the higher grades, "Knowing the parts of Speech." Much improvement was noticed from the little tot who tried to remember not to say "ain't" on up through the grades.

The need of having good books was stressed from the beginning of the term until the end. Just as work poorly done was criticised, work well done was praised.

Sometimes when things seemed to go wrong with so much to do a low spoken, "I know my lesson," "I will have you good lessons today," "I have been over my lesson three times and am going again," or "I studied on my lessons last night," was enough to put new courage and determination into the heart of any teacher.

The materials furnished the schools proved a help and incentive to Holmans School. The room not in use was used to exhibit many of the writings and drawings. At the close of the school each child was given his work to be made into booklets. The pupils were taught the other lessons and habits were learned and formed in school not found in text books and subject matter. Efforts were made to instill into the hearts of the pupils habits of industry, self reliance, truthfulness, honesty, cooperation in order for the pupils to live useful worthwhile lives.

The spiritual side of life was not lost sight of. A show of hands on Monday mornings revealed those who had attended Sunday School, and a review of the Sunday School lesson followed for the benefit of those who had not attended.

Opening exercises two or three times a week consisted of prayer, praise and by a committee of the children. Some of the boys had ukes and guitars. They furnished music for these and other special occasions.

Very little equipment for play is to be found at Holmans School but forty fun loving boys and girls found a way to enjoy themselves at the recess and noon periods. There was little standing room around waiting for the bell to ring. Boys and girls, large and small were engaged in various games and contests. These outside activities will help them to receive life's great races.

Many of the pupils started off at the beginning of the term with the intention of being present every day, but owing to sickness or other reasons over which they had no control only six won the record of perfect attendance and the little prizes given as rewards.

These present every day were as follows:

Third grade—Charlie Holman.
Fifth grade—Nannie Rumage.
Sixth grade—Ruby Boger and John White.
Seventh grade—Rachel White and Norman Rumage.

PHYSICIAN IS PAID WITH 3,500 PENNIES

Amarillo, Tex., April 24.—The baby girl that arrived at a home here Monday weighed nine pounds. The 3,500 pennies, saved in a lard can, with which the parents paid the physician, weighed 24 pounds.

YOU'LL WANT TO REMEMBER
GRADUATION
WITH AN ANCHOR PHOTOGRAPH
SPECIAL PRICES
TO GRADUATES
Photographic Studios---2nd. Floor
The ANCHOR Co.
Shopping Center of Winston-Salem

SOCIETY

Card Parties
Social Functions
Club Meetings
Church News

Local Happenings
Coming and
Going of those
We know

MISS MARY J. HEITMAN, Social Editor — Phone 112

Miss Emily Carr spent the week-end at her home near Charlotte.

Miss Virginia Long, of Statesville, is the guest of Mrs. Knox Johnstone.

Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Moore spent Sunday in Hendersonville with friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Clement, of Stony Point, were visitors in town on Monday.

Mr and Mrs. J. W. Kurfees, of Winston-Salem, visited Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Kurfees on Sunday.

Mr. W. A. Griffin, who has been quite sick with influenza, is improving, we are glad to hear.

Mr. and Mrs. E. C. LeGrand and son, of Matthews, spent the week-end with Mr. and Mrs. B. C. Clement.

Miss Jane Woodruff has been on the sick list for the past week, her many friends will regret to know.

Mrs. John Hanes and Mrs. S. R. Hanes, of Winston-Salem, came over Monday to see Mrs. J. Frank Clement.

Miss Elva Sheek, who has been teaching in Staunton, Va., arrived Saturday to visit her aunt, Mrs. J. L. Sheek.

Mr. and Mrs. F. K. Benson and children spent Sunday in Albemarle, the guests of Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Wilhelm.

R. G. Walker left Tuesday for Woodbridge, Va., where he will spend several days with his daughter, Mrs. H. L. Mooney.

Mrs. J. H. Thompson spent several days with Rev. and Mrs. H. C. Sprinkle, of Monroe, at their cottage at Lake James.

G. R. Waugh and family, of High Point, have arrived in town, and are occupying Mrs. Ida G. Nail's residence on North Main street.

Miss Flossie Martin, of the Winston-Salem High School faculty, spent the week-end with her parents, Dr. and Mrs. W. C. Martin.

Mrs. Jack Allison has returned from Richmond, Va., where she spent several weeks with her mother, Mrs. Charles Vaughan, Sr.

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Thompson and James Thompson, Jr., attended the May Day fete at Greensboro College on Saturday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Hilton Ruth and little son, of Columbia, S. C., spent the week-end with Mrs. Ruth's parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Mereney, Sr.

Miss Sarah Gaither, of the Gastonia faculty, will arrive home this week to spend the vacation with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Gaither.

The many friends here of Mr. E. H. Woodruff, of Gadsden, Ala., will regret to hear that he has been quite sick recently. We wish for him a speedy recovery.

Mrs. Fannie McCulloch is visiting her daughter, Mrs. J. L. Holton. Miss Laura Veigh McCulloch, of Lexington, spent Sunday with her sister, Mrs. Holton.

Miss Gilma Baity, of the Griffiths School faculty, and Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Newman and two daughters, of Winston-Salem, spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Baity.

Rufus Sanford, Jr. Browster Grant, students at Davidson College, Miss Maude Vinson, Miss Johnson and Mr. Neal, of Davidson, were visitors here Sunday afternoon.

Miss Mamie Hendrix, of the postoffice force, spent the past week with Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Hendrix in Lexington. During her absence Miss Daisy Holthouser supplied her place.

Mrs. R. N. Barber and Miss Mary Asheworth Barber, of Waynesville, are guests of Mrs. Lina B. Clement. They will later go to Raleigh, where Miss Barber will attend the reunion of her class at Meredith College.

Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Pope, of Statesville, and Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Hutchens and two little daughters, of Cana, spent Sunday with Mrs. John Campbell. Little Misses Dorothy and Mary Frances Hutchens are visiting their grandmother this week.

Mrs. V. E. Swaim underwent an operation at Long's Sanatorium on Monday. Her numerous friends hope that she will soon be quite well. Mrs. M. K. Pate, of Burlington, is spending some time with her father, Mr. V. E. Swaim, while her mother is in the hospital.

Dr. and Mrs. Lester Martin and sons, Lester, Jr., and George, left Tuesday evening for Atlanta, where Dr. Martin will attend a meeting of the Surgeons of the Southern Railway. Among other entertainments planned for the meeting will be a picnic at Stone Mountain.

Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Kurfees and Mrs. Alene Calveard, of Louisville, Ky., will arrive this week to visit Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Kurfees. Mr. Kurfees is a native of this county, and has numbers of friends who are always glad to welcome him and his family back home.

Misses Fannie Gregory Bradley and Jane Bradley, students at Queen's College, Charlotte, spent the week-end with their mother, Mrs. E. P. Bradley. They had as their guests their schoolmates, Miss Mary Murray, of Edisto Island, S. C., Miss Virginia Anderson, of Alabama, Miss Claudia McChesney, of Woodruff, S. C., and Miss Florence Moffett, of China.

Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Horn and little daughter, Marion, spent Sunday in Clemmons with Mr. and Mrs. C. T. Cooper. They attended the special service at Clemmons Baptist church, which was held in honor of Mrs. Horn's aunt, Miss Lena Cooper, who for 33 years has been the beloved teacher of the Baraca Class of that Sunday school. About 500 were present at the service, many of the congregation being former pupils of Miss Cooper. A fine address was made by Mr. Irving Carlysle, of Winston-Salem, who paid high tribute to the work of this Christian lady. Miss Cooper was presented with a radio and many lovely flowers.

JESSE FRANK CLEMENT PASSED AWAY SATURDAY

(Continued from page 1)

Mr. Cab Taylor, Mr. O. B. Bohannon, Mr. and Mrs. R. G. Baber, Mr. W. A. Moser, Mr. and Mrs. L. H. White, Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Bolick, Mr. J. F. Bergeman, Mr. W. M. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. T. G. Barber, Mr. and Mrs. Gabriel, Mr. R. Daniels, Winston-Salem, Mr. S. L. Suther, Mr. G. F. Franklin, Mr. R. W. Brantley, Mr. J. W. Knauff, Mr. J. H. Vest, of Charlotte, Dr. Cecil Sheffield, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Stine, Mr. and Mrs. Vance Goode, of Statesville, Mr. Robert Armstrong, of Barbers, Mr. and Mrs. T. D. Vickery, Mr. John Vickery and Mr. Spurgeon Shell, of Loray, Jim Hobson, (col.) of Winston-Salem, G. W. McLean, of Shepherds.

THERE'S SOMETHING IN A NAME, THIS BRIDEGROOM SAYS

Knoxville, Tenn., May 4.— A bridegroom of less than three weeks filed suit for divorce here today. He alleges a week after their marriage he came home from work and found his wife asleep.

He pinched her on the leg, he said, and she cried out, "Quit Frank." The young husband's name is George Horton.

MRS. J. C. HODGES DIES AFTER MONTH'S ILLNESS

Funeral services for Mrs. Rosa Isabel McCulloh Hodges, beloved wife of John C. Hodges, were held from the home on South Ford Street, Lexington, at two o'clock Sunday afternoon, April 30th. conducted by Rev. J. M. Hayes, pastor of First Baptist church, and Rev. J. E. Abernethy, pastor of First Methodist church. Interment was in the city cemetery.

Mrs. Hodges passed away early Saturday morning after an illness of about a month from pneumonia and resultant complications.

The deceased was born in Davie County, September 24, 1884, and was consequently in her forty-ninth year. She was a daughter of the late D. C. McCulloh and Mrs. Fannie McCuloh. For several years she was engaged in teaching in the public schools of Davie County before her marriage to Mr. Hodges six years ago, since which she has resided in Lexington, where she made many friends who held her in highest esteem. She was a member of the Woman's Club, the Lexington chapter of the Eastern Star and took an active part in the affairs of both organizations. She was a member of the Baptist church of Mocksville.

Surviving are the husband, mother, three brothers, E. G. McCulloh of Albemarle; P. F. McCulloh, of Thomasville; V. V. McCulloh, of Rockwell; and five sisters, Mrs. C. B. Granger, Forsyth County; Mrs. J. L. Holton, Mocksville; Mrs. R. H. Martin, Albemarle; Mrs. B. L. Angell, Children's Home, Winston-Salem, and Miss Laura Veigh McCulloh, of Lexington.

REV. MARSHALL L. MOTT IS MAKING SUCCESS

Winston-Salem.—Rev. E. T. Sims of this city, has returned from a visit to his old home at Spartanburg, S. C., and while there says he was much pleased to find that Rev. Marshall L. Mott, formerly of Winston-Salem, but now pastor of the First Baptist Church of Spartanburg, was meeting with highest success in his first pastorate.

Mr. Sims attended the service at the Mr. Mott's church Sunday night and found an auditorium practically large as any church auditorium in Winston-Salem filled with people. He said that leading members of the Mr. Mott's church with whom he talked were deeply impressed with their new pastor and told him the Winston-Salem minister had made a profound impression on the entire city.

Mr. Mott accepted the call to the pastorate of the church in Spartanburg this spring. He has been engaged in evangelistic work in the South for a number of years, but this is his first experience as a pastor.

NEWSPAPERS WILL CEASE GIVING RADIO NEWS FOR NOTHING

New York. — The membership of the Associated Press, in annual session Monday, adopted a resolution providing that no news distributed by the Associated Press be given any radio train, and outlining its position on broadcasting by member papers.

The resolution stipulated that no member newspaper of the Associated Press shall be allowed to broadcast either its local or Associated Press news other than brief bulletins.

The membership further empowered the Associated Press board of directors to promulgate rules covering such member broadcasting and to fix a schedule of assessments to be paid by member papers doing such broadcasting.

The revenue from these assessments will be applied to a prorate reduction of assessments paid by non-broadcasting members.

The resolution was written by James G. Stahlman, publisher of the Nashville (Tenn.) Banner and president of the southern Newspaper Publishers' Association.

AUGUSTA NEWS

Our Sunday School is planning to give a small Mothers Day program on Sunday morning at 9:30. Everybody is invited, especially the others.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Massey and son, Billy, of Lexington, spent Sunday afternoon with Mrs. Massey's parents, Mr. and Mrs. I. C. Berrier.

Mr. Bob Crotts, Walter Crotts and Miss Maggie Crotts spent Sunday afternoon in Lexington with relatives.

Misses Belle Daniels and Pauline Lakey spent Sunday with Miss Rachel Berrier.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Baker, of near Mocksville, spent a short while Sunday afternoon with the latter's parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Deadmon.

Mr. S. D. Daniels attended the District Conference on Thursday of last week at Lewisville.

Miss Mary Jackson, who holds a position in Salisbury was home a short while Saturday night.

ROOSEVELT ASKS BUSINESS TO RAISE WAGES AT ONCE

Washington, May 4.—President Roosevelt tonight called upon the business leaders of the nation to increase wages at once to meet rising commodity prices.

Speaking at the annual dinner of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Mr. Roosevelt presented a three-point program for consideration of the merchants and industries in dealing with their vast army of workers and in restoring economic security to all.

He asked for the following:

1. A more adequate wage scale.
2. Outlawing of unfair competition in the industrial system.
3. Abandonment of provincialism in considering the countrywide economic situation.

The address of the President was the first important public utterance of a Chief Executive since the Harding administration that was not broadcast.

Appeals for Labor

The President struck out squarely in his pleas that labor be given immediate consideration. Pointing out that when price levels begin to rise after a long period of declining commodity prices, wages previously curtailed, lag in the general process of economic readjustment.

"That result," he explained, "has in the past imposed upon those who labor, an unfair burden; has prevented them just and equitable share in the profits of industry and has limited the purchasing power of the overwhelming majority of our population."

"I therefore, ask you," he continued, "who represent in all probability the majority of the employers of the nation, to refrain from further reduction in the wages of your employees, and I ask you also to increase your wage scales in conformity with and simultaneous with the rise of the level of commodity prices in so far as this lies within your power.

Must Meet Cost of Living

"It is a simple fact that the average of the wage scale of the nation has gone down during the past four years more rapidly than the cost of living. It is essential, as a matter of national justice, that the wage scale should be brought back to meet the cost of living and that the process should begin now and not later."

From the topic of wages, the President swung into a discussion of general phases of the economic situation, injecting a warning of fair play on the part of business if recovery is to be had. He pledged the co-operation of the government in whipping into line those "minorities" which persists in unfair practices which the administration regards as subversive to a strong and sound public policy.

"You and I," he said, "acknowledge the existence of unfair methods of competition, of cut-throat prices and general chaos. You and I agree that this condition must be rectified and that order must be restored. The attainment of that objective depends upon your willingness to co-operate with one another to this end and also your willingness to co-operate with your government."

"Listen," remarked the exasperated driver over his shoulder, Lindberg got to Paris without any advice from the back seat."

NEGRO PUT INTO COFFIN

Salem, N. J. — A morgue, clammy and spooky, a coffin there with the lid open.

Richard Fisher's teeth chattered as he told about it, for Fisher, a Negro, declares state troopers put him in the coffin.

They wanted him to tell about some robberies, but he couldn't 'tell nothin' " cause he "didn't know nothin,' " Fisher said.

"Yes, suh, that's what they done. They took me to the morgue and told me to get in the coffin.

"I said 'somebody else, not me, but they put me in the box. Then they asked me again did I know anything about these robberies.

"And when I told them again Fore God I didn't know nothin' at all,' they closed the lid down on me."

As result of Fisher's story, five troopers today were held for arraignment Monday on charges of using "third degree" methods.

STATE BEER TAX $9,000 TO DATE

Raleigh, May 4.—Legalized 3.2 per cent beer has brought the state more than $9,000 in revenue, the state revenue department announced today.

Although state licenses have not been issued on account of the delay in obtaining the printed forms, Richard R. McLaughlin, of the license tax division, said he had received applications from 57 wholesalers and approximately 1,000 retailers.

Retailers pay a tax of $5 and wholesalers $1.50.

BUSINESS LOCALS

DRIVE FOR 100 NEW KEROSENE customers. 5 gallon oil can and 5 gallons Kerosene oil Value $1.38, Special price, oil and can 98c—You save 40c.—Horn Service Station.

BABY CHICK FEED—WE CAN supply your needs for Chick Starter, Chick Grower, Chick Scratch, Feeders and Fountains.—C. C. Sanford Sons Co.

I WANT TO RENT A 2 OR 3 horse farm for the year 1934 from a man who will furnish stock, tools and seed. Will give all the reference you want. Author McClamrock, Mocksville Route 2. 5 11 3tp.

TIME TO REPAIR YOUR BINDER or mower. We carry a complete line of genuine parts for the I. H. C. and Oliver Implements. Yours for service.—C. C. Sanford Sons Co.

BIGGEST 1933 BARGAINS—6 gallons regular gasoline $1.00. High test gasoline 19c; 5 pounds good cup grease 50c; 5 gallons 100% Pennsylvania Tractor Oil $2.70; Re-charging Radio Batteries 75c; Re-charging Automobile Batteries $1.00. 13 Plate Willard Battery, exchange $5.95.—Horn Service Station.

STAR HIRES FIVE GUARDS

Los Angeles. — Marlene Dietch, blonde German film actress, employs five guards at her Santa Monica home to insure safety to herself and daughter, Maria Sieber, 8, she testified in court here.

Miss Dietrich appeared on behalf of Deputy Sheriff Richard Rowley, one of her former guards, who sued O. W. Wilde, truck owner, for $27,719 damages assertedly suffered when Wilde's truck ran him down at the star's home last November.

"I employ two day guards, two night guards and one guard for my child," Miss Dietrich testified. She said she retained the guards after receiving threatening letters.

At a high school egamination in England, the following definition was given for anatomy.

"Anatomy is the human body. which consists of three parts — the head, the chist and the stummick. The head contains the eyes and the brains, if any; the chist contains the lungs and a piece of liver; the stummick is devoted to the bowels, of which they are five — a, e, i, o, u, and sometimes w and y."

Why Not Give
HER
A Permanent For Graduation?
MAE'S SHOPPE
Mocksville, N. C.
Call 122 for appointment

Hide Kote
SEMI-PASTE PAINT
One gallon makes 2½ when mixed
KURFEES & WARD
"Better Service"

Plant Beds Are Valuable
Don't let Insects destroy your plants when Arsenate of Lead is cheaper than it has been in years.
See Us Before You Buy.
Let Us Serve You.
LeGrand's Pharmacy
"The Rexall Store"
Phone 21 Mocksville, N. C.

"What's this gadget?" he asked
—and we sold him 4 new tires
A "Spring Tonic" Radiator cleaned, refilled; lubricant changed in transmission & differential; oil changed; complete lubrication; hose, fan belt, oil filter, a plugs, battery tires inspected, etc. $2.25 Job for $1.49 (oil not included)
The "gadget" is a little machine that shows the difference between ordinary cord, used in other tires, and Supertwist cord, used in Goodyears. That difference is in the stretch and comeback—you can see how Supertwist cord stretches and comes back, how the cord in other tires loses its life and elasticity. It takes about 3 minutes to tell the story—but as this customer said—"If every car owner could see that demonstration, there wouldn't be anything used but Goodyear Tires."
GOODYEAR
SANFORD MOTOR CO.
Phone 77 Mocksville, N. C.

The Mocksville Enterprise

Published Every Thursday at Mocksville
North Carolina

A. C. Honeycutt ..... Editor and Publisher

Subscription Rates:
$1.50 a Year; 6 Months 75 cents
Strictly in Advance

Entered at the post office at Mocksville, N. C., as second-class matter under the act of March 8, 1879.

NOTICE TO GENERAL PUBLIC

This newspaper charges regular advertising rates for cards of thanks, resolution notices, Obituaries, etc., and will not accept any thing less than 35 cents cash with copy unless you have regular monthly accounts with us.

We do not mean to be hard on any one, but small items of this nature force us to demand the cash with copy. All such received by us in the future without the cash or stamps will not be published.

Mocksville, N. C., Thursday, May 11, 1933

"He that covereth his sins shall not prosper; but whoso confesseth and forsaketh them shall have mercy."—Proverbs 28:13.

PECKING ON BAILEY

The press of the state seems to be somewhat critical against Senator Bailey for his failure to stand by the President in his inflation movement. The Charlotte Observer, commenting on the attitude of the North Carolina press, makes the following comment:

The press of North Carolina is resounding rather thunderously against Senator Bailey for his failure to stand by the President which they interpret to be the equivalent of a refusal to abide by his party.

And some of them are ringing the changes on the issue of his inconsistency in having been among the leaders of the Democratic organization of the State who attacked Senator Simmons for his lack of party loyalty and in now following a course that runs along somewhat parallel.

The attitude of the Senator is somewhat surprising, for a fact. Men are to be honored for having convictions to which they cling at all costs and while, in his defection, he stands with able company in the person of Senator Carter Glass, who also voted against the President's inflation program, he is, nevertheless, bringing down upon his head severe and even caustic criticism from his constituents.

North Carolina is thus obviously with the President, waiting for his signal, willing to obey his commands and march behind his flag without interference, and asking no questions.

That is conceivably resultant for the moment from the current psychology that seems to be sweeping the whole country, namely, that President Roosevelt will get the people of America out of the muck of the depression if his program is uniformly carried out.

In the sweep of such a contagion of good-will toward him and faith in him, the mind of the people is not prepared for obstructionists from within his own party, no matter how honest they may be in their views and how inflexibly sincere in their opinions.

We are not proposing to make and defense of the North Carolina Senator, and we do believe that in so far as may be consistent with one's convictions all good party men should stand by the President, but we do doubt whether or not every democratic Senator and Representative in Congress should be expected to become completely subservient to the will of the President. Senator Bailey is as much a representative of the people and the party as the President of the United States, and we do not believe it hardly fair to criticize him too severely for voting his convictions even though those convictions may not always coincide with the ideas of the President of the United States.

DARROW TO DEFEND FARMERS

Clarence Darrow, famous Chicago criminal lawyer, has been retained to defend nearly one hundred Iowa farmers, charged with mobbing and beating a judge some weeks ago in their attempt to forestall farm mortgage foreclosures. Darrow is no doubt the ablest criminal lawyer that this nation has ever produced, and we imagine that he will have pretty smooth sailing in his defense of the Iowa farmers, and especially so, if they are tried in their home community where sentiment is said to be somewhat in their favor.

BUSINESS STILL HEALTHY

Business continues to pick up gradually, and as the days pass, the business horizon is becoming brighter. Last week, Secretary Roper of the Department of Commerce announced that business activity in the United States during the last week had risen to a new high ground for the recent recovery period with excellent prospects for further expansion along the same lines. "Retail trade," he says, "has sustained its high level in many parts of the country." There is hope for business recovery as long as farm produce continues to mount in price. Cotton is at the time of this writing, bringing a fair price, and may be ten cents before this article is printed. Corn, wheat, and other produce are rising also, and this is being reflected already. We have contended all the while that the only hope for business recovery is a rise in the price of farm produce. There is no use to talk prosperity as long as the farmer is impoverished, and it is equally ridiculous to expect the depression to remain for very long after the farmers get on their feet. Let us hope that cotton, corn, wheat, and other farm produce will continue soaring until business shall be revived throughout the country.

SWAPPING PRINCIPLES

We notice from the papers that Judge John J. Parker has come out with the statement that the only hope in this country is a return to local self-government, or words to that effect. Judge Parker, as nearly everyone knows, is an outstanding republican. And since the republican party has always stood more or less favorably to centralization, we are just wondering whether or not the democratic party in this state has gotten off of its old platform of local self-government and if the latter principles must be advocated by the republican party. The people of North Carolina believe firmly in the doctrine of local self-government and sooner or later the leaders of the party are destined to learn that the only way for the democrats to retain power is to hold fast to the old time Jeffersonian principles. It is remarkable that just at the time when the democratic government of this state seems to be headed towards centralization, that a leading republican like Judge Parker should see fit to sound a warning to the public that the only hope of the nation is a return to those principles taught by Thomas Jefferson, founder of the democratic party.

A FOOLISH THING TO DO

Last week Spencer Budford, a twelve year old Gastonia boy, died as a result of drinking poisonous liquor. Reports stated that the liquor was given the boy by a man forty-eight years of age, and a girl twenty-two, and both of them have been lodged in jail on a charge of giving whiskey to a minor, and at the time of this writing, they have failed to give the bond of three thousand dollars required for their release. What the idea was in giving a boy this poisonous stuff was not made clear by the news dispatches, but even if it had not been poisonous, a man fortyeight years of age, it seems to us, should have more discretion than to give a twelve year old boy enough whiskey to make him drunk. Moreover, he will doubtless pay dearly for his recklessness.

SOMETHING OUGHT TO BE DONE

A group of sixteen American Editors will sail for Germany in June to make a study of how the Germans run their towns and cities. We suspect that if these editors go into detail and bring back the information they get and give it to the public that much good will result. If there is one thing that American cities need to learn it is how to operate their governments on a more economic basis and with less waste and graft. The inefficiency and corruption connected with the governments of our towns and cities are proverbal. Let us hope that the visitors to Germany will bring back something of practical value for American municipal governments.

JUDGE BIGGS CONFIRMED

North Carolina friends of Judge J. Crawford Biggs of Raleigh will be glad to note that his appointment as Solicitor General of the United States was last week confirmed by the Senate. Judge Biggs has already taken the oath of office and gone into his work.

The Raleigh Jurist made a great record during the years that he served on the Superior Court bench in this state. Although at the time he was one of the youngest judges on the bench, yet, his decisions were rarely ever reversed by the Supreme Court. Judge Biggs will draw a salary of $12,000 a year as Solicitor General.

His friends in this state are sure that he will make a record in his new office that will reflect credit not only upon himself, but upon the great state from which he hails.

Smilin' Charlie Says

"A woman's conversation is almost all 'He'--a man's is always 'I'--makin' it unanimous".

MOCKSVILLE ROUTE 3 NEWS

Rev. C. E. B. Robinson, of Cooleemee, will fill his regular appointment at Ascension Chapel, Sunday morning at 11 o'clock.

Miss Alice Blake, of near Advance, spent one night last week with Miss Ruth Hoots.

Mr. Dewey Kimmer and Misses Thelma and Doris Shuler and Lucile Merrell attended the funeral of their schoolmate, Miss Vera Carter at Advance M. E. church Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock.

Mr. Harrell Frye and Miss Helen Boger spent a while Sunday afternoon with Mr. and Mrs. Earl Myers.

Miss Mattie Sue Robinson, of Bixby, spent Thursday night with her aunt, Mrs. J. A. Wood.

Mr. and Mrs. Andy Allen and Mr. Roy Sain, of near Advance, spent Monday with Mrs. J. A. Allen and family.

Mrs. Bill Smith and children, also Mr. and Mrs. Willie Phelps and children, of Mock, Church, spent Sunday with Mrs. J. A. Allen and family.

Mr. Jess Easter and son, of near Lile Yadkin, spent Sunday with his uncle, Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Barnes and family.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Sheets and children, Mr. and Mrs. Myrble Lyerly and daughter, also Mr. Carley Sheets, all of Salisbury, spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Sheets.

A number of friends and relatives from here attended the funeral of Mr. Morrison Carter at Fork Baptist Church Monday afternoon at 3 o'clock.

Messrs. J. N. Livengood and H. L. Gobble, of Fork, were business visitors here Monday night.

CANA NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Eaton and son, Fred, and their daughter, Miss Davie Belle, of Winston-Salem, visited relatives here last Sunday.

Miss Elizabeth Naylor, of Mocksville, spent the week-end here with her sister, Mrs. W. H. Hutchens.

Mr. W. G. Reavis, who was principal of the school here for the past term, left last Saturday for his home near Courtney.

Miss Mosea Eaton, who holds a position with the State Library Commission at Raleigh, spent the week-end here with her mother.

Miss Marie Sofley, who has been here for the past eight months with her sister, Mrs. E. F. Etchison returned Monday to her home at Redland.

Misses Eleanor Cain and Mary Ada Douthit, students at Salem College were here Sunday afternoon.

Miss Bettie Penry, of Winston-Salem, has been visiting her niece, Mrs. R. W. Collette.

Mr. R. W. Rummage and family from near Holman's, were Sunday guests of Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Hutchens.

Mr. Wade Stonestreet and family, of Winston-Salem, visited here last Sunday.

Miss Lucile Cain, from Winston-Salem, was here for a short while Monday afternoon.

Roy W. Collette was at home from State University for the week-end.

Misses Marie Sofley, Fay Cain and Annie Laurie Etchison went to Churchland last Sunday afternoon.

Mr. J. O. Etchison and family of Winston-Salem, spent Sunday with home folks here. Eugene Gray who had been with his grandparents here for the past eight months, returned with them to their home.

The commencement exercises of Cana school given on Thursday and Friday evenings of last week were attended by large and appreciative audiences. This closed a most successful term of school work.

FARMINGTON NEWS

Rev. E. L. Smoke will fill his regular appointment here Saturday afternoon. The Sunday morning service will be changed to Sunday evening at 8 o'clock.

The Junior-Senior Class of Farmington High School entertained delightfully the seniors at a buffet supper in the school auditorium, Wednesday evening, May 3. The pink rose being the senior class flower. The seats were moved and the auditorium converted into a rose garden. The class colors, pink and white were used effectively in the decorations. The students were served in the library, and then found their places at small tables in the beautiful rose garden. Here they were graciously welcomed by the Junior Class President, Martha Reece Allen.

After supper the following program was rendered:

Welcome, Martha Reece Allen; Solo, My Wild Irish Rose, Mrs. E. L. Ball; Toast to Seniors, Paul Walker; Response, Ezra Howell; Toast to Teachers, Douglas Ratledge; Response, Mrs. Ralph Willard; Toast to School, Charlie Dull; Response, Mr. E. L. Ball; Solo, A Garland of Old Fashioned Roses, Mrs. E. L. Ball; Playlet, Rose Memories, Junior Girls; Reading, Emily Montgomery; Minuet, 4 Junior Girls; Parting Wish, Martha Reece Allen.

Covers were laid for the following guests: Seniors—Misses Clara Mae Baity, Annie Clair Davis, Alice Dixon, Alice Pilcher, Gene Sheek, Ina Belle and Millie Styers and Lois Walker and Misses Elmer Dunn and Ezra Howell. Post graduates: Misses Laura Lee Blake, Helen Weir and Gertie Walker. Juniors —Misses Jessie Lee Allen, Martha Furches, Belle Howell, Elizabeth Miller, Annie Francis Spillman and Messrs. Charlie Dull, Douglas Ratledge, John Gaither Ward, Paul Shore Walker and Walter Miller West, Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Ball, Mrs. Leo Foster, Jr., and Mrs. G. H. C. Shutt, Jr., and Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Willard.

Mr. and Mrs. Dan Briggs, of Hickory, were the week-end guests of Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Graham. They were accompanied home by Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Graham of Mr. Sunday afternoon.

A double header baseball game was played last Saturday afternoon at Bahnson's Park. The first team played Yadkinville, and second team William's Rams.

The first team took an easy lead over Yadkinville throughout the game with the victory in the end of 9 to 3. The second team lost to William's Rams with a heavy score.

Misses Francis and Flora Redmon, of Winston-Salem, spent Sunday afternoon here with relatives and friends.

There will be a musical recital given in the Farmington High School auditorium, Friday evening, May 12th. The public is cordially invited.

Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Mauney, of Kannapolis, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Wade Furches Thursday evening.

Mrs. M. B. Brock is in Mocksville this week, visiting her new grandson and its mother, Mrs. B. Bryce.

Miss Laura Lee Blake and Mr. Henry Blake, Joe and James Blake visited Mrs. Eva Ratledge, of Woodleaf Sunday afternoon.

ADVANCE ROUTE 3 NEWS

The many friends and neighbors of Mrs. T. W. Waller gathered at her home Sunday and gave her a birthday dinner. The table was loaded with many good things to eat, the table being set on the lawn at their home. The children present were: Mrs. C. T. Burton, Mrs. J. G. Zimmerman, Mrs. R. B. Burton, Mr. C. C. Waller. Quite a number of grandchildren were present. All seemed to enjoy the dinner and the time spent with her. All left wishing her many more happy birthdays.

Mrs. Philip Stonestreet and children and Miss Edna Burton, of Win ton-Salem, spent Sunday afternoon with their mother, Mrs. K. F. Hege.

Mr. and Mrs. Rad Sidden spent Sunday with Mrs. Andrew Allen, who has been sick.

Mrs. Clyde Beck, of near Fork Church, spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. Ray Burton.

Miss Beatrice Zimmerman returned home Sunday after spending a week with her brother, T. J. Zimmerman, of Winston-Salem.

LET US DO YOUR JOB WORK

LEXINGTON ROUTE 5 NEWS

Mr. Lee Nance and daughter, of Salisbury, spent Sunday with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Nance.

Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Buie, Worth Buie and W. R. Buie and family spent Sunday afternoon with Clarence Buie and family, of Spencer.

Mr. and Mrs. I. A. Beck and daughter, of Thomasville, Mrs. E. B. Swicegood and little son, of Tyro, spent the week-end with Mr. and Mrs. R. F. Lamb.

Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Green and two children spent Sunday with the former's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Green, of Churchland.

Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Lamb visited relatives at Trading Ford Sunday.

Mrs. J. F. Barnhardt and Sadie Barnhardt spent Sunday afternoon with E. L. Barnhardt and family, of Churchland.

Miss Myrtle Yates, of Lexington, spent the week-end with Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Lamb.

Miss Veigh Grubb, of Salisbury, spent the week-end with her parents here, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Grubb.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Poole and baby and Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Poole, all of Spencer, were guests of Mr. D. W. Barnes Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. Carl Lamb and little son, of Tyro, are visiting relatives here.

Mr. and Mrs. H. D. Lamb spent Sunday with J. F. Lamb and family, of Tyro.

Marvis, Fay and Mildred Grubb, children of Mr. and Mrs. F. L. Grubb, who had scarlet fever are improving some, glad to say.

Mr. Carl Barnes, of Lexington, spent a while Sunday at J. E. Grubb's.

Mr. Lester Poole and Miss Oda Poole, of Spencer, Misses Vertie Buie, Grace and Virginia Grubb visited Miss Dora Barnes Sunday afternoon.

JERUSALEM NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Grubb and family spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. Glen Grubb, of Mocksville.

Miss Hazel Hillard, of Cooleemee, spent one night of last week with Miss Edith Beck.

Miss Elizabeth Hartley spent Monday night with Miss Cunnie Howard.

Miss Elizabeth Davis who has been on the sick list is able to be out again, her many friends will be glad to know.

Misses Thelma and Ada Beck spent one night of last week with Miss Ethel Beck.

Mr. and Mrs. Loyd Grubb and daughter and Mrs. Odell Grubb spent Sunday evening with Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Smith.

Mr. Frank Hoffman spent the week-end with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Owens.

Little Miss Ruby Bailey, of Cooleemee, spent Sunday night with her grandmother, Mrs. Joan Gullet.

Miss Thelma Beck spent a few days last week in our community visiting relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Drewery spent one evening last week in Cooleemee.

Mrs. D. E. Beck spent a while Thursday evening with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Hartley, of Davidson.

Cantaloupe Rings

These can be served either at the beginning or end of a meal.

Method:

Slice cantaloupe. Use one ring of fruit to a person. Fill the center of each ring with a refreshing ice such as mint, lime, or lemon juice.

FOR BETTER BAKINGS AT LESS COST USE THE ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT

KC

BAKING POWDER

SAME PRICE today AS 42 YEARS AGO

25 ounces for 25¢

Full Pack
No Slack Filling

MILLIONS OF POUNDS USED BY OUR GOVERNMENT

Mocksville School News

Commencement

The Commencement exercises for the Senior class will begin Sunday, June 4, with the baccalaureate sermon in the high school auditorium. Rev. W. L. Howell will officiate. Following this on Tuesday night, June 6, the class will present a program consisting of some of the traditional features of a Class Day exercise together with a one-act play, music, drills, and an allegorical representation of high school life. The admission to this program will be ten and twenty cents. This money will be used for commencement expenses such as programs, decorations, tee. The graduating exercises will be held in the auditorium of the high school building Wednesday night, June 7. It has not yet been decided who will deliver the graduating address.

The Senior class this year consists of twenty-nine members —nine boys and twenty girls.

Activities Of The Music Department

Elementary School

Objectives and aims of progressive series.

The objective of this series is to teach the child to love music and to love to sing. The music work in the school is to teach the child to sing artistically with beautiful tone quality and should express real sentiment or emotion felt by the child. It is the mission of music to inspire, to elevate; this must be emphasized if music it to come into full power in the school. The heights of music are reached only in the expression of feeling its supreme significance is spiritual and its most glorious medium is the human voice.

In the preparation of the Progressive Series, the authors have striven to realize two ideals: first, to present songs well chosen to meet all moods of childhood, second, and so to organize these songs that they will form a basis for definite instruction out of which shall grow a lasting love, for and an intelligent appreciation of, the best in music.

Pedagogical outline of work covered in the first seven grades

1. Rote songs.
2. Rhythmic development through rote songs, rythmic motions, singing games, dramatization and folk songs.
3. Ear training; Sing "loo" on other neutral syllables.
4. Ear training ; (a) Recognition of phase repitition. (b) Application of so - la syllables.
5. Eye training; (a) Presentation of notation (familiar songs from black board and book.) (b) Visualization drills (figures.)
6. First reading of songs (teacher assisting)
7. Sight reading (independent reading of new songs).

Every child, from the first through the seventh grade, was taught the songs in the operetta, "The Kidnapping of Santa Claus." The ninety-five best voices were selected, and the operetta was presented just before the Christmas holidays. The proceeds were used to buy song books for the Elementary school.

Last fall a voice test was given every child, in every grade, after which a boy's quartet, and a girls' quartet, was selected for each grade from the first through the seventh grades. Quartets, soloist, and groupes have given many songs, on many programs for chapel, class exercise, P. T. A. and special programs at school, and at church during the year.

A music project for the fourth fifth, sixth, and seventh grades, was the making of music notebooks. Biographies, and favorite compositions were studied, from the old masters, and the modern masters.

Prizes were given to the boy and girl in each grade who made the best notebook.

The operetta, "Hansel and Gretel," will be presented by pupils of the second grade, at chapel and at the next P. T. A. meeting.

High School Activities

Glee Club

The Senior Glee club was organized after try-outs were held last fall. Boys and girls from the eighth, through the eleventh grades, were given a voice test after which the twenty girls with the best voices and the twelve boys with the best voices were selected. From this group the officers were elected. This club has met twice a week during the year.

In the fall, "Love Pirates Of Hawaii," a light opera in two acts, was presented by the glee club. The characters played their parts in a pleasing manner, making the operetta a complete success. The costumes were used to finance the annual music contests.

Christmas carols were sung by the glee club in a beautiful and inspiring manner, at the Christmas operetta. Caroling by members of the glee club was continued through out the Christmas season—at home and at churches.

Anthems were sung at the Methodist, Baptist, and Presbyterian churches at different times this year.

The glee club has given many short programs for chapel and P. T. A. meetings.

The Fourteenth Annual District Music Contest for High Schools was held at Reynolds Memorial Auditorium in Winston-Salem, April 22. 1933. The judges were Miss Grace Van Dyke Moore, vocal and Mr. C. D. Ketschiski, instrumental.

In the events entered from our school the following ratings were given:

1. Piano solo ..... First place
2. Baritone solo ..... first place
3. Soprano solo .... second place
4. Mixed quartet .... second place
5. Boys quartet ..... second place
6. Mixed chorus .... second place

Each contestant was given a score sheet with his individual rating on accuracy, tone, technic, rhythm, phrasing, interpretation and personal comments.

The contestants who won first place entered the state contest, which was held at the Womans college of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, April 27th, 28th, 1933.

The glee club will give several numbers at the piano recital and during commencement week.

The demand for glee club work was so great this year that it became necessary to organize a Junior Glee club. The officers were elected and it has met once a week this year.

This club has been heard on programs at church and at school. Each member hopes to become a member of the Senior glee club next fall.

Orchestra

The orchestra was reorganized in the early fall. Officers were elected for the year. This group has met once a week during the entire year.

The orchestra has played on many programs this year as follows: Glee club orchestra, elementary school operetta, Masonic Lodge in Spencer, 18th Century Wedding in spencer, five members played at the Fiddlers Convention at Cooleemee.

This group will soon appear on the piano recital and Commencement programs.

Piano Activities

Pupils of Miss Benton have been heard on many programs throughout the year. From beginners on to more advanced students have played solos, duets and hymns for chapel, P. T. A., recital and churches. In February the Junior Music club was organized which was composed of Miss Benton's pupils. The following officers were elected: President, Helen Daniel; Vice-president, Irene Horn, Secty. and Treas., Hayden Sanford.

Composers and many topics about piano have been discussed.

Helen Daniel won first place in the 14th annual district music contest held in Winston-Salem.

This piano class will give their Annual Spring Recital, June 2, 1933, at the Mocksville High School Auditorium, at 8:00 The public is invited.

W. J. Cooper, U. S. Commissioner of Education has said, "The important phases of the curriculum today are literature, music and art. They are the fundamentals—not fads and frills."

Then let us all—parents and teachers use every means at our command to utilize the power of music. Let's give music a real chance to help us in guiding our boys and girls toward fine ideals and beautiful living.

Home Economics Department Gives Valuable Training Takes Active Part In School Projects

The Home Economics Department of the Mocksville High School each year carries out an interesting and instructive program of class units. It also fills an indispensable place in certain school projects and activities.

This year the first year classes have studied the fundamentals of clothing and of foods in six well planned units.

The first unit of the year was a sewing one. At that time the aprons and smocks that were to be the uniforms in the cooking laboratory were made. The students were confronted with the intricate problems of cutting, joining, and using bias binding, and of using the correct seam in each part of the garment.

Following this, a study was made of breakfast foods and their preparation. At the beginning of this unit a weight chart was consulted and carefully watched and checked throughout the study. At the close of this unit, a breakfast was planned, prepared, and served by the class.

In the underwear unit, a thorough study was made of the production, manufacture, and properties of cotton, and each girl was required to make three garments of cotton material.

The luncheon unit was one the classes enjoyed. Foods for luncheons were studied and prepared. A food diary was kept so that each girl might ascertain whether or not she was getting her daily requirements of milk fruit, and vegetables. A three course luncheon was prepared and served during a class period.

The making of the first dresses was an outstanding unit in first year Home Economics. Each girl made two cotton dresses, one of which had sleeves.

One of the most important units studied was the health unit. Health rules for individuals, families and communities. Attractive posters illustrating some of these rules were made.

Second Year Activities

The second year of Home Economics opened with the canning unit. Different methods of preparing various foods were studied. As many of these as possible were put into practice. This canned food was later used in the cooking units.

The wise use of time and money was the aim of the budget unit. Each girl made a budget of her time and clothing. An illustrated portfolio of the clothing plan for the year was made.

When cold weather arrived, the woolen dress unit proved a timely one. The girls studied woolen fiber and made a woolen dress or suit.

The final food unit was the dinner unit. Foods suitable for dinners were studied and prepared. Dietaries were worked out and followed.

Just before the Christmas holidays each girl worked out her problem for the many attractive and useful gifts were made.

All of the girls were interested in the house planning unit. A study was made of desirable locations, grounds about the house, the house proper, and the furnishings. Illustrated booklets portraying each girls idea of a model home.

With the approach of the Easter season, came the demand for a new spring dress. The silk dress unit solved this problem. Following a study of the production and manufacture of silk, each girl made a silk dress.

A study of the training, feeding, and clothing of young children made up the next unit. Each girl was required to make one baby garment and a booklet showing the correct food, the important habits to be learned and the proper clothing for a child from birth until one year of age.

The last unit endeavored to cover the field of home hygiene and care of the sick. Simple first aid treatments were learned and the proper care of individuals in the home were discussed.

Other Activities

The Home Economics Department had a major part in preparing food for the Hallowe'en Carnival, the father--son banquet, the sophomore-senior party, and the junior—senior banquet.

Two very interesting projects of the year were, the making of dresses to be used by the welfare department and the making of tiny Easter egg bonnets for the children in a primary grade.

The Annual Livestock Judging Contest for vocational agriculture students in the third vocational district was held at Win-Mock Farm, April 22, 1933. This contest was conducted under the supervision of Mr. A. L. Teachey, District Supervisor for this district, with Mr. George Evans, manager of Win-Mock Farm acting as judge.

There were 23 schools represented in this contest with two boys from each school competing. Everette Smith and Charlie Lengans composed the team Mocksville. Both boys made a very creditable score, but Smith's score of 290½ points out of a possible 300 is an outstanding accomplishment for a high school student. This score beat the second highest made by a margin of 11½ points thus making Smith high score individual for the entire contest and we believe high score individual for the entire State.

Three classes of animals were judged viz: Red Poll Cattle, Percheron horses and Hampshire sheep. Smith's score by classes was cattle 97½ points, Horses 93½ and Sheep 99½, perfect score per class was 100 points.

The four highest scoring individuals from the district contest will represent this district in the State Contest which will be held in Raliegh during the week of June 19. The 3 highest going as judges and the fourth as alternate. This district will be represented in the State Contest by Everette Smith, Mocksville; Thurman Reblin, Rockwell; Edd Templeton, Mountain River; and alternate Charles Lee Mitchell, Piney Ridge.

There will be 12 contestants participating in the State Contest. The four highest scoring individuals form the State Contest will be chosen to represent North Carolina in the National Contest which will be held in St. Louis, Missouri, this fall.

The trip to St. Louis wil be a very pleasant one of about ten days duration with all expenses paid and we feel confident that Everette stands a very good chance of making it.

Our boys will attend summer camp at White Lake this summer during the week of August 1st. We are all looking forward to this trip with a great deal of pressure. Approximately 25 boys are expected to attend and preparations for camp will be under way very soon.

Any agricultural student is eligible who has been a member of the class this year for at least 1 term or has been a student of vocational agriculture in this school at any time for the past three years.

Last year only 9 of our boys attended camp but we are expecting a more creditable showing this year. Every student of agriculture should start planning now to attend camp.

Athletics In Mocksville High School For 1932-33

Despite the fact that the athletic teams of the Mocksville High School lost quite a few veterans in the 1932 graduating class, the season, as a whole, was very successful. The veterans had to be replaced by young an inexperienced men, but all being anxious to learn responded very faithful.

The football team started from the bottom but built up gradually. By the end of the season the team showed great improvement. Due to the fact that practically all of the players were inexperienced, the greater part of the season was required to get the men in shape and to gain the necessary cooperation which goes along with any good football team. The first four games were lost to the opponents by close score. The latter part of the season was much more interesting, for the local lads tied two of the remaining three games and won the last one. This was very encouraging for it makes a be prospects for the future look much brighter. The team was very light and came in contact with much heavier teams all during the season, but they expect to give much keener competition in the future.

The midget girls had a very successful season in basket ball, winning every game played and also, won the Davie County Championship by defeating Smith Grove 15 to 14 and Cooleemee 13 to 13. The prospects for next season look very bright for the girls.

The varsity girls came out equally as well by winning the county championship. The Davie county tournament was won by defeating Cooleemee 12 to 10 and Smith Grove 28 to 21. The local girls won victories over every school in the county, and Griffith, Cornelius and Spencer outside of the county.

The midget boys lost only two games during the season, both to Cooleemee. They tied with Cooleemee for the Davie county championship by a score of 19 to19. Three extra periods were played but neither was able to break the tie. The coaches of the two teams decided to discontinue the game after the third strenuous period and call it a co-championship.

The track team made a very good record this season by scoring 28014 points to 27314 for the opponents. Mocksville with 125½ points, took high honors in the county field meet. The local lads did not lose either the mile, 880 or the 440. P. Eaton, the big boy that puts the shot, only lost one first place during the season, his record being 42 ft. 4½ inches. In spite of the fact that several of the regulars will be lost this season, the prospects for next season are not at all gloomy.

CHERRY GROVE SCHOOL NEWS

Cherry Grove School is a six month grammar school in Davie county near Mocksville.

Enrolled were thirty-nine children. Ages vary from six to fifteen. The majority were very reliable students. They were very different from city children. They were very good about attending school. There were no absences unless necessary. They were good about being at school on time.

The childrens favorite study was health. During the month of February we started a Health Drive. The children made health booklets and posters. They tried to obey the health rules.

They had two exams during the school year. Mid term exams and final exams. Most of the children passed. They received their report cards once a month.

All the seventh graders passed and received their diplomas.

I certainly enjoyed working with them and hope for another successful year as the past one has been.

Miss Ruth Mangum, teacher.

CHESTNUT STUMP SCHOOL NEWS

The children of Chestnut Stump school together with a number of visitors enjoyed an old time "Spelling Bee' and an egg hunt on Easter Monday. Outdoor games were played, and several musical selections were rendered by a local string band.

The school closed Saturday, April 29th with an average attendance for the year of ninety-four per cent. The following pupils were awarded prizes for perfect attendance: Dora Bowles, Nora Bracken, Pansy Evans, Johnsie Bracken, Eva Smith, Anderson Stanley, Odell Wagoner, Harding Wagoner, Sam Hutchens, T. A. Blackwelder, Lawrence Reavis, Lewis Beck, Grant Smith, Kermit Eaton, Clarence Smith, Harvey Lee Peoples and Robert Sain.

HOW BURDEN WILL REST

News and Observer.

"For every person in North Carolina whose income is not more than $100 a month, and that means more than half the people of the State, the 3 per cent sales tax put into the revenue bill by the State finance committee will mean a 3 per cent cut in wages and income.

Upon such a basis the tax becomes less and less as incomes are greater. Thus the tax will rest upon the people heaviest in inverse proportion to ability to pay. Those least able to pay will bear the heaviest burden, and those best able the least.

FEW MOTORIST KNOW

The Proper Lubricants For Their Car---

Later Models, More Than Ever, REQUIRE THE PROPER LUBRICANT AT THE PROPER PLACE.

We Have The Lubricants---You Have The Car!

With The Aid Of Our

PUROL CHECK-CHART

We Will Give It The Proper Lubricant At The

PROPER PLACE

AND AT

REGULAR GREASING PRICES

KURFEES & WARD

Tiolene 100% Pure Penn-Grade MOTOR OIL "BETTER SERVICE" Purol-Pep GASOLINE

Smith Grove School News

Our Commencement Exercises will begin Friday evening May the twelfth. At this time the operetta, "On Midsummer Day." will be given by the grade children. Sunday evening at eight o'clock in the school auditorium Rev. S. M. Needham, pastor of Park Avenue Methodist Church, Salisbury, will preach the Baccalaureate Sermon. The Senior Play, "No Trespassing," will be given Tuesday night. At eleven o'clock on Wednesday morning, the Declamation-Reading Contest will be held, and a base ball game will be played in the afternoon. The exercises will be brought to a close Wednesday night with the awarding of certificates and diplomas and the Literary Address by Supt. W. F. Robinson. The public is cordially invited to attend all of the programs and all of them will be free with the exception of the play, for which an admission of ten and twenty cents will be charged.

The Elementary school will present its part of the Commencement program on Friday evening, May the twelfth. An operetta, "On Midsummer's Day," by Beatrice Alderman, will make up the evening's entertainment. In addition to lovely songs the operetta will feature many pretty costumes and scenes, when flowers, fairies, butterflies, sunbeams, honeybees, and brownies behob with "plain boys and girls."

The story opens with the Child admiring her flower garden. She declares her love for them in a beautiful song, but the flowers say—she does not give them the ease that flowers must have. The Fairy Queen realizes the Child's failure, and she has her Sunbeams take the flowers to Fairyland. Searching mournfully, the child is taught by the Sunbonnet Babies and Overall Boys how to care for a garden properly. Finally, her search taken her to Fairyland; and the good Queen, when convinced that the child has learned the lesson intended for her, sends the flowers back to earth, where they are carefully tended.

Arvesta Smith, of the seventh grade plays the part of the child; Ruth Dunn, of the sixth grade, is the Fairy Queen; and the various flowers are represented by other grammar grade pupils. The Fairies, Butterflies, Sunbonnet Babies Sunbeams, Brownies, Honeybees and Overall Boys are from the primary grades.

Senior Class Play

On Tuesday night, May 16, the Senior Class of Smith Grove High School will present "No Trespassing," a three act comedy-drama, which promises to furnish an evening of genuine entertainment.

The scene of action in "No Trespassing" is laid in and around the New England farmhouse of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Palmer, who are kept busy trying to manage their two daughters, Peggy and Barbara. Responsibility for the conduct of Lisle Irving, a wealthy summer boarder from the city, adds many trials in the lives of the typical country couple.

From the mischief-loving tomboy, "Bob" Palmer, to the stately, young owner of Deepdale Estate, Herbert Edmand Raynor, the play presents a variety of interesting characters. Bill Meader, who thinks the world owes him a living, is calculated to provoke many a laugh as he instructs his son and daughter, Jim and Almeda, in the art of soliciting aid, or "just askin' round."

The complete cast of characters follows: Benjamin Palmer, a New England farmer, Kenneth Butner; "Ma" Palmer, Benjamin's wife, Hazel Foster; Peggy Palmer, a lady in the making, Violet Potts; Barbara Palmer, a regular "tomboy," Dorothy Smith; Lisle Irving, a summer boarder, Cleo Dunn; Herbert Edmand Raynor, new owner of Deepdale, Ralph Smith; Cleveland Tower, Raynor's guest, Fletcher Smith; Bill Meader, a perpetual nuisance, Charlie Williams, Jim Meader, Bill's son, Leo Dunn; Almeda Meader, Bill's daughter, Pauline Cope; Mr. Irving, Lisle's father, Gray Smith.

Declamation-Reading Contest

The Declamation-Reading Contest one of the most interesting features of the commencement program, will be held in the auditorium Wednesday at eleven o'clock. Probably one reason why this contest arouses so much interest is because of the fact that Mr. S. Clay Williams gives a beautiful watch to the winner in the boys and girls contest. Any high school pupil is eligible to compete for the prize unless he or she has won it in a previous contest.

There are eight contestants this year, three boys and five girls. Their names are as follows:

Girls

Lillie Dunn
Eva Lee Smith
Louise Todd
Mildred Allen
Margaret Marklin

Boys

Charlie Williams
Gray Smith
Ebert Faircloth

Our Seniors

We have thirteen members in our senior class this year, but one of them graduated last year and has been taking some work that he did not have the privilege of taking during his former time. This leaves even a dozen to graduate if none of them fail, and we hope they won't. This class is very unusual in that there are more boys than girls. There are seven boys and five girls.

With the passing of this class, several outstanding athletes will be missed around Smith Grove. Four of the five girls and four of the seven boys were regulars on the basket ball teams, and two of the other boys were substitutes. Such a loss as this would bring a sigh from the coach of a large high school and it is much worse for a small high school to lose so many players. Nevertheless, we hope to put hardworking teams on the court by another year.

The Harvest Moon

When the harvest moon is full,
I like to sit and watch the bees
Making honey, coming and going
Busy as you please.

The harvest moon casts a shadow
Which falls upon one's heart;
And, from the spell of the shadow,
One would not want to part.

It's not the moon in particular,
But the time of year it brings,
That makes the human heart as happy
As the little bird that gaily sings.

When the big, round sun has set,
And twilight fast is falling
I like to sit beneath the trees
And hear the Katy-did's calling.

After darkness has fallen
And everything grows quiet,
Out on the grass I like to sit
And watch the wonders of the night.

Of all of nature's handiwork
There is nothing like the moon,
But it, like so many other things,
Must have its end too soon.

When my limbs grow feeble and weak,
And the shades of life are falling,
Faintly, in the glorious distance,
I want to hear the Master Calling.

But before my last is spent
And the journey slowly ends,
Quietly in my gentle slumber
I will dream of all my friends.

—Ralph Smith

Tribute To A Rock

The rock stands firm and steady
Against the storms and rains;
Ages may come and go
But the rock steady remains.

The waves go in and out;
The clouds may shadow it;
Raging winds may fiercely blow;
But nothing can conquer it.

It may stand as a sentinel
Under the blazing sun;
It may be a seat for a traveler
When the day's journey is done.

I would I were like the rock
And stood so firm and steady,
That when duty calls to me
I would be ever ready.

If I could face the storms of life
With all the wind and rain,
Perhaps I could help somebody.
A steady footing to regain.

It isn' the big things you do
That gain for you fame
But steadiness like the rock
That makes a lasting name.

So be steady as a rock,
No matter what the cost;
For if you fail to so do
You will shudder to count the loss.

—Ralph Smith

Seventh Grade

The seventh grade is composed of eighteen boys and fifteen girls; at the beginning of the year we numbered forty-two, but many of the group have had to leave school. We have taken an active interest in the various phases of the school's work, especially in athletics. We had members on both of our Midget basketball teams; we won some first and second places in the County Field events; and we have two players on the Varsity Basketball team. But our interest is not altogether in athletics; we study sometimes. Those students making the honor roll for the past month were: William Douthit, Hugh Smith, Edwin Williams, and Margaret Smith.

The certificates of promotion from the seventh grade will be awarded on Wednesday evening, May the seventeenth.

Sixth Grade

We are enjoying the supplementary readers that were sent to us recently, by our County Superintendent, Mr. W. F. Robinson.

Our principal, Mr. Madison, obtained books for our use, from the State Library Commission, Raleigh, N. C. We have found these books very interesting and helpful.

The Sixth Grade Literary Society met Friday, May 5th, for the last meeting of the year. We give a bird program at that time. This concluded our studying of birds.

The written work in English that we have enjoyed, perhaps most, is that of writing illustrated autobiographies of books, cars, trains, ships, etc. Along with our news items, we will include two of these autobiographies; "My Life As A Ship"—Glenn Robertson; "The Story Of My Life As A Book' '— Alice Plott.

The interest in writing friendly letters in our class has been stimulated by a correspondence that we have carried on with the boys and girls of a Sixth Grade class in Pennsylvania. We have learned many interesting things about their school, their work, and how they spend their summer vacation.

The Sixth Grade had the highest percent in attendance for the 5th and 6th months. A half holiday was given us each month. The class planned picnics, which we enjoyed very much.

Below is a list of the pupils who had perfect attendance for the seventh month:

Louise Dunn, Ruth Dunn, Bernice Hilton, Mamie Howard, Katherine Smith, Lawrence Dunn, Eugene Foster, Taylor Howard, Glenn Robertson.

My Life As A Ship

I was made in Liverpool, England, in 1792. I was a long craft with fifty oars and a large sail. My master was an explorer. We went around Africa and came back to England. We then started to the North Pole. We sailed for fifty days. Then we landed upon an icy shore, where we remained for three days. While we were there, one of our men died. The men steered me for 3 days. Then we went into a large bay where we stayed for seven long months. The water froze around me so I could not get out.

By the sixth day of the seventh month, all of my passengers were dead; but two days later, the ice began to melt and I started floating. I traveled for two years. One day I landed on a strange coast. It was the coast of Greece. The Greeks made many vessels like me.

One day some pirates attacked me and tore me to pieces. The wood that was left of me floated to the shore. The poor people came here to get wood for their fires. I was burned into ashes, and that was the end of my life.

—Glen Robertson

The Story Of My Life As A Book

I was made in Columbus, Ohio, and put in a book store to be sold. There were many interesting stories in me. I was given the name of "The Book Of Storyland."

One day a little girl came into the book store to buy some new books for her library. She bought me and carried me home with her. She seemed very glad to have me in her home and always took the very best care of me. She read me through many times. Many other little children read me also. I was always kept in her library.

—Olin Plott

Our Fifth Grade

(By Herbert Smith)

In the fifth grade at Smith Grove school there are twenty boys and nineteen girls. Nineteen of them have been together ever since their first year in school.

We are studying in our first history this year and I think everyone in our room likes this subject very much. We are studying fractions in arithmetic. In our play periods we play base, basket-ball, base-ball and marbles.

We are keeping a diary for this year so we will have a record of all we have done in the fifth grade.

The Pied Piper Of Hamelin

(By Dorothy Williams)

Once in a little town of Germany called Hamelin there were rats, rats everywhere. They would bite the children, kill the cats, and fight the dogs.

One day a man came in this little town. He was dressed in a funny little red and yellow cloak. He was a tall man with a long nose. On his shoulder he carried a flute.

This man saw the rats and told the people if they would give him a thousand guilders, that he would get the rats out of their town. The mayor of the town told the man that he would give him fifty-thousand guilders to get the rats out of the town.

The Piper took his flute and began playing beautiful tunes on it. Immediately the rats came out of the homes and buildings to follow this beautiful music. They followed the Piper to the where every rat was drowned.

After the rats were all dead, the Piper went to the mayor for his guilders but the mayor would not give him his pay. This made the Piper angry, so he took his flute and played some more beautiful tunes and every child in town came out of its home and followed the Piper.

The Piper led them to a mountain and as they came near the ountain the side of it opened and they all went into the happy, happy land. There was one little boy who was crippled and he could not enter the happy land because he could not walk fast enough.

Fourth Grade Honor Roll

Mary Leslie Marklin, Katherine Douthit, Lorene Dunn, Nina Mae Foster, Agnes Whitaker, Marshall Bowden, Garland Robertson.

Thanksgiving Day

The pumpkin is so yellow;
The turkey is so gay
He wants to have a lot of fun
Before Thanksgiving Day.

The children are all happy,
Together they will play.
They sing and shout; they are jolly,
They like Thanksgiving Day.

The table is all ready
With turkey, cakes, and pies.
The children are so eager
They are waiting with bright eyes.

They think about the Pilgrims;
They talk and laugh and play,
They always like Thanksgiving;
They always like the day.

—Mary Leslie Markland

Holland Poetry

The boys of Holland like to fly
Their kites up high in the sky.
And the windmills' arms go round and round
Till at last they make a funny sound.

Little children glad and gay,
Skate on the ice every day,
And the children's bright, blue eyes
Shine like colors from the sky.

—Annie Howard

My Trip To Holland

I am going to Holland to see my cousins, Hans and Grutchen. I go from my home in North Carolina to New York. There I get on a steamship and make the rest of my journey on the Atlantic Ocean.

Now, I am sailing. We are almost there for I see windmills, dikes, canals and fields of tulips. The dikes are built to keep the water from flooding the land.

Hans and Grutchen are at the port to meet me. How strange

Jericho School News

Jerico school closed a very successful year of work on Saturday, April 15, with a greatly enjoyed picnic and Easter Service. A bountiful dinner was served picnic style by the ladies of the community. Rev. R. C. Gofforth gave a very interesting talk on the customs of celebrating Easter. In the afternoon egg hunting was enjoyed by the children.

During the school year projects in health have been carried out everything seems, for this is my first trip. Such a funny little cart we ride to their home in.

Grazing in the green pastures I see black and white cows. Later I learn these cows furnish much work and money for the Dutch people.

A very important day to a Dutch family is market day. Such a hustle and bustle there is. I am even more excited than Hans and Grutchen. We dress in our Sunday clothes and set out.

All along the streets in town the people are selling funny looking round cheeses. I later learn it is Edam cheese. My! How everyone is chattering in the Dutch language which means nothing to me.

My visit is over, I must return to my home in America. Some day I will return and see many things I've missed this time.

—Esther Plyman

The Dog And The Woman

Once there was a little boy whose mother was very cruel. She beat him when there was no use of it. She wouldn't let him play with other children but made him work all the time.

One day the little boy ran out in the yard to play with some children even though he knew he would be punished for it. A stray dog came up and joined them in their play.

After a while the little boy went into his home not knowing the dog was behind him. His mother came toward the child with a stick in her hand. The dog started chasing her and almost killed her.

She cried, "help, help!" But no one came to help her.

Then the mother said, "I wish I had been kinder to my boy and maybe help would have come to me."

Fable by Katherine Douthit

Switzerland

My name is Great. I live in the land of Switzerland. Switzerland is very different from Holland, a country which most boys and girls know about. Holland is almost surrounded by water and Switzerland is completely surrounded by land.

In summer all the children of Switzerland have plenty to do. My brother looks after cattle and goats and helps to harvest hay for the winter feed. I have work to do around the house such as embroidering and cleaning up. But I can always find time to play among the rocks and gather beautiful flowers growing on the mountain side.

In winter I spend most of the day, from sunrise til sunset at school. During the long evenings I sit in the corner and read or sew. My brother helps father carve bears and other toys out of wood.

It is always pleasant in Switzerland. Many tourists come here to see the beautiful scenery and to enjoy our sports. Many of them stop at our house and my brothers guide them up the steep snow-covered mountains.

I love Switzerland and you would too if you lived here.

By Nina Mae Foster, 4th. grade

Third Grade

Last month five pupils made the honor roll in our room. They were as follows: Jane Sheek, Inez Smith, Inez Williams, J. C. Cook and Wyatt Swicegood.

We have enjoyed studying spring poems. The poems were grouped by the class as flowers, trees, birds, or animals. We selected the prettiest poems from one of these groups and arranged them in a booklet. Each poem was illustrated by free-hand drawings.

In a study of birds, which we began recently, we are trying to discover the ways and habits of our most common birds so that we can easily recognize them. As we study the different birds, we write stories about them. Here is a story one of our pupils wrote.

The Orchard Oriole

The Orchard Oriole is a useful bird. The Orchard Oriole lives in the orchard. The Orioles like to eat beetles, worms, caterpillars, insects, and grasshoppers. The father bird is a chestnut brown and black. The mother bird is more of a yellow and gray. They sing loud, fast, sweet and pleasing. When the Orioles get frightened they chatter loud and fast.

The Oriole's nest is shaped like a basket and it is on the fork of a branch. It is deep like a cup. The Oriole's nest is made of green grasses. They have four or six eggs in their nest. The eggs are usually white with brown and black speckles on them.

Second Grade

The second grade has a total enrollment of thirty-six pupils. The following made perfect attendance for the seventh month: Ivan Cope, Sam Dunn, J. Roy Foster, Carl Gregory, Glenn Howard, Calvin McClamroch, Fred Smith, Laura Lee Carter, Hallie Foster, Laura Lee Foster, Ruth Smith, Helen Smith and Frankie Whitaker.

In nature study for this month we are studying about the most common birds and wild flowers of North Carolina. Here are some short original stories we have written in our language work.

My Friend

My friend's name is Ruth. I like to play with her. She is kind and good. She is honest.

Laura Lee Carter

My Pet

My rabbits are white. I like to feed them. I feed them. I feed them grass. I feed them hay. I like to play with them. I have ten rabbits. They can run fast.

H. R. Hendrix

My Dog

My dog is good. My dog likes bread and water. I like my dog and my dog likes me.

My dog sleeps in its dog house.

Joe Spry

First Grade

Honor roll, 7th. month: Katherine Foster, Dorothy Gray Howard, Ella Gray Smith, Nellie Reese Sofley, Berma Tucker, Le Grand Dunn, Gilmer Dunn and David Smith.

We have an enrollment of forty-nine in first grade with seventeen making perfect attendance for the seventh month.

We are enjoying our new supplementary readers so much. We were so happy when they came.

On Friday before Easter we had an egg hunt in the woods just off the play ground. We had lots of fun hiding and finding the eggs.

Just Received!

New shipment plow castings to go at our low prices.

Plenty play cloth and prints at 8c yd.

A good dress or work shirt at 39c.

Plenty garden and field seed

Hay, 40c per bale.

Straw, 25c per bale.

Laying mash, $1.75 per hundred.

Plenty feed and flour at bargain prices.

Yours for Bargains,

J. FRANK HENDRIX

Cooleemee School News

The cost of transporting pupils to and from school in Jerusalem Township has been low compared to previous years. The actual expenses for repairing five buses has been less than twenty-five dollars for the year. These buses have been driven approximately fifteen thousand miles and have transported two hundred and fifty pupils. Calculating the cost of fuel and repair we find that the children have been transported for a fraction less than a cent and a half per pupil per day.

The major consideration with regard to transporting pupils is not how much money it cost to transport them but, is to what degree of safety they are transported. In this connection we wish to say that each bus in Davie County is equipped with a governor thereby allowing the maximum speed to be twenty-five miles per hour. This enables the pupils to be conveyed to school with a greater degree of safety and also reduces the cost of operation.

First Grade

On Monday we came to school, a mother cat and her babies were living in our room. So many of the cousins, aunts and uncles came to see the babies that one of the boys brought a cat to school and now all of the rats and mice have moved away.

Before Easter the Primary grades had a contest in making Health posters. Our room won and was given a party. We were served candy Easter eggs.

We have a store in our room which has helped us to make good grades in Arithmetic.

We have made a special study of birds. We made little booklets and cut out and pasted the words "My Bird Book" on the front cover. Inside, we pasted the best known birds and wrote three sentences about each bird describing him, telling what he was most famous for and where he made his nest.

We have also made a special study in first grade letter writing, and have written several letters to side-walk friends. On one occasion the room was given two boxes of candy in appreciation of the letters.

Second Grade

We had been having so many absences in our room that our teacher divided us in two groups. She told us that the side that had the least number out would give the other side a picnic. At the end of a month we had had only seven pupils absent. This is the least absences we have had this year.

We are having quite an interesting time with our Jig Saw puzzles. They are of our own making. We took beautiful pictures, pasted them on cardboard and then cut them in queer looking shapes.

Birds

One little bird went out to play
Another little bird said, "good day."
They played together
In all kinds of weather
So together they did stay.

Spring

In the spring
The birds sing
The flowers bloom
And the grass is green.

Health

Our teacher made a poster for each of us. On one side is a snow white lamb. On the other side is a black pig. We hung them on the wall. When we come to school in the morning very clean we turn the poster so the white lamb shows. When we are dirty, guess which side of the poster shows

Third Grade Springtime

Springtime is coming we know
All kinds of flowers will grow
All the birds will begin to sing,
Come little children and enjoy spring.

Spring Is Here

Spring is here
The season I love,
Because the skies
Are so blue above.
Spring is here
Bringing lots of cheer,
Flowers are peeping out
And birds are all about.
Spring is here
Get ready everyone,
Because this glad season
Brings cheer and fun.

The Church Bells

Once there was a great church out in a large forest. The church was so high that no one could see the top of it. One day a little man who had no father or mother was walking along in the forest. He heard the church bell ring and the noise sounded close by. He started to run but someone said, "don't run little boy." He looked up and there stood an angel. A number of them lived in the church. The angel came down and asked the boy to come and live with them. The bells kept on ringing, but none understood but the little boy.

Sixth Grade Fishing Time

Fishing time has come,
Now just think of all the fun
We'll have soon,
When school is out in June.
We watch for worms to use for bait,
Then we sit and wait, and wait,
The fish won't come and we have to be quiet,
Then soon we have a bit.

Wild Woods

Down in the wild woods I like to roam,
Down in the wild woods is my home.
I have a shot gun and rifle too.
I can hunt those wild woods through.
Down in the wild woods I hunt the deer.
I shoot my gun with a lot of cheer
I drive the sheep from the hillside green,
Part of them are pretty mean.
I love to roam in the wild woods deep,
If I do have to run the sheep.
I shall always love my wild woods home
Down in the wild woods I like to roam.

Mary's Pet

Mary had a little pony
It's hair was black as jet,
And every where that Mary went
She took her little pony.
She put him in the pretty show
To win a ribbon blue
While Mary walked around to give
A blow or two.

Seventh Grade Springtime's Beauty

Springtime with all its beauty
With all its colors so rare,
The trees are all trimmed with green
That was once so ugly and bare.
The flowers are red and yellow,
Pink, white and blue
And the grass all over the meadow, dow.
Is spotted with a beautiful dew.
The birds are gaily singing
And busily building their nest
And the fireflies that once were busy
Have settled down to rest
The yellow and white butterflies
Dart here and there,

And the bees that buzz so lazily
Are darting everywhere.
The apple blossom fairy
Has kissed each sleeping flower
And softly, slowly, wakened them
And filled each flower.

Health

Roses are red, violets are blue,
What kind of food do you chew
Candy, Cake, Cookie, Tart—
Maybe you love them with all your heart.
But these sweets in which you trust
Soon turn you into dust.
When at night you lie awake
With the terrible belly ache,
You think of all that wonderful cake
And that yard you didn't rake
The words your mother spoke,
About the tomatoes you ought to stake.

Evening

When the purple curtain of evening is drawn,
And pinned with a twinkling star
The sun is gone to another land,
Where the brightest of children are.
The stars peep out from Heaven
And the moon has shown its eye,
And the sunbeams that followed the sun,
Have left a darkened sky.

Vacation

Vacation time is almost here,
To the seashore we will go,
No better time in all the year
Can we have, than then, I know.
We'll run and hop and jump and swim,
Till folks will think we're insane;
Then home we'll go in the best of trim,
To start to school again.

Eighth Grade A Bell

I'd like to be a little bell
Up in the great bright tower,
And I would send my messages,
And toll from hour to hour.
I'd like to be a little bell,
When it is Christmas time,
I'd bring the gladdest wishes
From your heart right to mine.

The Bells

Hear the bells, the merry bells,
Hear the tolling of the bells,
In every breeze hear the music swell,
That every moment you may feel
The ringing of the Chritmas bells.
Yes, hear the loud Christmas bells ringing
And the many people that are singing.

School News

The prize that is to be awarded by Mr. E. A. English at the end of the school year 1933 is still at large, and several people are working hard to obtain it. Miss Alma Motley of the eleventh grade appears to be in the lead at present.

The Home Economics Class of the ninth grade, under the direction of Miss Saxon, is making booklets of modern well-furnished homes. These are very interesting.

The Cooleemee baseball park is going to be improved. The lumber for a new fence is being hauled.

Many of the classes of the Cooleemee School have been buying pictures to beautify the rooms and building.

The baseball team of Cooleemee High School has a very good record this year, their percentage being 333.

Rev. Stoudenmire, pastor of the Baptist church, and Rev. Morris of Statesville, visited our school this morning, May 2, and talked in an inspiring manner to the students.

The ball team of Cooleemee school has been very unfortunate this season. The new road which came through the ball park destroyed part of the fence and the other had to be removed. Due to this the school was not able to charge any admission.

Student Philosophy

Baxter Pierce, the second-string catcher, took Roscoe Barton's last strike in the game with Cleveland.

Baxter Pierce was on time at school Friday morning. He must have caught a ride.

Francis Tiller had a severe attack of loneliness after her boy friend was suspended from school for five days.

One of our senior boys had a date in Mocksville, but didn't know it at the time.

One of our dignified senior girls has "got it bad" over a "House."

We have several members of the "Nose Jabbing Club" that haven't paid their dues. If not paid by the last of the week they will be suspended.

Mr. Carter on Science class—Joggins, what are the three states of matter "

Coggins—"United States, Europe and Alaska.

Mr. Coulter—"Fine."

The catcher on our baseball team went to the coach and asked him for the key to the catcher's box.

Believe it or not but "Chink" got two hits out of five trips to he bat in the game with Reeds.

Wallace Parker, the captain of he Bench Warmers got to "pinch hit" for his little brother "Fat".

Our history teacher used a whole tablet taking name of a senior boy during the last month.

Original Class Poems

Three cheers for the clinic!
In the time of an epidemic,
It is the queen of our town.

—By Ruby Alexander

Hurrah for the pupils,
And the teacher so dear,
The first year Algebra class
Is in high gear!

—By Ruby Alexander

A parody on the Stein Song:
To the Sub-deb Club.

—By Elizabeth Laney

Fill the steins to dear old "Deb"
Shout till the rafters ring.
Stand and drink a toast once again,
Let every loyal "Sub-Deb" sing.
Drink to the happy hours,
Drink to the careless days,
Drink to "Deb" our Alma Mater
The club of our hearts always.

Farewell, our dear ole Sophomore Class;
Long days have o'er us flown,
Yet still it tries to hold the clasp
That binds us to its zone.
I know it hurts, though we all look
As cheerful as can be.
So now, Ole Class, our day has flown
As you can easily see.

—Janie Summers

Athletics In Cooleemee High School For 1932-33

With the loss of many dependable veterans in 1932, the Cooleemee High School found the new school year, under a handicap of replacing these men with experienced men. With this to overcome the new men responded to their tasks and with the veterans coming through as expected, the school has enjoyed successful seasons in all departments.

Football, inaugurated only the year before, was the first in which Cooleemee made a name for themselves, with only eighteen men to battle for position and many of them small, the local boys faced the strongest teams in this section, winning three and losing four. Mt. Ulla, Harmony and Landis were the victors in games that showed that it was hard to beat a hard fighting team. Four touchdowns were shoved over against the Harmony eleven. The locals scored 96 points to the opponents 64. The team average in weight was around 140 lbs. R. Hillard, T. Hillard, King and H. Hillard contributed much toward the success to the team.

Although losing the county championship for the first time in years, the basketball team enjoyed a good season, playing better than 500 per cent basketball during the season. The loss of R. Hillard, star guard, during the major part of the season, due to a broken shoulder handicapped the team at the beginning of the season. H. Hilliard and T. Hillard led in the scoring dept. Two Cooleemee men were placed on the All County team. Among the most noteworthy victories for the home boys were registered over New London, Mocksville and Advance.

The midget division of boys basketball was successful also. The midgets lost only one game during the season. They held the co-championship of Davie county along with Mocksville, having played three extra periods in the final game of the tournament to tie.

Baseball is the predominating sport at the present writing. The season thus far has not been up to the standard of other seasons. The men are playing better baseball as the season passes on. Only five experienced men were available at the start of the season. The infield excepting first base and pitching are new men. Reeds, Woodleaf and Cleveland has been defeated, while Rockwell, Granite Quarry, Reeds and Woodleaf hold victories over Cooleemee. Cleveland, Woodleaf and East Spencer are to be played.

Primary Grades Give Health Pageant

On Monday, May 1st, the primary grades of Cooleemee, under the splendid direction of Miss Johnson and Miss Nail gave a health pageant, entitled Mother Gooses Children. The children all took their parts in a most creditable way, and the pageant was most interesting. A special feature of the afternoon was an exhibition of tap dancing by Moody, who has recently come to Cooleemee from Durham.

Following the devotionals by the Rev. Mr. Foster and the Rev. Mr. Robinson, who introduced Mrs. Guffy from the State Department of Health, there was a most helpful talk on the care of our pre-school children. Mrs. Guffy made it very plain that our state is spending too many thousands of dollars teaching children who have to repeat their grades because of diseases that can be prevented. By pre-school examinations, by vaccinations and care of small troubles, it is possible to start your child in school in good physical condition; and healthy children are regular in attendance and seldom have to repeat. Announcement was made of the Good Shepherd Clinic examination of all pre-school children by our local doctors, and the advantages of this clinic were plainly set forth both in the pageant and the talk by Mrs. Guffy.

May Day Observed By Jerusalem School

Child Health Day was inaugurated in 1924. The Senate and the House of Representatives adopted a resolution in 1928 designating May 1st. as May Day—Child Health Day. That it shall be the duty of the President to request it's observance as provided in this resolution. Namely, that the Presidents of the United States is hereby authorized and requested to issue a proclamation calling upon the Government officials to display the United States flag in all government buildings and the people of the United States to display the flag at their homes or other suitable places on May 1st. of each year, in order to awake the people of our country to the fundamental necessity of a year round program looking toward the protection and development of the physical and mental health of our children.

The children's charter calls for every child, health protection from birth through adolescence, including, periodical health examinations and where needed, care of specialist and hospital treatment, regular dental examinations and care of the teeth, protective and preventive measures against communicable diseases, the insuring of pure milk and water. The promotion of health, including health instruction and a health program, whole some physical and mental recreation.

Cooleemee observed this day by having a health program in the school auditorium Monday at 1:30 o'clock given by primary school children, under the auspices of the Good Shepherd Clinic. May 3, 4 and 5, the pre-school clinic was held.

Mrs. Guffy from the State Department of Health was the speaker of the occasion.

BUY YOUR FEED NOW

Before Prices Advance

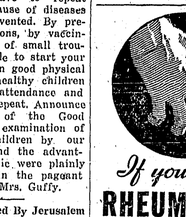
Corn and Wheat are advancing in price almost daily. Feed must also advance in price. Buy your supply now.

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF POULTRY FEEDS, DAIRY FEED, HOG FEED, ETC.

TRY A BAG OF OUR BABY CHICK FEED AND WATCH 'EM GROW.

Green Milling Co.

"DAVIE PRODUCTS FOR DAVIE PEOPLE"
F. K. BENSON, Mgr. MOCKSVILLE, N. C.



If you have **RHEUMATISM** *do this.*

Get some genuine tablets of Bayer Aspirin and take them freely until you are entirely free from pain.

The tablets of Bayer manufacture cannot hurt you. They do not depress the heart. And they have been proven twice as effective as salicylates in relief of rheumatic pain *at any stage.*

Don't go through another season of suffering from rheumatism, or any neuritic pain. And never suffer needlessly from neuralgia, neuritis, or other conditions which Bayer Aspirin will relieve so surely and so swiftly.

OUR CREED

We believe that, as conscientious dairymen, we should produce and sell only the best.

We strive to put up each bottle of milk so clean and sweet that we can be proud of our product.

We can conceive of no higher form of service than to preserve the purity of NATURE'S ONE PERFECT FOOD.

We believe that every quart of milk we sell adds to the health and happiness of our followmen.

TWIN BROOK FARM
GOLDEN GUERNSEY MILK MOCKSVILLE, N. C.

For twenty years we have served the people of Davie County as Funeral Directors, and never before have we been so Well Equipped, or had so wide a variety of styles and prices as we now have.

CALL US AT ANY HOUR
C. C. YOUNG & SONS

SHOES FOR THE

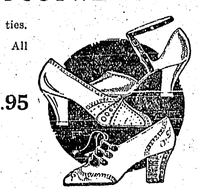
GIRL GRADUATE

This important occasion calls for shoes worthy to compliment the graduation costume.

WHITE FOOTWEAR

In pumps, straps, sandals, ties.

All sizes. All widths. All heels.



$1.50 $1.95 $2.95

BELL SHOE STORE

SALISBURY'S BEST

NOW IS THE TIME TO BUY

WITH PRICES ADVANCING THIS IS THE TIME TO SUPPLY YOUR NEEDS. WE WERE FORTUNATE ENOUGH TO MAKE LARGE PURCHASES BEFORE THE ADVANCE, AND OUR PRICES REMAIN THE SAME WITH FEW EXCEPTIONS AND WILL UNTIL WE ARE FORCED TO PAY MORE.

DO NOT HESITATE. TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE PRESENT LOW PRICES.

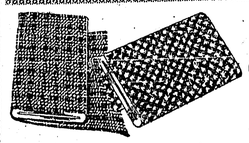
IN OUR DRY GOODS AND READY-TO-WEAR DEPARTMENT

Our Ready-To-Wear Department is running over with new things for Spring and Summer.

LADIES' DRESSES—

48c, 98c, $1.95, $2.95 $3.95, $4.95 and $5.95

They consist of all that is new in material and style.



PIECE GOODS DEPT.

Is the most complete we have ever shown.
New Silk and rayon crepes. All the new shades in piques, seersuckers, etc. Voiles, batiste, prints, etc.
Organdy & pastel shades, figures and stripes. These are unusually good this season.
New Silk undies, hosiery and all the little things such as buttons, belts, trimming, etc.
In fact, a most complete department for your convenience.

Furniture Department

Springtime is when we feel like fixing up our homes with new Furniture, rugs, etc.
We give you a special invitation to visit our furniture department.

New Bedroom Suits	$22.50 up
Living Room Suits	$34.50 up
Cotton Mattresses	$3.50 up

A new showing of occasional tables, new porch furniture, and new Kitchen Cabinets.

New 9x12 felt-base rugs, beautiful patterns	$4.95
6x9 felt-base rugs	$2.50

Odd Rockers and Chairs all at Very Low Prices.
You can buy on deferred payments at cash prices here. Why pay two prices for deferred payments.

VISIT US WHEN YOU THINK OF BUYING FURNITURE

SAVE MONEY

By Buying The Following ITEMS NOW

Father George sheeting at
5c yd
9-4 Brown sheeting at
20c
9-4 Bleached sheeting at
23c
36 inch heavy blue shirting at
10c
80 square prints at
10c
English broadcloth, in all colors,
10c
Cooleemee coverts for pants at
10c
Good overalls for men at
65c
Heavy blue work shirts
50c
Boy's overalls size 4 to 18
48c
8 oz. feather ticking
18c
Pillow cases, each
10c

Many other items in the heavier cotton materials will prove to be good buys if bought now.

IN OUR CLOTHING AND FURNISHING DEPT.

Young men's suits, one and two pants in the new tans and greys. Beautifully tailored—

$9.75 to $14.75

MEN'S TROPICAL WORSTED SUITS
$7.50

MEN'S LIGHT WEIGHT SUMMER SUITS—
$2.75 and $2.95

See these, they are wonders at these prices.
All the above are new. Just arrived.

MEN'S AND BOYS' DRESS PANTS—
$2.00 to $2.95

MEN'S AND BOYS' WORK PANTS—
75c to $1.00

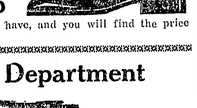
MEN'S AND BOYS' WHITE DUCK PANTS—
90c and $1.00

Good assortment of Men's new dress shirts 50c
Men's summer union suits ..... 25c and up
Extra good quality men's shorts and shirts 25c
New neckwear, hosiery, etc. All attractively priced.

SHOES! SHOES! SHOES!

Men's dress shoes in all that is new. Black, Tan, Sports including all whites.

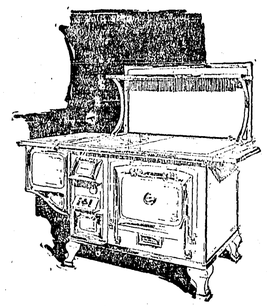
Men's good work shoes—



$1.35 and up

Anything you need in shoes we have, and you will find the price less here.

Hardware Department



Cast Stoves and Ranges.
Ranges $17.75 to $49.50
Everyone guaranteed the best value you can buy.

We carry the following Oil Stoves: New Perfections, Florence, Nesco, Ivanho, Puritan and Gardner.

WE CAN ALWAYS SAVE YOU MONEY ON ANY OF THESE.

Lawn Mowers $4.95

Screen Wire, Screen Doors, Refrigerators, Ice Boxes and Ice Cream Freezers. In fact, anything you need in light hardware. You will find our prices as low as anywhere and, in some cases, much lower.

Take Our Advice And Buy All Your Needs Especially In Cotton Goods At This Time.
Remember A Dollar Saved Is A Dollar Made.

THE J. N. LEDFORD COMPANY DEPARTMENT STORE

DAVIE COUNTY'S LARGEST AND BEST STORE — COOLEEMEE, N. C.

"THE NEWSIEST NEWSPAPER IN DAVIE—THE BEST FOR THE SUBSCRIBER AND ADVERTISER"

Davie County's Best Advertising Medium

Mocksville Enterprise

Read By The People Who Are Able To Buy

TRUTH, HONESTY OF PURPOSE AND UNTIRING FIDELITY TO OUR COUNTRY AND OUR FLAG IS OUR AIM AND OUR PURPOSE

VOLUME 55 — MOCKSVILLE, N. C., THURSDAY, MAY 18, 1933 — No. 28

Juniors To Present Vance Auditorium At Lexington

Lexington, May 17.—Juniors of North Carolina will on Tuesday, May 30th, formally present the handsome new Sam F. Vance auditorium, high school building and gymnasium, recently completed at the Junior Order National Orphans Home here, to the National Council of the Order in what is expected to be one of the biggest events in Juniorism in the State in many years.

Plans for the presentation and acceptance of the structure will make it an All-North Carolina day. The building was paid for by Juniors of North Carolina through small assessments over a period of three years; it was designed by a North Carolina architect, built by a North Carolina contractor, using Carolina labor and, so far as possible, Carolina material.

B. C. Sisk, of Warsaw, state vice-councilor, will preside at the exercise. The building will be presented to the National Council by Lewis P. Hamlin, of Brevard, state councilor. It will be accepted on behalf of the National Council by Dr. Charles E. Brower, president of Meredith College, Raleigh, who is national councilor of the Order. Chief address of the day will be made by A. H. Graham, of Hillsboro, lieutenant governor of North Carolina, who will be presented by Gurney P. Hood, State commissioner of banks, who is also State treasurer of the Order. The exercises will begin at eleven o'clock in the morning.

The afternoon will be open for recreation and inspection of the buildings and grounds of the Home. At two o'clock, the Junior Home baseball team will engage in a ball game. At eight o'clock in the evening a program of interest to Juniors will be given in the new auditorium, presided over by Charles W. Snyder, of Winston-Salem, past state councilor. James L. Wilmeth, of Philadelphia, national council secretary, will deliver an address and there will be other interesting features.

The new building is named in honor of Sam F. Vance, of Kernersville, who for forty years has devoted himself untiringly to the work of Juniors in North Carolina, serving in his capacity as state secretary. Of semi-colonial design, the building is a thing of beauty. Harmonizing in construction and architecture with other buildings at the plant, is the last word in modernism for institutions of this type. The large auditorium will seat over 1,000, and contains a large stage flanked by dressing rooms. On this stage will be held many of the formal activities of the Home including such exercises as are in contemplation for May 30th. The auditorium will also be available for any public meeting of North Carolina Juniors, such as State Council and district meetings, and is expected to be used intensively in this respect.

In the east wing of the building are four high school class rooms of approved construction and design. In the west wing are a study hall and a manual arts laboratory. Under the auditorium, on the ground floor are the home economic and domestic science department, fully equipped with the latest equipment of such departments. To the rear of these is a splendid gymnasium, 55 by 100 feet, which offers adequate facilities for physical development of the Home children. The building is of fireproof construction, has 25,000 feet of floor space, and cost, equipped $100,000. Each Junior in North Carolina paid $2.04 over a period of three years in the erection of the fine memorial.

W. M. Shuford is superintendent of the Home and has ably directed its affair since construction of the plant began here some years ago. There are now 250 children in the Home, 12 buildings with value of $850,000.

(Continued on page 4)

McNEILL RESIDENCE DESTROYED BY FIRE

The residence of Mr. and Mrs. R. S. McNeill on Salisbury street was destroyed by fire on last Thursday night about nine o'clock. The fire originated in an oil heater, and the alarm was turned in, but the fire company misunderstood the name, and went to another part of town. When they arrived the fire had made such headway that it could not be controlled. Very little of the household effects were saved. Part of the loss is covered by insurance. Much sympathy is felt for Mr. and Mrs. McNeill in their misfortune.

SALLIE CALL AID SOCIETY HAS MEETING

The Sallie Call Aid Society met in the ladies' parlor of the Methodist church on Monday afternoon, with the president, Miss Ruth Boee, in the chair. The devotionals were conducted by Mrs. J. H. Thompson, who chose as the Bible lesson a portion of John 14. Mrs. Ollie Stockton read the minutes and gave the treasurer's report. Miss Mary Heitman thanked the society in the name of the Davie Grays Chapter for the use of the kitchen equipment in the recent U. D. C. activities. It was decided to make further plans for the play and concert at the next meeting of the society. The members present were: Miss Ruth Booe, president, Mesdames J. H. Thompson, C. G. Leach, Ollie Stockton, P. G. Brown and Miss Mary Heitman.

BAPTIST Y. W. A. MET MONDAY EVENING

The Young Woman's Auxiliary of the Baptist church met with Miss Marjorie Stewart on Monday afternoon, with the president, Miss Pauline Campbell, presiding. The devotionals were in charge of Miss Margaret Garwood. Miss Louise Stroud presented the interesting program on Indian missions, being assisted by Misses Addie Mae Caudell, Louvina Williams and Opal Hammer. A short business session followed, after which the hostess served delicious cream and cake. Those present were: Mrs. Lester Martin, the leader, Misses Pauline Campbell, Louise Stroud, Marjorie Stewart, Margaret Garwood, Louvina Williams, Addie Mae Caudell, Opal Hammer, Annie Maé Grubbs, Ruth Hendricks, and two visitors, Mrs. Turner and Jane Hayden Morris.

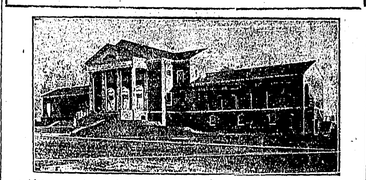
JUNIOR MUSIC CLUB MEETS

The Junior Music Club met in the studio of Miss Annie Maie Benton recently with the president, Helen Daniel, presiding. Brief talks on how to enjoy music, how to practice, how to play scales, and how to appear in public, were made by Helen Daniel, Irene Horn, Margaret Smith and Sue Brown. Piano solos were given by Mary Neil Ward, Louise Foster and Helen Darby Glenn. A vocal solo by Alice Carr Choate, and a selection by Miss Benton completed the enjoyable program. Tempting cakes, grape juice and dixie cups were served. Those present were: Miss Benton, Helen Daniel, Madeline Collette, Hayden Sanford Alice Carr Choate, Irene Horn, Agnes Sanford, Louise Foster, Mary Neil Ward, Helen Darby Glenn, Louise Frost, Sue Brown, Margaret Smith.

BABY GROUNDHOGS ADOPTED BY CAT

Redmond, Ore.—A Redmond tabby cat has adopted two young groundhogs as members of her family. The wild creatures, which were brought in from the grain fields by James Newton, are about the same age as "Tiger's own kittens.

New Auditorium at Jr. Order Home



Above is pictured the beautiful new Sam F. Vance auditorium, of the National Jr. Order Home, at Lexington, N. C., which will be formally presented to the National Council by North Carolina Juniors on May 30th.

YOUNG PEOPLE ENJOY WEINER ROAST

The Young People of the Presbyterian Church enjoyed a delightful weiner roast at Cooleemee rocks last Thursday evening. The young people met at the church and enjoyed a straw ride down to the rocks where treated weiners with slaw, pickles and iced tea were served. Those enjoying this delightful occasion were: Misses Emily Carr, Elizabeth Lollar, Sallie Hunter, Daisy, Helen and Annie Holthouser, Sadie Hall and Eleanor Woodruff, Claudia Benson, Elizabeth Stone, Hayden Sanford, Doris Lagle, Pauline Daniel, Teresa Kerr, Virginia Long, of Statesville, Mr. and Mrs. Knox Johnstone, Messrs. Murray Fiddler, Sanford Woodruff, Fred Carter, Mack Southern and Rev. W. I. Howell.

SURPRISE BIRTHDAY DINNER

Mrs. W. A. Byerly, of Mocksville, Route, 4, was delightfully entertained at a surprise birthday dinner Sunday, May 14, when her children and grandchildren came in to celebrate with her her birthday which occured on Saturday, May 13. A bountiful dinner was enjoyed by all present and the afternoon was pleasantly spent in conversation. Kodak pictures were taken of those present so that this occasion might be long remembered. All the guests left wishing Mrs. Byerly many more happy birthdays. Those present were: Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Byerly, their two daughters, Mrs. Bessie Click and Mrs. Troy Ratledge, three grandchildren and one brother of Mrs. Byerly, Mr. T. L. Koontz.

PAYROLL BANDITS GET $1,100 FROM DURHAM MILL MAN

Durham, May 13 — Two unmasked bandits held up Homer E. Motsinger, treasurer of the Knitwell Hosiery mills today, forced him to drive his car several miles east of the city and then robbed him of the mill's $1,100 payroll. The bandits escaped.

The hold-up took place a block from the mill as Motsinger was returning from an uptown bank with the payroll money.

Using a car to block Motsinger's machine, one bandit leaped on the running board, thrust a revolver in Motsinger's face and ordered him to drive away.

The second man followed in the bandits' machine.

Two miles from the city, Motsinger was robbed and abandoned by the bandits who drove away in the mill executive's machine. They told Motsinger they would leave the key to his automobile at a designated spot on highway No. 10.

Motsinger walked to a farm house and telephoned police.

He said the robbers appeared to be about 35 years old each. One was light and the other dark.

EASTERN STAR MEETS THURSDAY EVENING

Chapter 173, Order of the Eastern Star, will meet on Thursday evening at eight o'clock. All members are urged to be present.

COMMENCEMENT PROGRAM FOR SHADY GROVE SCHOOL

The following programs will be given at Shady Grove School:

Friday evening, May 19, 8:00 o'clock, exercises by seventh grade.

Saturday evening, May 20, 8:00 o'clock, Piano Recital.

Sunday afternoon, May 21, 3:00 o'clock Baccalaureate sermon, Rev. L. D. Thompson, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Monday evening, May 22, 8:00 o'clock, Class Night Exercises.

Tuesday evening May 23, 8:00 Graduating Exercises, Literary Address, Dr. Howard Rondthaler, Salem College, Winston-Salem.

Wednesday morning, May 24, 10:30, Primary and Grammar Grades Recitation Contest. 1:30 High School Recitation-Declamation Contest.

Wednesday evening, May 24, 8:00 o'clock, High School Play, "The Night Cry."

HALT'S TRAIN IN BLAZE AFTER CRASH

Popular Bluff, Mo.—Sticking to his throttle in the face of blazing gasoline flames, Engineer Charles Leadbetter, of Little Rock, Ark., brought the crack "Texan," a Missouri Pacific train to a stop and then fell unconscious from his seat, critically burned. The passengers were unharmed.

The locomotive struck an oil truck near Monk, Mo., at 7 a. m. today, killing the driver and throwing gasoline over the speeding locomotive. Fireman E. E. Hurt, of Little Rock, was killed when he leaped from the flame filled cab. The engineer brought the train to a stop about three-quarters of a mile from the scene of the crash and then lost consciousness.

The "Texan" was traveling swiftly in an endeavor to make up lost time when it struck the truck, driven by Kip Nelson, Corning, Ark., at a grade crossing.

Gasoline was thrown over the hot locomotive which rushed on down the track a blazing mass. A relief train was sent to Morak to bring in Leadbetter, the dead fireman and the stalled train.

The "Texan" was bound for St. Louis and was due here at 7 a. m.

PLAY BY AID SOCIETY POSTPONED

The play and old-fashioned concert which was to be given by the Methodist Ladies' Aid Society on last Saturday evening has been postponed. The date and other particulars will be announced in the near future.

MOTHER'S DAY OBSERVED AT LOCAL CHURCHES

Special Mother's Day services were held at the churches here on Sunday. Red and white flowers, symbolic of the living mothers and those who have passed away, were used, and appropriate songs were sung.

MRS. JOHNSON'S PUPILS RECITAL FRIDAY EVENING

Mrs. P. J. Johnson will present her pupils in a piano recital at her home on Maple Avenue on Friday evening at eight o'clock. The parents of the pupils and a number of other friends have been invited.

Mocksville-Lexington Highway Now Complete

ZONE MISSIONARY MEETING AT COOLEEMEE

The spring meeting of the Methodist missionary societies in Davie county was held in the beautiful new Method.st church in Cooleemee on Friday afternoon, May 12, beginning at two o'clock. The church was attractively decorated with baskets of lovely mixed flowers. Mrs. J. C. Sterling, of Winston-Salem, district secretary, presided and conducted the devotionals in the absence of Mrs. J. Frank Clement, zone chairman. Mrs. Sterling voiced the sympathy of the assembly with Mrs. Clement in her recent bereavement, and also expressed regret that Miss Bertha Lee was unable to be present, owing to illness. Miss Victoria Byerly gave the visitors a cordial welcome, and spoke of how the zone meetings have made different sections of Davie better acquainted. Mrs. C. C. Weaver, conference president, of Winston-Salem, made an inspiring talk on the necessity of spiritual life in the auxiliaries, and urged each society to hold a brief session of meditation and prayer before the regular meeting. She showed a number of pamphlets that treated of this subject. The auxiliaries of Advance, Cooleemee, Farmington and Mocksville gave encouraging reports, and Mrs. F. M. Lasniey, of Farmington, was appointed secretary of the meeting. An enjoyable feature was a song by four young girls of Cooleemee. Mrs. J. A. Daniel, of Mocksville, gave an interesting report of the missionary conference in Waynesville, and Mrs. T. H. Redmon, of Winston-Salem, presided over the question- box and offered suggestions. Mrs. Sterling made a helpful talk on various matters of interest to the Winston-Salem district. She urged that officers take care in making out their reports correctly, and displayed the church periodicals, which are full of fine material. In closing her remarks Mrs. Sterling expressed her great pleasure in meeting with the Cooleemee auxiliary, whose gracious hospitality made all so welcome. Mrs. Weaver made an appeal for contributions to the Love Offering of old gold and silver articles, which will be used for missions. This splendid program came to a close with a lovely duet, "Dear to the heart of the Shepherd," by Mrs. J. G. Crawford and Mrs. M. H. Hoyle, of Cooleemee. Mrs. Mabel Alexander, president of the Cooleemee auxiliary, then invited the guests downstairs to the spacious dining-room, where delicious iced tea, two kinds of sandwiches and strawberry tarts topped with whipped cream were served. Afterwards the visitors made a tour of the various departments of the commodious church which is adding so much to the community life. Among those making the visitors welcome were Rev. J. A. J. Farrington, pastor of the church, and Mrs. Farrington, who served this charge several years ago. The district meeting will be held at Macedonia Methodist church, near Southmont in Davidson county, on Wednesday, May 24, and all attending are asked to bring a box lunch. The September zone meeting will be held in the Mocksville Methodist church.

NOTICE

All applicants whose applications have been accepted for enrollment in Davie County's Quota in Civilian Conservation Corps for work in the Reforestation Camps are directed to report in Mocksville at the Court House, Friday morning, May 19th, at 8 a. m. The applicants will then be provided transportation to Winston-Salem for completion of their enrollment.

J. S. Kirk.

Highway 90 between Fork and Mocksville, after being closed to traffic for nearly two years during process of construction of about seven miles of road, has now been completed and is open to traffic, it is learned here.

The new stretch of road is of the traffic bound macadam type and Dunlop White, of the state highway engineering staff, stated at Lexington Friday night that it is an exceptionally good job of this type, with a stout base and a smooth bituminous surface.

The old road from Fork to Mocksville was very crooked and contained several narrow bridges. The new road is almost a "straight shoot" between the two points and reduced the distance between Lexington and Mocksville by something less than a mile.

Completion of this stretch is the culmination of a wait of twelve years during which there was frequent agitation to secure the building of an improved route between Lexington and Mocksville and on to Statesville as a part of a short route across the middle of the state, via Asheboro, to Raleigh. The last link east of Lexington was completed several months ago and the opening of the Fork-Mocksville road ties in the last gap on Highway 90 between Lenoir and the sea. This route was put on the original state road map in 1921 as No. 75, was later changed to No. 90 when routed east of Raleigh to the coast. It was last year taken in the Federal highway system and is now U. S. No. 64.

Grading on the Fork-Mocksville link was begun in August of 1931.

JUNIOR-SENIOR BANQUET DELIGHTFUL AFFAIR

A delightful and amusing affair took place in the High School gymnasium on last Friday evening, when the juniors entertained the seniors at their annual banquet. The unique invitations showed that this was to be in the form of a circus, and this idea was cleverly carried out in every detail. The gym was effectively decorated with pine trees and balloons, and suspended from the ceiling was a green and white trapeze, under which was a realistic circus ring. Two long tables were centered with mimic circus tents and animals, and a number of smaller tables were decorated with stuffed animals. The place cards were tiny elephants, and the menu and program cards were in the shape of tents. Girls from the freshman class, in green and white clown costumes, served, and also sang and performed stunts in the ring. The delicious refreshments consisted of baked apple, chicken salad on lettuce, congealed fruit salad, olive sandwiches, cream cheese and pickle sandwiches, potato chips, punch, grape ice, animal crackers, and block cake with green icing with the numerals "33" in white. Bags of peanuts, gay paper streamers and balloons added to the circus atmosphere.

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATION MEETS

The Parent-Teacher Association met Tuesday afternoon at the Grammar School, with the president, Mrs. J. H. Thompson, presiding. Several business matters were discussed, after which the delightful operetta, "Hansel and Gretel," was given by the pupils of the second grade under the direction of Miss Annie Maie Benton and Miss Elizabeth Lollar. The stage was attractively decorated and the children took their parts well. The title roles were given by Lester Leach and Marie Johnson. The officers of the association for the incoming year are: Mrs. J. H. Thompson, re-elected president; Miss Sallie Hunter, vice-president; Miss Clayton Brown, secretary, and Mrs. C. H. Tomlinson, treasurer.

Thousands Of Workers Back On Their Jobs

Steady Business Improvement Results in Re-employment

Washington, May 4. — The steady improvement in business conditions in recent weeks has resulted in the re-employment of thousands of workers daily in the country's shops, mills and stores, a survey by the United Press revealed tonight.

Scattered business reports from industrial centers indicate that the country is experiencing a spurt of unexpected proportions, which if continued, may shortly raise activity to above the levels of a year ago. This would be the first time since the start of the depression three and one-half years ago that industrial activity exceeded the corresponding period of the preceding year.

Leaders of American industry here for the United States Chamber of Commerce meeting and also government officials who scan closely trends of American business are unusually optimistic over business conditions and believe that the current expansion is of more than the usual seasonal spring proportions.

Preliminary reports from various "key" industries like automobile, steel and retail trade indicate a real improvement in many directions. Steel operations in the country's mills this week approached 30 per cent of capacity, compared with the 10 per cent low over the year-end and a 40 per cent rate at which it is estimated the industry can operate at a profit. Operations are the highest in more than a year for the second successive week.

Heavy retail sales of automobiles, which has necessitated a step up in production, had its immediate influence on the steel industry. Automobile output in April was estimated at 160,000 units, against 150,000 in April, a year ago, bringing output for the first four months of this year to above the corresponding period of last year.

Two other important barometers of business—car loadings and output of electrical energy—are so close to last year's levels that only a few more weeks may elapse before they are exceeded.

Rising stock and commodity prices, which have reached the highest levels in many months, are said to have had a powerful influence in bolstering business sentiment throughout the country. In addition to "discounting" inflationary money threats, the rise in prices of various goods is believed to signify the confidence on the part of many buyers that values will not go lower.

TURRENTINE NEWS

On Sunday, May 14th about a hundred relatives and friends gathered at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Forest and gave Mrs. Forest a surprise birthday dinner. It was her 57th birthday About 12:30 o'clock a large table was spread on the lawn under the shade of a beautiful tree. The table contained all the good eats that could be thought of. Thanks was rendered by Mr. W. B. Wilson. After diner the evening was spent in laughing and talking. Everybody present seemed to have an enjoyable time. All left wishing her many more happy occasions like that one. Mrs. Forest received several useful gifts.

Misses Elva and Ruth Howard of Bethel, were Sunday guests of Miss Ruth Lagle.

Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Howard, of Augusta, spent the week-end with relatives in our community.

Mrs. Bertha Summerall, of Mocksville, spent the past Saturday night with her sister, Mrs. E. C. Lagle.

Rev. and Mrs. E. W. Turner, of Mocksville, spent one afternoon the past week with Mr. and Mrs. Frank Forest and family.

Miss Creola Forest is able to be out again after having her tonsils removed, her many friends will be glad to know.

Mr. and Mrs. G. C. Swicegood and family spent the past Sunday with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles McCulloh.

Look heah, you niggah," shouted Rastus. "If you-all don't play fair heah game hones', I'se a-gwine ter climb your frame. Dem cards what you just laid down da, ain't de ones I done dealt you."

FARMINGTON NEWS

Rev. E. L. Smoke filled his regular appointment here Saturday afternoon. His Sunday morning service was changed to Sunday night. He preached a very interesting Mother's Day Sermon.

Mr. James Osborne, of Waynesville, Miss Francis Redman, and Mr. and Mrs. H. P. Walls, of Winston-Salem and Mr. and Mrs. Harold aDvis, of Kernesville, spent the week-end with Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Johnston.

Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Foster, of near Harmony, spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Brock.

The Farmington Kittens baseball team, took the Dutchman's Bulls to look in the latters arena on Saturday afternoon. After the meows and bellows had subsided and the dust had cleared, the Bulls had been tamed to the tune of 17 to 9. Latham for the Kittens hurled a good game and resumed the usual procedure of such encounters by putting the Bulls up a tree. Harp and Driver seemed to be harmless Bull's if their effect upon the Kitens could be a basis for judgement.

Miss Jessie Lee James, who has been holding a position in Statesville, has returned Home for a while.

Mr. Stanley Shore Styers, who has been at home for several days, left for Yadkinville Sunday afternoon where he will hold a position in the Eagle Cafe.

Mr. A. H. Walls, Mrs. S. H. Smith, Mrs. T. L. Williams and son, Thirman, Jr., Misses Margerite Pegram and Mary Lou Smith, and Mr. Samuel Smith were guests of Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Johnston Sunday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Inscore, of Yadkinville, spent Sunday afternoon with Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Styers and family.

Extension Forester Graeber says the first saw mill operated in the United States was built at South Berwick, Maine, in 1625.

LIBERTY NEWS

The Jerusalem Township Sunday Shool Convention will be held at Jerusalem, Sunday afternoon, May 21, at 2:00 o'clock.

Master Bill Seaford, of Center, is visiting his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Everhardt.

Rev. J. O. Banks and children, Clara and J. O. Jr., of Mocksville, and Miss Emily Powell, of Center, were Sunday dinner guests of Mrs. Ida Call and family.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Bivins and Mr. Brady Bivins visited Mr. and Mrs. Granger, of Mocksville Sunday afternoon.

Mr Robert Kimmer spent Saturday night with Mr. Robert Brown, of Rowan.

Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Tutterow and son, Melvin, spent Saturday night and Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Bailey.

Mrs. Hubert Brown and baby, of Rowan, spent Sunday with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Munday.

Mr. and Mrs. L. D. Kimmer and little daughter, Rachel, attended a birthday dinner of her father's, Mr. W. W. Spry at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Carl James, of oMcksville Sunday.

Among those visiting Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Everhardt Sunday were: Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Everhardt and family, of Cooleemee, Mr. and Mrs. W. W. McSwain and daughter, Hazel, of Salisbury, Mr. L. R. Dwiggins, of Winston-Salem, Mrs. W. M. Seaford and sons, Bill and John, of Center, Mrs. Lou Lefler, of near Cooleemee and Mr. J. W. Carter

Mrs. Albert Smith and children and Mrs. Bessie Benson and sons O. J. Jr. and Haden, of Cooleemee, visited Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Spry Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Wilson and family attended a birthday dinner at Mr. and Mrs. Frank Forrest's the past Sunday.

The Ladies Aid Society held their regular monthly meeting Thursday afternoon at the home of Mrs. Paul Carter. The devotionals were led by the president Mrs. G. W. Everhardt. A short business meeting was held and decided to have a supper at the home of Mrs. N. J. Cope Saturday night, May 27, beginning at 5:00 o'clock. Ice cream, cakes, sandwiches and other good eats will be sold. Proceeds go to the Children's Home. At the closing of the meeting Mrs. Carter served delicious refreshments.

"Rastus, who is dat solvent looking gentleman speculatin' up an' down de aisles wid de gold obstacles?"

"Don't yuh organize him?"

"No, Ah don't organize him. Ah's never been induced by him."

"I'se franchized you don' organize him. He's de most confiscated man in our whole diophragh. He's de new pasture at our church."

NOTICE OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE

NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTY OF DAVIE

Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in that certain deed of trust executed by Paul Glenn Byerly and wife Sophia Blanche Byerly to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee (the undersigned trustee having succeeded to the rights and title of the named trustee, under Chapter 207, Public Laws of 1931), which said deed of trust is dated December 1, 1928 and recorded in Book 21, Page 34, of the Davie County Registry, default having been made in the payment of the indebtedness thereby secured and in the conditions therein secured, the undersigned trustee, will on Tuesday, May 30, 1933, at or about twelve o'clock noon, at the courthouse door at Mocksville, N. C. offer for sale and sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property:

All that certain piece, parcel or tract of land containing One hundred and fifty-one (151) acres, more or less, situate, lying and being on the Mocksville-Lexington, North Carolina Highway No. 75, about three and one half (3½) miles East of the Town of Mocksville, Mocksville Township, Davie County, State of North Carolina, having such shapes, metes, courses and distances as will more fully appear by reference to a plat thereof, made by M. C. Ijames, surveyor, on the 14th day of November, 1925, and attached to the abstract now on file with the Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank of Raleigh, the same being bounded on the North by the lands of J. L. Sparks, and lands of E. L. Gaither, and by Dutchman Creek; on the East by the lands of S. Hanes, John Crotts, and others, and the Leonard's Creek; on the South by the lands of Henderson Weaver and the lands of B. L. Hopkins; on the West by the lands of J. L. Sparks, and being the identical tract of land conveyed by deed by William Howard and wife, of date January 2, 1911, and said deed being duly recorded in Book No. 21 at page No. 183 in the Office of Register of Deeds of Davie County, State of North Carolina to which reference is made for more complete description of the same.

Terms of sale cash and trustee will require deposit of 10% of the amount of the bid as his evidence of good faith.

This the 29th day of April 1933.
NORTH CAROLINA BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, Trustee,
Successor to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee.

J. L. Cockerham and Robert Weinstein, Attorneys. 5 4 4t.
Raleigh, N. C.

NOTICE OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE

NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTY OF DAVIE

Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in that certain deed of trust executed by Walter F. Martin and wife, Minnie Martin to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee (the undersigned trustee having succeeded to the rights and title of the named trustee, under Chapter 207, Public Laws of 1931), which said deed of trust is dated November 1, 1925 and recorded in Book 21, Page 11, of the Davie County Registry, default having been made in the payment of the indebtedness thereby secured and in the conditions therein secured, the undersigned trustee, will on Tuesday, May 30, 1933, at or about twelve o'clock noon, at the courthouse door at Mocksville, N. C. offer for sale and sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property:

All that certain piece, parcel or tract of land situate, lying and being in Fulton Township, Davie County, State of North Carolina, and described as follows:

First tract: All that certain piece, parcel or tract of land containing One hundred and nineteen (119) acres, more or less, situate, lying and being about 7 miles E. from the town of Mocksville in Fulton Township, Davie County, State of North Carolina, having such shapes, metes, courses and distances as will more fully appear by reference to a plat thereof made by M. C. Ijames surveyor, on the 31st day of October, 1928, and attached to the abstract now on file with the Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank of Raleigh, the same being bounded on the N. by the lands of George Barnhart, Nath Jarvis, and Rich Barns, on the East by the lands of J. E. Foster, George Barnhart and James Carter, on the South by the lands of Robert Crotts and a portion of Dutchman's Creek, and on the West with the lands of John Wood and a portion of Dutchman's Creek, and being the identical tract of land conveyed by deed from H. C. Holman and wife, Anna E. Holman to P. G. Byerly on Nov. 27, 1928, said deed being duly recorded in Deed Book No. 28, page No. 363, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Davie County, State of North Carolina, to which reference is made for more complete description of the same.

Beginning at a poplar stump near a corner on the lands of John Wood and running south 177 poles to a stone on the bank of Dutchman's Creek, thence with the bank of the creek South 55 degrees E. 34 poles to an ash tree, thence East 19 poles to a stone, thence West 54.92 chains to a poplar, thence South 27 degrees West 3.75 chains to a stone, thence South 6 degrees East 5 chains to a stone, thence North 78 West 5½ chains to a stone, thence West 5 chains to the beginning corner, containing 119 acres, more or less.

Second tract: All that piece, parcel or tract of land containing 40 acres, more or less, situate, lying and being about 7 miles, East from the town of Mocksville, in Fulton Township, Davie County, State of North Carolina, and having such shapes, metes and courses and distances as will more fully appear by reference to a plat thereof made by M. C. Ijames surveyor, on the 31st day of October, 1928, and attached to the abstract now on file with the Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank of Raleigh, the same being bounded on the North by the lands of Dan S. Hobbs, on the East by the lands of Dan Williams, and Will Smith, on the South by the lands of John Mason and Robert Everharte, and on the west by the lands of J. F. Grubb, and being the identical tract of land conveyed by deed from H. C. Holman and wife, Anna E. Holman to P. G. Byerly on Nov. 27, 1928, said deed being duly recorded in Deed Book No. 28, page No. 303, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Davie County, State of North Carolina, to which reference is made for more complete description of the same, and being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a pine knot near the corner of the lands of Dan Williams and running South 8.75 degrees to a stone, thence West 24 chains to a stone, thence South 20 degrees West 17.50 chains to a stone, thence West 7.66 chains to a stone near the lands of Robert Everharte, thence North 16 degrees West 1.25 chains to a stone, thence North 24 degrees East with the bank of the creek 24½ chains to a willow, thence East 28½ chains to the beginning corner, containing 40 acres, more or less.

Terms of sale cash and trustee will require deposit of 10% of the amount of the bid as his evidence of good faith.

This the 29th day of April, 1933.

NORTH CAROLINA BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, Trustee,
Successor to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee.

J. L. Cockerham and Robert Weinstein, Attorneys. 5 4 4t.
Raleigh, N. C.

NOTICE OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE

NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTY OF DAVIE

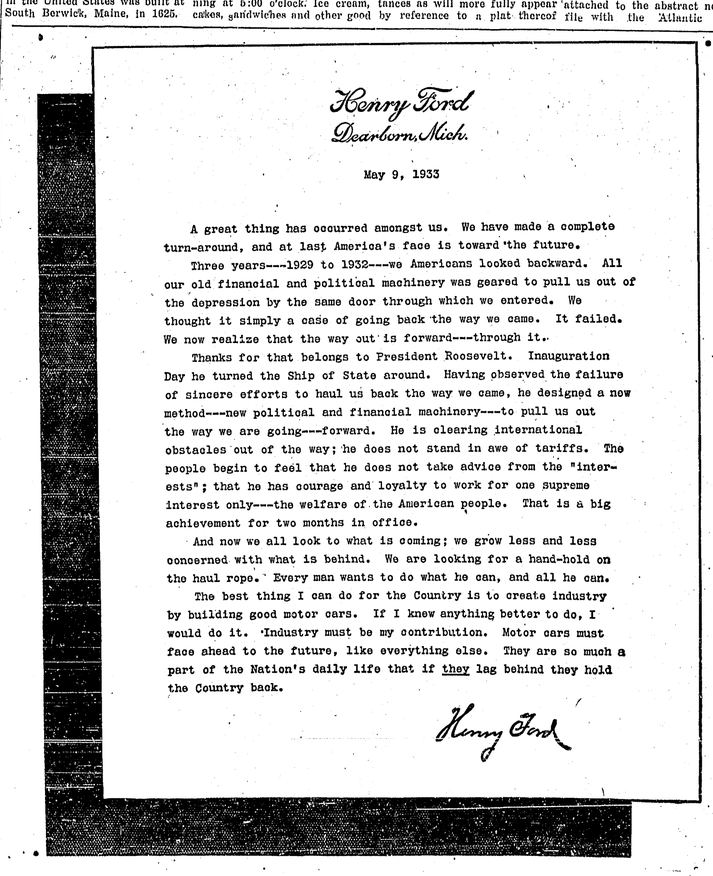
Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in that certain deed of trust executed by Walter F. Martin and wife, Minnie Martin to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee (the undersigned trustee having succeeded to the rights and title of the named trustee, under Chapter 207, Public Laws of 1931), which said deed of trust is dated November 1, 1925 and recorded in Book 21, Page 11, of the Davie County Registry, default having been made in the payment of the indebtedness thereby secured and in the conditions therein secured, the undersigned trustee, will on Tuesday, May 30, 1933, at or about twelve o'clock noon, at the courthouse door at Mocksville, N. C. offer for sale and sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property:

All that certain piece, parcel or tract of land containing One hundred and fifty-one (151) acres, more or less, situate, lying and being on the Mocksville-Lexington, North Carolina Highway No. 75, about three and one half (3½) miles East of the Town of Mocksville, Mocksville Township, Davie County, State of North Carolina, having such shapes, metes, courses and distances as will more fully appear by reference to a plat thereof, made by M. C. Ijames, surveyor, on the 14th day of November, 1925, and attached to the abstract now on file with the Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank of Raleigh, the same being bounded on the North by the lands of J. L. Sparks, and lands of E. L. Gaither, and by Dutchman Creek; on the East by the lands of S. Hanes, John Crotts, and others, and the Leonard's Creek; on the South by the lands of Henderson Weaver and the lands of B. L. Hopkins; on the West by the lands of J. L. Sparks, and being the identical tract of land conveyed by deed by William Howard and wife, of date January 2, 1911, and said deed being duly recorded in Book No. 21 at page No. 183 in the Office of Register of Deeds of Davie County, State of North Carolina to which reference is made for more complete description of the same.

Terms of sale cash and trustee will require deposit of 10% of the amount of the bid as his evidence of good faith.

This the 29th day of April 1933.
NORTH CAROLINA BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, Trustee,
Successor to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee.

J. L. Cockerham and Robert Weinstein, Attorneys. 5 4 4t.
Raleigh, N. C.



Days We'll Never Forget

Hints for the Household

HOUSEHOLD HINTS

Making A "Breakfast Nook"

If you have a good-sized kitchen in your home—with more than ample space in which to work—my suggestion would be that you convert a part of it to arrangement of a "Breakfast Nook." Or, if there's a large pantry connected with the kitchen, have a part of the partition removed and turn that into a place that can be made quite cozy for "breakfast" purposes.

In furnishing it, my recommendations are:

Have built-in seats and tables. Paint them attractively to harmonize with your kitchen's colors. And add new dainty curtains, if necessary, to match.

To Remove Flower Pot Stains

Cover flower pot stains with wood ashes. Rub gently. Rinse off window sill with cold water.

Freshen Your Grass Rugs

Dye your soiled grass rugs some solid color. Disolve 2 packages of dye in 2 quarts of water. Apply with a paint brush. Dye first on the wrong side and then on the right side.

COOKING HINTS

Spring Salad

Dice cucumber.
Dice tomatoes.
Dice Radishes.
Cut up green onions.
Mix with French dressing. Let stand in the ice box until cold. Serve on lettuce leaves. Make French Dressing by allowing 1 vinegar to 2/3 oil. Add seasoning.

Butter Scotch Surprise

Sponge cake.
1 cup of brown sugar.
Butter (size of an egg).
1 cup of milk.
2 tablespoons of flour (large).
2 egg yolks.
Salt (little.)
Vanilla
Method:
Beat butter and sugar. Add flour, milk, eggs and seasoning and cook until thick. Cool. Cut sponge cake in half. Spread filling between layers and on top. Pile whipped cream on top and sprinkle with crushed peanut brittle.

Strawberry Pudding

1 small box of berries—crushed and sweetened.
2½ tablespoons of gelatin.
1 bottle of whipped cream.
1 cup of sugar.
½ pint of hot water (or 1 cup.)
Method:
Dissolve gelatin in hot water. Mix berries and sugar with dissolved gelatin and water. When this begins to stiffen, stir in the whipped cream. Mix throughly. Pour into a mold. Chill. Serve with whipped cream. It's enough for 8 to 10 helpings.

BAKING HINTS
Corn Pudding

2 eggs.
1 can of corn.
1½ cups of milk.
1 tablespoon of melted butter.
Salt.
Pepper.
1 tablespoon of sugar.
Method:
Beat eggs slightly. Mix altogether and pour into buttered pan. Bake slowly until set.

Individual Rhubarb Pies

Bake individual pie shells.
Make rhubarb sauce.
Wash rhubarb. Cut off ends. Then cut rhubarb in inch pieces. Put in double boiler with 2 cups of sugar. Cook until done. Chill. When time to serve desert fill pie shells with rhubarb sauce and top with sweetened whipped cream.

WIRE AND NAILS CAUSE CATTLE LOSSES

Pieces of bailing wire, metal bags, nails and other sharp or pointed objects cause heavy losses to cattle owners in North Carolina each season because proper precautions are not taken about the feeding quarters.

"These foreign bodies in feeds are not of as great economic importance as some of the infectious diseases but they are an important source of loss to cattle owners," says Dr. C. D. Grinnells, dairy investigator at State College. "The cow is not to blame because she is a fast eater. She chews her food only slightly at first, rolls it into an oval shape mass and swallows it. Thus any foreign bodies included in the feed are swallowed without discomfort. However, when the mass of feed is broken up in the stomach, trouble begins. Many of the foreign bodies swallowed cause no trouble but those having ability to penetrate the walls of the stomach do cause considerable damage."

Pointed objects such as pieces of bailing wire or nails penetrate the walls of the second stomach and puncture other organs such as the covering of the heart. One of the first indications of foreign bodies in the feed is, of course, a digestive disturbance, Grinnells says. Bloat is often noticed. The animal shows signs of pain and the back is humped or the shoulders winged to relieve the pressure.

Little can be done in the way of treatment. Usually it is best to kill the animal for food if proper inspection of the carcass can be secured.

Grinnells recommends prevention as the best control. "Dairymen should not have metal brooms about the place; neither should they use an axe to cut the baling wire, or permit small nails to be scattered about the feeding places."

PLANS SUMMER SCHOOL IN COTTON CLASSING

An important feature of the summer session of State College this year will be the school in cotton classing arranged by Dr. J. B. Cotner of the farm crops department to begin on June 19 and to close on July 28.

The summer school in cotton classing has been conducted at State College for 12 years and during that term has trained 256 men. This means that an average of 21 men have taken advantage of this work each summer. Dr. Cotner uses the Universal Cotton Standards set up by the United States Department and training is given by the actual use of thousands of cotton samples taken from bales grown in all parts of the State. Licensed cotton graders are employed to give the instruction.

Dr. Cotner says the attendance at the school has included students from other southern states and many foreign countries. Among the states represented in recent years have been Georgia, Florida, South Carolina, Mississippi, Missouri and Virginia. China, Japan, Germany, Belgium, England, Egypt and South Africa have been the foreign countries represented. The college awards certificates to those making satisfactory progress in the course.

Dr. Cotner says the course has appealed largely to buyers and graders in the past but this summer he hopes to have a larger representation of actual farmers and cotton growers. The need to know more about the grade and staple and how to meet the demands of the textile mills for certain staples makes a better knowledge of classing imperative, he says.

In the work to be given this summer, Dr. Cotner will stress color, trash and preparation. Character of staple is also receiving more attention now and will be studied along with the other factors.

TOMB IS CONVERTED INTO A FLAT BY UNEMPLOYED MAN

Warsaw.—An unemployed laborer who lived in a tomb for nearly a year, using a coffin as a bed, was detained by the police at Golonzko Sosnowice, western Poland. The police were investigating reports that a ghost in the cemetery had been frightening visitors, when they discovered that the tomb of an old Polish family named Torbus, had been converted into a flat.

The "flat" was furnished with a book-case, chair, stove, lamp, and other articles. The tomb-dweller, John Predzinski, told the police that he had been living there because he was unable to find other shelter. Predzinski explained that he used a metal coffin as a bed, after he had removed the century-old remains of a Torbus.

NEWSPAPER ADV. SCORES IN NEW ENGLAND TEST

Newspaper advertising recently placed by the New England Council, advertising New England as a recreation and vacation center, drew more inquiries from all parts of the country han during the height of the ummer season last year.

The New England Council tated the huge success was a good indication of the pulling ower of newspaper advertising.

Already, the council has mailed ut thousands of booklets in reponse to requests for information—many more than during the ame period last year.

Half a million dollars worth of raceable new business resulted rom the council's advertising ast year—and this was only a raction of that developed. This ear, with more money available or newspaper and other forms of dvertising, even greater results were expected, the council stated.

The council estimated that in ormal years a half billion dollars of new money comes to New England from recreation.

HUMAN DRONES

Trouble and hardships have overtaken many a man who followed the plan of living entirely in the to-day and letting tomorrow take care of itself. The attitude of living a gay life to-day with no thought of tomorrow may have been responsible for the sojourn of many inmates in prisons to-day. It is a fine thing for every man to live in the present as well as he may, and that to the fullest extent, but since no man is able to foretell what may arise to-morrow it is the height of folly to allow the enthusiasm of to-day to bury the cares of the future. Fate is sometimes cruel and unrelenting in its fury, but a man with ambition can ward off many of the pitfalls in the pathway of tomorrow.

NEGRO GIRLS SELL GOLD PIECES FOR ANYTHING

Bamberg, S. C. — Ten-dollar gold pieces for a nickle, $20 gold pieces for anything they would bring — such was the fate of somebody's gold that two negro girls found in a purse near a railroad track here.

The girls did not know what the coins were but a few other people did. Later, the girls said, when people heard the coins clinking in their pockets, it all was taken from them except one $2.50 piece.

Police found that a dozen or more negroes had obtained some of the money, some getting $20 pieces. The girls said the coins were sizes of nickles, dimes, quarters and half-dollars. Police estimated the purse contained $200.

ROBERT S. McNEILL
Attorney at Law
MOCKSVILLE, N. C.
Practice in Civil and Criminal Courts. Title Examinations given prompt attention.

WOMEN: watch your BOWELS

What should women do to keep their bowels moving freely? A doctor should know the answer. That is why pure Syrup Pepsin is so good for women. It just suits their delicate organism. It is the prescription of an old family doctor who has treated thousands of women patients, and who made a special study of bowel troubles.

It is fine for children, too. They love its taste. Let them have it every time their tongues are coated or their skin is sallow. Dr. Caldwell's Syrup Pepsin is made from fresh laxative herbs, pure pepsin and other harmless ingredients.

When you've a sick headache, can't eat, are bilious or sluggish; and at the times when you are most apt to be constipated, take a little of this famous prescription (all drug stores keep it ready in big bottles), and you'll know why Dr. Caldwell's Syrup Pepsin is the favorite laxative of over a million women!

DR. W. B. CALDWELL'S
SYRUP PEPSIN
A Doctor's Family Laxative

STOP GAS PAINS! GERMAN REMEDY GIVES RELIEF

Acting on BOTH upper and lower bowels Adlerika washes out all poisons that cause gas, nervousness, and bad sleep. One dose gives relief at once.—LeGrand's Pharmacy.

JACOB STEWART
Attorney at Law
Mocksville, N. C.
Office in Southern Bank & Trust Company building
Office phone.....136
Residence Phone.....146

Firestone PRICES ARE NO HIGHER
Than Standard or Special Brand Tires
But QUALITY Is HIGHER and CONSTRUCTION Is BETTER

FIRESTONE control every step in tire making, effecting tremendous savings in buying raw materials—manufacturing in the world's most efficient factories and distributing direct to us from factories or warehouses.

These are the reasons why we can equip your car TODAY with tires of higher quality and better construction, at prices that are no higher than standard or special brand tires.

DRIVE IN TODAY — see cross-sections cuts from Firestone Tires—special brand mail order tires and others. See for yourself the Extra Values we give you.

Prices will surely advance again. Buy today and save money!

THE MASTERPIECE OF TIRE CONSTRUCTION

A TIRE of higher quality—greater safety—and longer mileage. It is in a class by itself. Made by master tire builders—holds all world records on road and track—first choice of drivers who risk their lives on their tires. For thirteen consecutive years Firestone Gum-Dipped Tires have won the Indianapolis 500-mile Race—the most gruelling tire test known.

Don't risk your life and the lives of others another day on thin, dangerously worn, or inferior tires.

Come in today—we will give you a liberal allowance for your old tires.

REMEMBER—Your brakes can stop your wheels, but your tires must stop your car.

THE NEW Firestone SUPER OLDFIELD TYPE
This tire is the equal of all standard brand first-line tires in Quality, Construction and Appearance Sold at a price that affords you real savings.

SIZE	PRICE
4.50-21	$5.65
4.75-19	6.35
5.00-20	7.00
5.25-18	7.65

Other Sizes Proportionately Low

Firestone OLDFIELD TYPE
This tire is superior in quality to first line special brand tires offered for sale by mail order houses and made without the manufacturer's name and guarantee. This is "The Tire That Taught Thrift to Millions."

SIZE	PRICE
4.75-19	$5.65
5.00-19	6.10
5.25-18	6.85

Other Sizes Proportionately Low

Firestone SENTINEL TYPE
This tire is of better Quality, Construction and Workmanship than second line special brand tires offered for sale by mail order houses and others and made without the manufacturer's name and guarantee.

SIZE	PRICE
4.75-19	$5.10
5.00-19	5.48
5.25-18	6.17

Other Sizes Proportionately Low

Firestone COURIER TYPE
This tire is of good Quality and Workmanship — carries the name "Firestone" and full guarantee — sold as low as many cheap special brand tires manufactured to sell at a price.

SIZE	PRICE
30x3½	$3.15
4.50-21	3.85
4.75-19	4.10

COMPARE Construction, Quality, Price

Dependable Firestone Batteries
$5.40 and your old battery
We will test any make of battery FREE
MAGNEX BATTERIES $3.95 and your old battery

Firestone Spark Plugs Save Gasoline
58c Each in Sets
We will test your Spark Plugs Free
MAGNEX SPARK PLUGS 3 for $1

KURFEES & WARD
"BETTER SERVICE" MOCKSVILLE, N. C.

Visit the Firestone Building at "A Century of Progress," Chicago. See the famous Gum-Dipped tires being made in a modern Firestone tire factory.

Driver Is Held Responsible For Hurts To Guests

Raleigh. — The North Carolina Supreme court has decided a long-discussed legal question by holding that the driver of an automobile is responsible for injuries to a guest even though the guest may have consented to the manner of the machine's operation.

The ruling, by a 3-to-2 vote, allowed Miss Mable Norfleet of Tarboro $8,452 awarded her in Edgecombe superior court from Frank P. Hall, Jr., of Charlotte, for injuries received in an accident near Belmont in 1931. Miss Norfleet had admitted she consented to the speed of 65 miles an hour at which Hall was driving and which was held responsible for the crash.

Chief Justice Stacy and Justice Brogden dissented, the latter saying "I see no particular reason why the court should be more solicitous for her welfare than she for her own safety."

COOKING HINTS

Quick, Easy Icing

¼ cup of boiling water
1 cup of sugar.
1 egg white.
Flavoring.
Method:

Use a double boiler. Put in boiling water and sugar. Stir until dissolved. Add egg white unbeaten. Beat altogether with egg beater 7 to 8 minutes. Remove from fire and beat well until ready to spread. Flavor. Test. If mixture drops off egg beater instead of running off, the frosting has cooked enough.

BAKING HINTS

Whole Wheat Bread

2 cups of flour (sifted).
1 cup of whole wheat flour.
¾ cup of sugar.
6 teaspoons of baking powder.
Little salt.
½ cup of chopped nuts.
½ cup of chopped raisins.
1 cup of milk.
1 egg (well beaten).
Method: Mix in order given. Turn in well greased loaf pan. Bake from three-fourths of an hour to one hour.

Rambler Pie

1½ cups of sugar.
1½ cups of sour cream.
1 cup of raisins.
2 tablespoons of flour.
2 tablespoons of butter.
3 tablespoons of vinegar.
1 tablespoon of allspice.
1 tablespoon of cinnamon.
4 egg yolks.
Method:

Cook all together until thick. Pour into baked pie shell. Top with meringue or whipped cream.

Butterscotch Pie
(By Request)

Make pie crust. Line pie tin with pie crust and bake.

DESSERT AND BEVERAGE HINTS

California Orange Marmalade

12 navel oranges.
2 lemons.
Sugar.
Method: Peel rind and take off white and throw away. Cut up pulp of oranges and lemons. Add equal quantity of water. Let stand over night. In the morning cook fast for 20 minutes. Measure and add equal amount of sugar. Cook half hour. Stir constantly with wooden spoon. Pack in jars. Cover when cool.

RUBBER DISHES IN CASE WIFE'S AIM IS TOO TRUE

Akron, Ohio. — Ever in quest for new uses for rubber in order to increase production, research laboratories of large rubber companies here are exploring two hitherto undeveloped fields.

A chemically treated compound has been discovered and its sponsors predict widespread use in manufacture of "unbreakable" ware dishes, containers, cocktail tumblers, cigaret cases and other similar articles.

Meanwhile, research engineers are conducting tests for a new type of railroad car wheel, employing the use of rubber.

The new compound, according to chemists, is a plastic compound, tasteless and odorless. It is a product of pale crepe rubber, colored with any desired pigment and adapted to a wide variety of uses by manufacturers of molded ware.

The stream-lined motorized railroad vehicle now being tested at Battle Creek, Mich., and introduced as the "autotam," is now equipped with the new rubber railroad wheel, is said to be the culmination of noise. If it proves practical in the autotram efforts probably will be exerted to introduce it in other similar fields of transportation.

BIG AIRSHIPS LOST SINCE WORLD WAR

Since the close of the World War there have been seven major airship or dirigible disasters. The United States has had more than its share of these appalling catastrophes. On August 25, 1921, the ZR-2, shortly after it had been purchased by Uncle Sam from Great Britian, fell into the Humber river near Hull, England, completely wrecked and with 44 dead. The following year, on February 21, the Roma, an Italian-built ship, crashed into high tension wire at Hampton Roads, Va., killing 34 persons. The British built the ZZR-2 for the Navy, while the Roma was an army ship. France's big Dixmude fell into the sea off Sicily on December 31, 1923, and no trace of her or the 52 persons aboard ever was found.

Our first American built dirigible, the Shenandoah, was torn into three pieces in a storm near Caldwell, Ohio, on the night of September 3, 1925. Fourteen of her crew were killed while 29 escaped. In May, 1928, Italy's Italia crashed in the Artic while on an exploring trip near the north pole, killing eight of those on the expedition.

England's pride of the air, the R-101, crashed into a hill near Beauvais, France, on October 5, 1930, killing 46 officers and men. And now the seemingly mysterious crash of the queen of the American Navy's air fleet, the Akron, the greatest disaster of them all, snuffed out the lives of 73 men. Strange, indeed, does it seem that the Germans, pioneers in this type of aircraft, despite all of their long flights over hazardous routes, have yet to have their first major accident.

FARMERS SHOULD PLAN TO ACCEPT NEW DEAL

While regulations governing the workings of the new Farm Relief Act have not yet been made public, it is evident that cotton growers in North Carolina will be favorably affected by the operations of the bill and should be prepared to cooperate to the fullest extent with Secretary of Agriculture, Henry A. Wallace.

This is the opinion of those extension workers at State College who have been studying the Act in the last few days and are preparing to cooperate in carrying information about the Act to the people of the State. It is doubtful, they say, that anything can be done with tobacco this season but it is a fact that the cotton grower may be vastly benefitted.

Only those growers who join in with the plan will be greatly helped, however. Those who do join should be preparing to form community and county associations of growers under the guidance of the farm demonstration agent and the State Administrator. In the case of North Carolina, this person will likely be Dean I. O. Schaub, director of extension.

While it is known that practically all of the cotton has been planted in North Carolina, or will have been planted by the time the regulations governing the Act have been announced, still it has been suggested that the Government might make it attractive enough to growers for them to plow up some of the cotton planted. In other words, say the extension workers, the acreage to cotton must be reduced this year to where some two million bales will be removed from the market. This means that reductions of at least 25 percent will be in order.

Cotton harvested from the remaining 75 percent of the acreage can be sold under the domestic allotment plan.

IRATE IOWA FARMERS TAKE JUDGE'S PANTS

Le Mars, Ia. — A crowd of more than 100 farmers dragged District Judge Charles G. Bradley from his court room, carried him blindfolded in a truck to a crossroads a mile from here, put a rope around his neck, choked him until he was only partly conscious, smeared grease on his face and stole his trousers.

The abduction occurred after the judge had refused to swear he would sign no more farm mortgage foreclosures.

The story of the abductors was related by a news correspondent who accompanied the farmers and who remained with Judge Bradley throughout the entire affair.

Shortly after 3 p. m., the farmers entered the judge's courtroom to discuss with him hearings which are to determine the constitutionality of two new laws relating to mortgage foreclosures.

The judge requested them to take off their hats and to stop smoking.

"This is my court," he said.

The farmers rose in reply to his demands, dragged him off the bench, slapped him and shook him, and carried him bodily out of the courtroom, through the lobby of the courthouse, and onto the lawn.

There was an old fellow named Crummit,
Who lost his false teeth and said,
"Dummit!"
When asked what he'd do,
He said, "I can't chew,
So I guess for a while I must gummit."

Subscribe to the Enterprise

JUNIORS TO PRESENT VANCE AUDITORIUM AT LEXINGTON

(Continued from page 1)

00, a beautiful campus of 25 acres, and grounds of 290 acres. Plans are that the ultimate capacity of the home will be 1,000 children.

Thousands of Juniors, their families and friends from every part of North Carolina are expected to be present for the presentation. Centrally located, the Home is easily in reach of every Junior of the state, paved highways converging into Lexington from every direction. Spring has spread its mantle on the Home campus and the place has never been more beautiful. It is the hope of the committee on presentation that every council in the State will be represented by one or more members at the exercise here. While food and refreshments will be sold at the Home during the day, those attending are urged to bring their own lunches and to spend the entire day. The people of Lexington join the officials and children at the Home in extending an invitation to every North Carolinian to participate in the events of the day here.

The chief constable of a small town was also an expert veterinary surgeon. One night the phone rang and the constable's wife answered it.

"Is the constable there?" asked an agitated voice.

"Do you want my husband in his capacity of veterinary surgeon, or as chief constable?" inquired the woman of the household.

"Both, madam," came the reply. "We can't get our new bulldog to open his mouth, and—there's a burglar in it."

Trade with the Advertisers

"Bill, what is a quarterback?"
"Quarterback? Why, it's a 25-cent refund."

LET US DO YOUR JOB WORK

Of the 33,000 acres of cultivated land in Burke County, 31,000 acres are being used for food and feed crops this season, says R. L. Sloan, county agent.

Think Before You Buy

PAINT

It certainly pays to buy the BEST

KURFEES PAINT

Has Stood The Test For Years

KURFEES PAINT is proven to be cheaper in the end—BECAUSE it covers more square feet . . . its greater protection saves cost repairs . . . its greater beauty increases the value of your property. It is expensive to paint with inferior quality paint. Think it over before you buy!

COME IN AND SEE COLOR CARD.

KURFEES & WARD

INSIST ON KURFEES PAINT
"BETTER SERVICE" MOCKSVILLE, N. C.

Women Are Shouting The News:

12½¢

Per Day Will Pay For A

KELVINATOR

Women are so enthusiastic over this great news that they are literally shouting it to one another. And just think of it! . . . A brand new 1933 Kelvinator for 12½c per day. Sure, it is folly to be without electrical refrigeration when Kelvinators can be bought so reasonably. And, too, the low cost of operation makes it possible for even the most modest home to have a Kelvinator..

The Savings In Food—The Low Cost of Operation—And the Low Initial Cost Enables a Kelvinator to Pay for Itself and Still Be Cheaper Than Ordinary Refrigeration.

$10 CASH
24 MONTHS TO PAY BALANCE

Don't be satisfied with ordinary refrigeration! Kelvinator will pay for its cost and operation in food savings alone and, in addition, you have all the conveniences and health protection of electrical refrigeration. Act quickly! The rising commodity prices will inevitably bring about a rise in Kelvinator prices. Don't be caught. Get your Kelvinator at present low prices!

Southern Public Utilities Co.

Tune in Our Radio Program—WBT 9:15 A. M. Mon.-Wed.-Friday

SOCIETY

Card Parties
Social Functions
Club Meetings
Church News

Local Happenings
Coming and
Going of those
We know

MISS MARY J. HEITMAN, Social Editor Phone 112

Miss Alice Lee is spending several days this week in Charlotte.

Mr. Tom Call has been very sick for the past week, we regret to state.

Edward Crow, of Winston-Salem, spent Sunday with his mother, Mrs. E. W. Crow.

Miss Bertha Lee, who was indisposed last week, is much better, we are glad to know.

Miss Jane Woodruff, who has been on the sick list, is much improved, we are glad to learn.

Messrs. G. A. Allison and P. J. Johnson made a business trip to Charlotte on Tuesday afternoon.

Mrs. Hauser and Mrs. Spencer, of Winston-Salem, were recent guests of their sister, Mrs. W. L. Call.

Mrs. V. E. Swaim has returned from Long's Sanatorium, and is much improved, we are glad to state.

Misses Mary, Katherine and Jean Waters have been on the sick list recently, we regret to learn.

Walter Dodd, Jr., who is teaching in eastern Carolina, spent Sunday with Rev. and Mrs. W. H. Dodd.

Miss Virginia Long has returned to her home in Statesville, after a visit to Mrs. Knox Johnstone.

Mr. and Mrs. C. T. Cooper and three children, of Clemmons, spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. L. G. Horn.

Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Edwards, of Greensboro, spent Sunday with the latter's parents, Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Wilson.

Mrs. E. W. Crow, Misses Willie Miller and Jane Crow spent Saturday with Mrs. Sam Hurdle in Winston-Salem.

Dr. and Mrs. E. Carr Choate and children spent Sunday afternoon in Salisbury with Dr. and Mrs. Walter Choate.

Mr. and Mrs. Horace Haworth and son, Horace, Jr., of High Point, spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Morris.

Miss Mary Nelson Anderson, a student at Salem College, spent the week-end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Z. N. Anderson.

Miss Gilma Baity, of the Griffiths' School, Forsyth county, spent the week-end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Baity.

Miss Mary Katherine Walker, a student at Draughon's Business College, spent the week-end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Walker.

Mr. and Mrs. E. R. Brenegar and children, of Winston-Salem, and Dick Brenegar, of Raleigh, spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. R. T. Brenegar.

Miss Flossie Martin, of the Winston-Salem faculty, and Miss Adelaide Fries were visitors here at Miss Martin's home on Saturday afternoon.

W. M. Howard, Jr., and several of his schoolmates from High Point College, were the guests of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Howard, on Sunday.

Morris Allison, of Wilmington, visited homefolks here recently, and left Saturday with Jack Allison on a business trip of a few days to Atlanta.

Rev. and Mrs. W. H. Dodd were recent visitors in Virginia, going to see Mrs. Dodd's uncle, Mr. George Taylor, who is a patient in a Richmond hospital.

The many friends here of Mr. J. D. Murray, of Raleigh, will be sorry to learn that he has been ill with influenza. We hope that he will soon be entirely well.

Andrew Yates, of Fort Bragg, spent the week-end with Mr. and Mrs. C. N. Christian. He was accompanied by Tom Griffin, of Wilson, who is also in training there.

Rev. R. C. Goforth, Rev. J. O. Banks, Mrs. J. A. Daniel and Mrs. J. L. Sheek attended the picnic held at the Hugh Chatham Memorial Hospital in Elkin on Thursday.

Rev. W. I. Howell left this week for Ashe county where he will conduct a two weeks meeting. He will return for services at the Presbyterian church here on Sunday.

Mr. Philip Starling and Miss Callie Starling, of Cascade, Va., and Miss Sallie Matthews, of Martinsville, Va., spent the week-end with Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Stewart.

Miss Sarah Gaither returned home Thursday from Gastonia, where she taught for the past year, and will spend the vacation with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Gaither.

Miss Amy Moore has returned from a visit to her sister, Mrs. I. A. Boone, of King, and will be with her sister, Mrs. E. C. Staton, until she goes to Boone to attend summer school.

Mrs. S. A. Woodruff, Miss Daisy Hampton, Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Woodruff and Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Woodruff spent Sunday afternoon in Taylorsville with Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Patterson.

Mrs. J. F. Hawkins and Mrs. C. R. Horn and little daughter, Marion, left Tuesday for Washington, D. C., where they will spend ten days attending the Southern Baptist Convention. They will visit relatives while there.

Mrs. J. A. Cleveland, of Elberton, Ga., and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Cleveland, of Atlanta, were guests of Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Haire last week. Mrs. Cleveland is Mrs. Haire's mother, and Mr. Cleveland is a brother of Mrs. Haire.

Misses Sallie Hunter, Violet Allison, Elizabeth Lollar and Emily Carr motored to Durham on Saturday to see Miss Winnie Moore, who is a patient at Duke University hospital. Her many friends here hope she will soon be well.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Green and two children, of Lake City, S. C., Miss Kathryn Brown, of the Proximity schools, and Mr. and Mrs. Perry Ashe and daughter, of Mayodan, spent the week-end with Mr. and Mrs. M. D. Brown.

Mrs. W. H. McMahan and Miss Hazel McMahan, of Winston-Salem, spent Saturday night here with the former's sister, Mrs. C. L. Thompson. They accompanied Mr. and Mrs. Thompson and children to Concord on Sunday to spend the day with their mother, Mrs. D. I. Reavis.

Mrs. J. Frank Clement has returned from a visit to Mr. and Mrs. P. F. Hanes, in Walkertown. She accompanied them to Chapel Hill on Sunday, where they were guests of Prof. and Mrs. R. D. W. Connor. Miss Hanes Clement, a student at Duke University, also spent Sunday there.

Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Woodruff, of Gadsden, Ala., arrived Friday to visit the former's mother, Mrs. S. A. Woodruff. Mr. Woodruff is much improved, following a recent illness. He and Mrs. Woodruff are spending several days in Washington, D. C., but will return here before going home.

Friends here of Miss Ruth Daniel will be glad to know that she is one of 15 high school graduates in 14 counties who have been awarded scholarships to Catawba College, Salisbury. The examinations took place on April 8th, and the papers were graded by members of the Catawba faculty. The alternate from Davie county is Miss Laura Lee Blake, of Farmington.

Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Anderson and children, Kathleen, Sarah and Tomasue, Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Anderson and daughter, Bettie Lou, Mr. and Mrs. G. P. Anderson and children, Dorothy, G. P., and Donald, all of Winston-Salem, Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Anderson, of Walkertown, Mrs. W. N. Anderson and Mr. and Mrs. Lee Anderson, of Calahaln, were guests of Mrs. H. E. Anderson and Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Tomlinson on Sunday afternoon.

FAMILIES AIDED FROM RELIEF FUNDS DECREASE

Raleigh, May 17.—A decrease of 26,000 families who received aid from public relief funds during the month of April as compared with March was revealed in figures released today from the Governor's Office of Relief. The total number of families aided was 138,000 as compared with 164,000 during March a decrease of 16 per cent.

Relief officials had anticipated that there would be some decrease during April, due to improved business conditions generally and to the return of many destitute families to farms, but the decrease of 16 per cent was even better than had been predicted.

The decrease was practically general throughout the State, 78 of the 100 counties showing fewer families dependent upon relief funds than during the previous month.

To Camden County goes the distinction of having the largest decrease in the number of destitute, a drop from 425 families aided in March to 89 in April, a decrease of about 500 per cent. Pender was not far behind with comparative relief loads of 1275 and 322 families aided, or a decrease of about 400 per cent.

Macon suffered the greatest reversal from the prevailing order during April. This mountain county's relief load jumped from 546 in March to 1100 in April, an increase of more than 100 per cent. The other 21 counties to show an increase during April over March follow: Clay, Burke, Wilkes, Catawba, Surry, Rockingham, Guilford, Chatham, Columbus, Nash, Halifax, Northampton, Pitt, New Hanover, Carteret, Pamlico, Hyde, Tyrrell, Bertie.

WAGES INCREASED

Fayetteville, May 16.—A 5 per cent increase in wages has been made effective by the Puritan Weaving company, rayon manufacturing firm here. The increase in pay will benefit 475 employes, as the Puritan company recently added a third eight-hour shift to its working force, and is running at full capacity.

The Tolar-Hart-Holt Manufacturing company, another large textile plant here, is also running on full time, employing two eight-hour shifts. The Holt-Williamson Manufacturing company is likewise on a full time basis. Though only one shift is being employed, some night work is being done in the carding department, this being made necessary in order to keep up with the other operations.

I WANT TO RENT A 2 OR 3 horse farm for the year 1934 from a man who will furnish stock, tools and seed. Will give all the reference you want. Author McClamrock, Mocksville Route 2. 5 11 3tp.

WANTED TO BUY CEDAR logs.—J. H. Williams, "The Cedar Man," Mocksville, N. C. 5 18 1t.

HideKote
SEMI-PASTE PAINT
One gallon makes 2½ when mixed
KURFEES & WARD
"Better Service"

ODD---BUT TRUE

TIMELY FARM QUESTIONS ANSWERED AT COLLEGE

Question: How can I control the Mexican Bean Beetle?

Answer: Magnesium arsenate, applied either as a spray or dust, has proven most effective in the control of this pest. As the bean plants are very tender and easily injured, the exact amount of this, or any other poison, should be weighed very carefully. Directions for mixing the magnesium arsenate for both spray and dust mixtures may be had by writing the Agricultural Editor, State College, Raleigh, N. C., and requesting Extension Folder Number 22.

Question: When is the best time to plant soybeans for hay and seed?

Answer: For best results, the beans should be planted within the next two or three weeks. Early planting gives the beans a longer growing season which is necessary for heavy hay and seed production. Late planted beans stop growing as soon as the nights grow cool and as a result the hay crop is small. This applies also to velvet beans and farmers should get both crops in as early as possible.

Question: How often should lawn grasses be cut and should the cuttings be removed?

Answer: After the first cutting lawns should be mowed once a week during the growing season. Care should be taken, however, not to cut the grass too close as this will not only injure the grass but the root system as well. If not cut regularly the grass will go to seed which tends to exhaust the soil and cause poor growth. All cuttings should be left on the lawn for soil improvement. If the grasses are not growing well and are off color an application of nitrate of soda or sulphate of amonia, at the rate of from 100 to 200 pounds an acre, may be applied. This application should be made just before a rain.

PLENTY

A woman went into a chemist's shop and said: "Have you any Life Buoy?"

The assistant, a young American, replied: "Set the pace, lady."

LEARNS ABOUT FUND AFTER BANK CLOSES

Reno, Nev., April 24.—It was only recently that F. E. McCafferty learned he had some money in the bank. Deposited in 1910 by his wife, who died nine years later, the amount has grown through accumulation of interest to $2,548.55. But here's the rub. McCafferty didn't find it out until the bank was closed, now he's wondering how much of it he will be able to get.

Cotton, watermelons and cantaloupes have been retarted by the recent cool weather in Hoke and adjacent counties.

Why Not Give
HER
A Permanent For Graduation?
MAE'S SHOPPE
Mocksville, N. C.
Call 122 for appointment

Plant Beds Are Valuable
Don't let Insects destroy your plants when Arsenate of Lead is cheaper than it has been in years.
See Us Before You Buy.
Let Us Serve You.
LeGrand's Pharmacy
"The Rexall Store"
Phone 21 Mocksville, N. C.

For The Prep Youth's GRADUATION

THOSE WHO APPRECIATE STYLE AND QUALITY KNOW THE ECONOMY OF SELECTING AT SANFORD'S.

More and more men are turning to Sanford's for GOOD clothes that are of unquestioned correct style. Not only are the quality and prices right but there's a satisfaction in selecting from such a complete display. The stouts, the longs, and the slims experience no difficulty here—and now we feature styles galore for prep sizes from 14 to 22—truly a MAN'S STORE!

Men's Sport Oxfords

Men's New Sport Oxfords are here. In tan and white or black and white. Attractive new designs made of solid leather. Men's solid leather black or brown oxfords.

$1.75, $1.95 to $2.95

Men's and Boy's White Pants
FOR GRADUATION AND SUMMER

Nice cool pants for summer in stripes and solid colors assorted. Get a pair at our low price.

STRAW HAT TIME

Get one here. Lots of new shapes to select from. Sailors, snap brims, etc. Get in step in the Straw Hat parade. Get yours now! And at these unusual low prices.

50c, 98c and $1.98

SHIRTS and TIES

Many attractive patterns in rich colorings to choose from. Shirts and ties that should be priced much higher. Plain and fancy.

C. C. SANFORD SONS CO.

EVERYTHING FOR EVERYBODY" MOCKSVILLE, N. C.

The Mocksville Enterprise

Published Every Thursday at Mocksville
North Carolina

A. C. Huneycutt ..... Editor and Publisher

Member North Carolina Press Association

Subscription Rates:
$1.50 a Year; 6 Months 75 cents
Strictly in Advance

Entered at the post office at Mocksville, N. C., as second-class matter under the act of March 8, 1879.

NOTICE TO GENERAL PUBLIC

This newspaper charges regular advertising rates for cards of thanks, resolution notices, Obituaries, &c., and will not accept any thing less than 35 cents each with copy unless you have regular monthly accounts with us.

We do not mean to be hard on any one, but small items of this nature force us to demand the cash with copy. All such received by us in the future without the cash or stamps will not be published.

Mocksville, N. C., Thursday, May 18, 1933

"The good man is perished out of the earth: and there is none upright among men: they all lie in wait for blood; they hunt every man his brother with a net." Micah 7:2.

SOMETHING NEW

We clip the following from the Monroe Enquirer:

Last week there were two cases in York county courts involving payment of insurance policies. In each instance the insurance companies set up the plea that the insured had made misstatements regarding physical condition when seeking insurance. In other words, the insurance companies welcomed premiums when they fell due, but unwilling to pay dependents when the insured died. Another reason that our insurance companies should be investigated.

We are not so much advocating an investigation of insurance companies, but we do believe that where an insurance company accepts a policy in which false statements have been made, and receives premiums thereon, until cause for payment to the insured may come about, and then protests payment on the ground of such false statements, that they should be required to pay. If an insurance company can discover that false statements have been made when there comes a time for them to do some paying, it seems to us that they ought to be able to discover the same statements when they are receiving their premiums, and before they issue their policies.

NO THIRTY HOUR WEEK FOR PRESIDENT

It was no doubt the best thing that ever happened to the country when Congress shelved the thirty-hour-a-week bill, and we hope that it will remain shelved. Prosperity cannot be brought back by limiting the hours in which men shall work nor by attempting to make them work over time by law. About every time the law attempts to tamper with the private affairs and private lives of citizens it makes conditions worse. Too much regulation always throws things out of joint. Of course, complete lack of regulation with regard to working hours and such like, often leaves an opportunity for someone to take undue advantage of the other fellow, but after all, that will be done anyhow, more or less; and meantime, we believe in leaving these things to be worked out by the law of supply and demand, and by the law that may be written on men's consciences. Otherwise, such problems cannot be solved.

SOMETHING TO IT

"It would be better to turn loose ten thousand mad dogs and rattle snakes in a state than to legalize liquor." The foregoing remark was made by Federal Judge Yates Webb in a charge to a grand jury in Asheville Federal Court last week. The Judge has always been a very ardent prohibition worker, and he, with the cooperation of Mr. Volstead, was author of the Eighteenth Amendment, and possibly extended a more powerful influence in the prohibition movement than any other member of Congress. The Judge further declared in his charge last week that a group of millionaires formed an association to bring back legal liquor in order to let the little man pay the revenue to help run the government.

There may be more to Judge Webb's statement than any of us might think at first glance.

LITTLE LEFT NOW

After a year, we note that Mahatma Gandhi has been released from prison. About the first thing he started when he got his freedom was a fasting period in protest against British rule in India. Gandhi weighed only ninety pounds when he was released from prison, and we imagine that if he fasts very long, his glasses will be about all that will be left of the famous Indian freak.

Gandhi is a hard character to understand. There are many who think he has many qualities of greatness, and that he has a shrewd mind there is no question, but somehow, we believe that he is still a little short of a colossal faker. Anyhow, if he fasts very long there will be no more of Gandhi.

SILVER GOING UP

Jewelers in certain sections report a tremendous increase in demand for silver ware. Moreover, jewelers know that the wholesale price of silver is rising rapidly. That possibly results from the United States government going off the gold standard. It seems that there will be a greater demand for silver, and that silver will be more valuable, and that, in turn, will mean that the silver mines of the various sections of the country will be, if not already doing so, operating at full blast before the end of summer. Doubtless, the rush for silver is being made by those who anticipate a rise in price due to the prospective increased demand and value of the metal.

STILL LOOKING GOOD

News dispatches from every part of the nation indicate that additional workers are being placed in different industrial plants—many of them at increased wages. At the time this article is written, cotton and other farm produce are still climbing in price. Meantime, there seems to be a gradual pick-up in the real estate market. There are signs of buyers taking more interest in securing lands; especially, farm lands. Of course, no one expects business to rush back over night, but the close observer could hardly do otherwise than take on new hope at the prospects, and the encouraging feature is that this pick-up, although slight, seems sure and substantial.

THE SOUTH KEEPING UP

During the past week, many of the southern states have suffered heavy damages from tornadoes. Possibly it has been this way all the while, but somehow, we had an idea that most of the twisters were more or less peculiar to the western states, but these past few weeks would seem to establish the reputation of the south for more than its portion of these disturbances. During the past three weeks, Red Cross officials and workers have been kept busy in relief work in Alabama, South Carolina, and Tennessee.

HIGH PRICE PEOPLE

Charlotte Observer.

The American people are not a low-priced people. They want high wages, high prices for their commodities, high levels of living all along the line.

President Roosevelt not only has the sentimental yearnings of his fellow countrymen in mind, but he believes it to be a wise economic policy to pitch the level up, and this combination of circumstance is behind his movement to lift commodities and, at the same time, see to it that the power of the consumers to buy higher-priced articles is protected through the medium of increased wages.

His inflationary process has this definitely in mind—not to take the standards back to the fictitious and false ratios which prevailed when the peak was reached back yonder in 1929, but to adjust them to a sound average of levels which prevailed during the decade that ended with the calamity of that year.

GOOD NEWS NOT FAR AWAY

News and Observer.

It is good news that industrial plants as near to North Carolina as the textile plants of South Carolina have announced wage increases, apparently as a part of "the slight but definite upturn" of which the President spoke last week. It is hoped that the wage movement will quickly cross the State line and be reflected in the mill centers of this State.

Ten per cent. increases were announced yesterday by a number of mills in Piedmont South Carolina. While no one can tell what a percentage increase means, not knowing how deep the percentages of decrease have gone into the pay envelopes of the mill workers, any trend upward at this time is a grateful sign.

Smilin' Charlie Says

"This sendin'picturs by radio is gonna be O.K. till some matrimonial bureau starts broadcastin' it's candidates--".

THE BIBLE

The Bible is the Book that meets all the needs of the soul. It is the—

Uprooter of sin.
Begetter of life.
Revealer of God.
Light of intellect.
Fashioner of law.
Guide of history.
Foe of superstition.
Comfort in sorrow.
Enemy of oppression.
Strength in weakness.
Star of death's night.
Promise of the future.
Pathway in perplexity.
Escape from temptation.
Illuminator of darkness.
Secret of national progress.
Charter of all true liberty.
Forerunner of civilization.
Standler in the lay of power.
Ornament and mainspring of literature.
Moulder of institutions and governments.
Regulator of all high and worthy standards.

FRIENDSHIP

If you can see my faults and tell me of them,
And when I need you lend a helping hand;
If you can trust me still when others doubt me,
Because my life they do not understand;
If you can hear reports when proof is lacking,
Refuse belief until the truth you know;
If you can act the same through changing fortunes,
Though I be rich or poor or high or low;
If you can stand unchanged through idle gossip,
And count it false until it's proven true,
If you can trust me as you'd be trusted
Were you to take my place and I were you,
If you can be the same when I'm absent
As when we walk together face to face;
If I can count on you when others fail me,
And know you will help me win the race;
If you can always be to me a comrade,
Aye, fighting by my side for what is right;
If you can lift me up when I fall wounded,
And as a brother make my burden light;
If you can be a Jonathan to David,
As true as steel through life until end,
Then you will stand the test that proves true friendship,
And be to me, indeed a faithful friend.

16-YEAR-OLD BOY TAKES OWN LIFE

Cleveland.—Taking literally a passage from a Robert Louis Stevenson essay, a 16-year-old high school youth, Armond Zellers, committed suicide here.

His body was found slumped over the steering wheel of an automobile in a garage in East Cleveland. He had died from monoxide poisoning. On his lap this paragraph, which was encircled:

"You cannot run away from a weakness. You must fight it or perish. If that be so, why not know and where you stand?"

The youth had been missing from his home for several days. A note found beside the body asked that he be buried "with a picture of Miss —— by my side."

In the note he bequeathed his worldly goods, a banjo and wrist watch, to the girl.

MOCK'S CHURCH NEWS

Mr. E. M. Jones and children, of Thomasville, spent Sunday with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Jones.

Miss Minnie Carter is spending some time with her sister, Mrs. George Lanning in Winston-Salem.

Miss Grace Jones spent Saturday in Winston-Salem shopping.

Mr. and Mrs. H. P. Cornatzer and daughters, Misses Laura and Gladys Cornatzer, of Baltimore, spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. M. R. Jones.

Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Jones and children, of Winston-Salem, spent Sunday afternoon with relatives here.

Mr. and Mrs. P. R. Carter and children visited Mr. and Mrs. B. P. Carter Sunday near Macedonia.

JERUSALEM NEWS

Sunday School will be Sunday at 10 o'clock, instead of two. Everybody come.

Mrs. Furcie Bailey, of Cooleemee, spent a few days last week with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Gullet.

Miss Loyce Beck, of Charlotte, spent Sunday in our community visiting relatives.

The Sunday guests of Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Grubb were: Mrs. J. C. Owens, Mrs. Sam Cable and Mrs. W. H. Beck.

Mrs. John Gullet spent Saturday with her daughter, of Cooleemee, Mrs. Odell Bailey, who is on the sick list.

Little Miss Ruby and L. J. Bailey spent the week-end with their grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. John Gullet.

Mrs. O. H. Hartley who has been on the sick list for some time doesn't seem to improve, her many friends will be sorry to know.

Mrs. Mollie Aaron, of near Salisbury, spent the week-end with Mrs. W. A. Langston, of this place.

Mr. and Mrs. John Kellser, of Salisbury, spent one evening of last week in our community.

Mr. and Mrs. Charlie Aaron, of the Point, spent the week-end with Mr. and Mrs. Vestal Beck.

ADVANCE NEWS

Miss Annie Orrell spent Saturday in Winston-Salem.

Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Byerly, of High Point, visited relatives here over the week-end.

Several of our residents made a business trip to Mocksville one day last week in the interest of the community cemetery.

Misses Alma and Mamie Lee Shutt, of Winston-Salem, spent the week-end with home folks.

Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Taylor, Mrs. W. M. Shutt and small daughter, Willie Bess and Mr. T. J. Taylor, visited Mrs. John Taylor, of Yadkin College Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. H. T. Smithdeal had a family reunion at their home Sunday. A good dinner was served picnic fashion in the yard and was enjoyed by a large crowd of relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. S. E. Snider and children, of Cid, spent the week-end with Mr. J. S. Shutt, Mrs. Snider's father.

Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Faircloth, of Winston-Salem, visited Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Faircloth Sunday.

The commencement sermon will be delivered Sunday by Dr. L. D. Thompson, presiding elder of the Winston-Salem district of the M. E. Conference.

The Elementary grades gave a program at the school building Saturday night and on Monday, a Stunt night program was enjoyed by a large crowd.

A number of mothers enjoyed a Mothers Day program Friday afternoon, given by Miss Dalton and her school children.

LET US DO YOUR JOB WORK
—WE WILL DO IT RIGHT.

OAK GROVE NEWS

Rev. J. O. Banks filled his regular appointment here Sunday night and preached a very interesting sermon.

Mrs. Milton Waters and children, of Mocksville, spent several days last week with her sister, Mrs. John Whitaker.

Mr. and Mrs. G. W. McClamroch spent one afternoon the past week in Winston-Salem.

Mrs. W. R. Beeding, of Smith Grove, spent Saturday evening with Mrs. Calvin Bowles.

Mrs. G. W. Brown and little daughter, Helen, of near Cana, were the recent guests of Mrs. W. L. Summers.

Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Craven spent the week-end in Davidson, the guests of Mrs. Craven's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Proctor.

Mr. and Mrs. Bob Howard and children, of Winston-Salem, spent Sunday here with Mrs. Howard's sister, Mrs. J. P. Whitaker.

Mr. and Mrs. Roger McClamroch and little daughter were the Sunday afternoon guests of Mr. and Mrs. Calvin Bowles.

Mr. and Mrs. Luke Boger, of Winston-Salem, spent Sunday evening with the former's father, Mr. Frank Boger.

Mrs. W. B. Horn, of Smith Grove, spent the week-end here with her father, Mr. C. C. Craven.

Misses Clyde and Ester Wagoner, were the Sunday guests of their aunt, Mrs. R. L. Whitaker.

Mr. and Mrs. Ray McClamroch and children, Gleanes and Melvree and Mr. and Mrs. Roy Williams spent Sunday with their parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Deeding, of Smith Grove.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Bowles, of Mocksville Route 3, were the week-end guests of Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Bowles.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Baker and little daughter, Addie Marie spent Sunday with Mrs. Baker's parents, Mr. and Mrs. D. A. Clement.

Mrs. C. W. Hepler is visiting her daughter, Mrs. O. R. Oakley near Thomasville.

Bellhop (after guest had rung for ten minutes)—"Did you ring, sir?"

Guest — "No. I was tolling. I thought you were dead."—Red Dog.

SAME PRICE today AS 42 YEARS AGO
25 ounces for 25¢
KC the best
BAKING POWDER
ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT
Double Tested! Double Action!
MILLIONS OF POUNDS USED BY OUR GOVERNMENT

COTTON
WE BUY IT
WE GIN IT
COME TO SEE US
FOSTER & GREEN
Near Sanford Motor Co.
Mocksville, N. C.

CAMPBELL-WALKER FUNERAL HOME
AMBULANCE EMBALMERS
TELEPHONE 48
Main Street—Next to Methodist Church

"VIM DEPENDS ON VITUALS"
Sparkling eyes—clear skin—good teeth—ruddy cheeks—snap—pep, and the joy of life belongs to all who drink plenty of good fresh Guernsey milk. When you purchase TWIN BROOK MILK you purchase Quality. Milk the best summer food.
TWIN BROOK FARM
Producers of
GOLDEN GUERNSEY MILK MOCKSVILLE, N. C.

COOLEEMEE HONOR ROLL

Superintendent E. W. Junker, of the Jerusalem township consolidated schools has released his honor rolls containing names of 132 students, the largest number in the history of the school. Honor roll follows:

First grade, A roll. James A. Pierce, Norman Spry, John Sink, B. roll. C. W. Messick, Cecil Seamon, Richard Seamon, J. L. Smith Thurmon Miller, Ruby Cheek, Evelyn Overcash, Nellie Ridenhour, Fred Barney, Helen Spry, Raymond Warford, J. W. Safley, Mariel Gregory, Lois Campbell, Katherine Gibson, Edgar Hoyle, C. Sanford, Mary Sue Foster, Bertha Spry, Lucile Brown, Sadie Ellenburg, Colene Shore, Ray Finney, Claude Foster, Bruce Hinkle, Grimes Beck and David Campbell.

Second grade, B. roll. Benjamin Berrier, Kelley Brogdon, Billie Davis, Frank Everhardt, J. D. Hillard, Rovie Mayberry, Mildred Eaton, Ruby Miler and Evelyn Tutterow.

Third grade. B. roll. Mary Louise Apperson, Katherine Everhardt, Ruby Safley, Katherine Spry, Peter Robinson, L. G. Scott.

Fourth grade, A. roll. Nellie Daniels, Judson Page, Roy Jordan, Bernice Oates, Charlie Jordan, Oscar Pressnell, Harry Spry, B. roll. Mary F. Pierce, Jessie Belle Spry, Erma Potts, Billis Ijames, Bobby Hoyle, Billie Pope, Pauline Vickers, Mary Alarvis, Norman Snider, C. R. Millsaps, Shuler Walker, Kathleen Beck, Moses Louder, Colean Myers.

Fifth grade A roll. Mildred Link, Betty Pegram, B. roll. George Apperson, O. J. Benson, H. L. Milholen, Mary Louise Cope, Ruth Davis, Virginia Foster, Elizabeth Hartley, Nellie Parker, Annie Riddle, Margaret Wagoner, Erlene Wilson, Helen Prevette.

Sixth grade A roll. Hazel Ellis, Mary White McNeeley, Z. V. Eaton, Belinah Ball, B. roll Maude Osborne, Kathleen Messick, Elizabeth Hancock, Mabel Foster, Helen Foster, Gilbert Mays, John Albert Louder, Ruth Campbell, Martha Foster, Helen House Hazel Messick, Pauline Pierce, Ruth Thompson.

Seventh grade A. roll. Ethel Daniels, Hazel Sheek, Dorothy Shepherd, Maxine Alexander, B. roll. Elsie Veach, Lucille Garwood, Mary Snider, Mary Hillard, Ethel Wilson, Mary Williams, Charles Isley, Edna Brinegar, Minnie Daniels, Charles Miller, Mary Frances Martin.

Eighth grade B. roll. Virginia Gullet, Frances Beck, George Milholen, Edward Mock, John Whitley, N. H. Ridenhour.

Ninth grade. A roll. Elizabeth Shepherd.

Tenth grade A. roll. Kinsey Page, B. roll, Noami Berier, Loyd Spillman.

Eleventh grade A. roll. Rosa Bowers, Alma Motley, B. roll Nellie Alexander, Annie Mae Daniels, Elizabeth Howard, Gilmer Hartley, Hazel Smith, Wallace Parker, Bill Zachary, Scott Jordan.

Trade with the Merchants that advertise in the Enterprise

STOPS a Headache

There seems to be no safer way to end a headache—and there certainly is no *safer* way—than two tablets of Bayer Aspirin.

You've heard doctors say Bayer Aspirin is *safe*. If you've tried it, you know it's *effective*. You could take these tablets every day in the year without any ill effects. And every time you take them, you get the desired relief.

Stick to Bayer Aspirin. It's safe. It gets results. Quick relief from headaches, colds, or other sudden discomfort.

The Road To Better Health

By Dr. William J. Scholes

THE TONSILS

(By Dr. William J. Scholes)

There is a certain large group of painful affections which are for the most part due to the circulation of toxic matter in the blood-stream. These are variously designated as rheumatism, arthritis, synovitis, neuritis, neuralgia, myositis, and so on. Fundamentally they are one and the same thing, their only difference being in name.

The toxins that cause these disorders may come from an infected tonsil, tooth, appendix, gall bladder, or bowel. Naturally the tonsil is suspected first, because of its exposed position and its susceptibility to infection.

When the tonsil has been attacked a number of times its normal tissue elements are destroyed and replaced by fibrous (scar) tissue. The tonsil is now full of cracks and crevices that afford just the kind of environment germs like best. Here they multiply and manufacture their poisonous product which enters the blood and from there attacks parts that are predisposed to it. Such tonsils should be removed, provided there is no doubt of their guilt.

Removal of Tonsils

A tonsil is not necessarily diseased because it is enlarged. Some people have larger tonsils than others, just as some have larger feet than others. It can be said that a tonsil is diseased only when its framework has become fibrous and its crypts filled with pus.

The removal of the tonsils in children is a comparatively simple procedure. In adults it is a serious proposition and many there are who have lost their lives as a result of hemorrhage following a tonsil operation. The tonsillar artery grows out of all proportion to the other vessels of the throat, and when it is severed an uncontrollable hemorrhage is very apt to follow.

The tonsil should be removed in its entirety—not merely clipped. Unless it is completely resected, it is likely to grow again.

I know of cases where removal of the tonsils was followed by brilliant results. But I know twice as many that were purposeless and fruitless. Which means that before the tonsils are removed in any given case, one should be certain beyond a reasonable doubt that they are guilty.

AUGUSTA NEWS

The week-end guests of Mr. and Mrs. I. C. Berrier and family were Mr. and Mrs. Carl Massey and son, of Lexington, Mr. and Mrs. Clarance Barnhardt and children, of China Grove and Misses Willie Mae Berrier and Beatrice Semmon, who hold positions in Lexington.

Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Sechrest and Mr. Frank Crotts spent a while Sunday afternoon with Mr. and Mrs. John Crotts, of near Bethel.

Mrs. Philip Jackson and two daughters, Mariam and Elaine, of New Jersey, who have spent about two months with Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Jackson left Sunday for Danville, Va., to spend a while with her mother.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarance Jenkins, Mrs. Daff Jenkins and two daughters, Louise and Viola, of Fork were the Sunday visitors of Mrs. S. L. Lakey and family.

The visitors of Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Deadmon over the week-end were: Mr. and Mrs. P. C. Cope and children, of Spencer, Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Thompson and children, of Salisbury, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Baker, of near Mocksville and Mr. Felix Deadmon, of Cooleemee.

Mr. G. L. Lakey is spending a while with relatives in Danville, Va.

Miss Ruby Wilson, of near Turrentine, spent one night last week with Mr. and Mrs. Paul Wagoner.

Miss Rachel Berrier spent Friday night of last week with Mr. and Mrs. Clarance Barnhardt and family, of China Grove.

The Pasquotank irish potato crop seems to be in excellent condition, reports the farm agent. The stand is fair and the plants are stocky and well grown.

KAPPA NEWS

Rev. Kepley filled his regular apointment at St. Matthew Sunday afternoon and delivered a very interesting message.

Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Jones and little son, spent Sunday with Mrs. Cene's parents near Clarksbury.

Mrs. Fred Cartner and children spent Saturday with Mrs. Bettie Eyerly.

Messrs. W. M. Walker and Walter Walker, Mesdames R. L. Keller and E. M. Keller spent last Monday in Morganton the guest of Mrs. Augusta Keller Walker and reported Mrs. Walker being a lot better, her many friends will be glad to know.

Miss Margarette Green spent a few days recently with her sister, Mrs. Athens Smoot, Mrs. Bertha James spent the week-end with friends near Cool Springs.

Mr. H. C. Jones and family, spent one day last week in Statesville shopping.

Mr. and Mrs. John Click and children, of Winston, Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Ratledge and Mr. T. L. Koontz were the dinner guest of Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Byerly Sunday.

Miss Minnie Koontz was dinner guest of friends in Mocksville Sunday.

Mr. J. F. Cartner and family and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Cartner and children spent Sunday afternoon in Iredell with Mr. and Mrs. A. A. Cartner.

Mrs. Mable Griffith and children and Mrs. Billie Cox and little son, of High Point, are guest of their parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Click for a week.

Mr. and Mrs. J. O. James, of North Wilkes visited relatives in this community Sunday.

Several from around here attended the comencement sermon at Cool Springs Sunday night, which was enjoyed by a large crowd.

NOT VERY GUILTY

Washington.—Zonie Peterson, Negro, stepped into the District of Columbia Supreme Court, his arm in a heavy cast, to answer to a holdup charge. In a ringing voice he pleaded "not guilty." "What happened to your arm," asked Chief Justice Alfred H. Wheat.

"The man broke it while I was trying to rob him, your honor," replied Peterson.

DULIN'S NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Vestal Howard, of Clemmons, spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. Louie Howard.

Mr. and Mrs. Nathan Potts, Jr., and daughter, Doris, of near Bixby, also Mrs. Eugene Beauchamp and son, Alton, spent Sunday afternoon with Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Potts.

Mr. and Mrs. Bax Taylor, of near County line, spent a while Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. Taylor Call.

Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Hendrix and family spent Sunday afternoon with Mr. and Mrs. L. G. Hendrix, of Cornatzer, the latter being Mrs. E. C. Hendrix's sister.

Misses Annie Potts, of Millcent, spent Sunday with Misses Bessie and Annie Howard.

Mrs. Louie Howard spent one afternoon last week with Mrs. A. J. Hendrix.

A number of our people are attending the closing exercises at Smith Grove and Advance last week and this one next week will finish at Advance.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarance Hendrix and little Miss Bobie Lee Potts, of Clemmons, spent Monday afternoon with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Hendrix.

Mr. Billie Potts enjoyed outing during the week-end with the boy scouts, of Advance, at Daniel Boone Cave.

CENTER NEWS

Rev. W. J. S. Walker is on a two weeks stay at Jefferson assisting in a meeting.

Mr. Van Barneycastle, of Pfafftown, is spending this week with his brother, Mr. W. B. Barneycastle, who is in a right bad condition, we are sorry to say.

Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Anderson, Mr. W. H. Barneycastle and family, Mr. and Mrs. C. P. Foster were among those attended the birthday dinner at Mr. J. H. Brown's near Holman's last Sunday.

Miss Mary Walker returned home Saturday after a two weeks visit with her sister, Mrs. Roy Shelton at Mt. Airy. Her brother Lawrence Walker accompanied her home for the week-end.

Mr. and Mrs. Dewey Squires and children, of Greensboro, were Sunday guests at Mrs. Kate Dwiggens'. Their son, Boyd Squires is spending the summer with Mrs. Dwiggens.

Dr. L. P. Martin, of Mocksville, was present at the Mother's Day service at Center last Sunday and made a very interesting talk.

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Hodgson, of Greensboro, were Sunday guests of the latter's parents, Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Tutterow.

Mr. C. H. Barneycastle and daughter. Ophelia, spent Friday night with Mr. and Mrs. Billie Downum in Salisbury.

Mrs. W. J. S. Walker founr one of her little ducks was missing and in looking for it found a large copper head snake, which was killed and it was discovered its stomach contained the little duck. We have heard of several snakes being killed here lately.

Odell Tutterow, of Kannapolis, visited relatives and friends here last Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. F. M. Walker, of High Point, were here over the week-end.

Quite a few of our folks have been suffering with colds lately.

Misses Margaret and Louise Green and Lois Vickers, of the Jarico community, visited Misses Nannie and Mary Helen Barneycastle Sunday evening.

For twenty years we have served the people of Davie County as Funeral Directors, and never before have we been so Well Equipped, or had so wide a variety of styles and prices as we now have.

CALL US AT ANY HOUR
C. C. YOUNG & SONS

Just Received!

New shipment plow castings to go at our low prices.

Plenty play cloth and prints at 8c yd.

A good dress or work shirt at 39c.

Plenty garden and field seed

Hay, 40c per bale.

Straw, 25c per bale.

Laying mash, $1.75 per hundred.

Plenty feed and flour at bargain prices.

Yours for Bargains,
J. FRANK HENDRIX

BUY YOUR FEED
NOW
Before Prices Advance

Corn and Wheat are advancing in price almost daily. Feed must also advance in price. Buy your supply now.

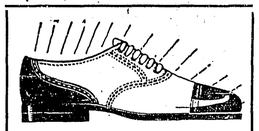
WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF POULTRY FEEDS, DAIRY FEED, HOG FEED, ETC.

TRY A BAG OF OUR BABY CHICK FEED AND WATCH 'EM GROW.

Green Milling Co.
"DAVIE PRODUCTS FOR DAVIE PEOPLE"
F. K. BENSON, Mgr. MOCKSVILLE, N. C.

The White Shoe Season Is Here...

A complete assortment of white footwear for women, misses and children ... in all the newest styles ... and at most reasonable prices.



MEN'S WHITE
OXFORDS
Buck and Calf Leathers
$5.00

MEN'S SPORT OXFORDS
White and Black--Tan and White
Brown and Elk--Straw and Tan
$2.95

Others at $1.98 to $5.00

Children's White Straps
And Sandals
Sizes to 2
98c and $1.48

Girl's White Kid Sandals
$1.48

Women's White Dress Ties
$4.95

Women's White Straps and Ties
Cut-outs, punches and plain
$2.95

White Beach SANDALS
Many beautiful styles
98c & $1.48

Misses White Straps
Sizes 3 to 7
$2.00

Misses' White Oxfords
Cut-outs, punched and plain
$2.00

White Beach PUMPS
Something new. Sizes 4 to 8
$1.48

Women's & Misses' White Pumps
Buck and kid leathers
$2--$2.95

CHILDREN'S WHITE OXFORDS
Punched and plain
98c

BELK-HARRY COMPANY
SALISBURY, N. C.

Some Recollections Of A Davie County Soldier

(By J. D. Hodges)

E. W. Tatum and his wife, Sophia Click Tatum, were highly respected citizens of Jerusalem Township, Davie County, North Carolina.

Mr. Tatum had a sister whose son's name was Joseph C. Eaton. Mrs. Tatum had a sister whose son's name was John D. Hodges.

These two boys were scarcely eighteen years old—Joe two months older than John. Though connected as above stated, they were "no akin". Indeed, they were entire strangers, having never seen each other, the one having been reared in the lower part of the county; the other in the upper part.

These two boys, young, strong, enthusiastic and patriotic, had joined the Confederate Army, enlisting under Captain W. E. Boone of Davie County. Captain Boone's Company was known, throughout the War, as Company "H", Fifth North Carolina Cavalry, fighting under General J. E. B. Stuart until he was killed, then under Wade Hampton to the end.

When it became known that these two boys had joined the same Company, the said E. W. Tatum arranged that both boys should spend the night at his home. Here they first saw each other. The next morning, at the breakfast table, the mothers of the two boys being present, Mr. Tatum proceded to lecture the boys somewhat as follows:

"Now, boys, you have joined the Army. In a few days you will be in the Confederate camp, sleeping upon the ground, exposed to all kinds of weather, snow , ice, rain, etc., to say nothing of the dangers of camp life, and the vicissitudes of battle. The mother of each of you is here. So, visit are your aunts and uncles, common to you both. Though you are practically strangers, we earnestly desire that you now, from this moment, pledge to each other a life-long friendship. When one is sick, let the other be a faithful nurse; when one is wounded, let the other bind up his wounds; when one is slain let the other bury the dead. We believe—we think it unnecessary to urge—that you will faithfully discharge every duty, under all circumstances, remembering that our cause is holy and just. While away, we want you to feel that you will have our constant good wishes and earnest prayers for your safe return, victory crowned, mind, body and soul wholly unimpaired."

In timid silence, the boys inwardly resolved to do their best to make good these solemn admonitions. Soon, wholly unconscious of what was soon to be, with glad hearts and buoyant spirits, the boys were on their way to the Army. Joe, being older, at once assumed the part of the elder brother, watching with eager eye every act and need of the younger brother. Well was it that the older brother was thus inclined for the younger boy was the oldest child and the only son of a widowed mother, who, with four little daughters, literally adored the son and brother, catering to his every wish and whim.

Though active, industrious and willing in doing the chores of farm life—ploughing, sowing reaping, etc., John was awkward, had "no turn" to do things, his mother even tied the hamestring for him until he went off to the war.

Joe was an exact counterpart. He could sew on buttons, patch and darn, and was a good cook. When on the arch, or at any time, when night came, Joe would say: "John, you take our canteens and get some water and I'll build a fire and get supper. The evening meal which, in flush times, consisted of "hard tack" crackers so hard that a rock was used to break them up, fine enough to go in the frying pan in which there was water only—no salt or other "seasoning." When Joe thought they had been stewed long enough to be safe he would pour what he thought was half of it into John's tin pan (which we always carried in our haversacks, these haversacks resembling very much the book sackels that children sometimes use to carry their books to school), the other half he poured in his own tin pan.

(Continued Next Week)

Union County farmers have turned an unusually large acreage of vetch this spring. With vetch and lespedeza, the cotton belt of the country are rebuilding their soils, says T. J. W. Broom, farm agent.

Approximately 1,000 farmers of Lenoir County applied for crop production loans this spring, reports the farm agent.

NOTICE OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE

Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in that certain deed of trust executed by H. N. Bohannon, (single), to Robert S. McNeill, Trustee, which said deed of trust is dated April 19, 1930 and recorded in Book 23, page 196 of Davie County Registry, default having been made in the indebtedness thereby secured and the conditions therein secured, the undersigned trustee will on MONDAY, JUNE 19, 1933, at or about 12 o'clock Noon, at the Court House door at Mocksville, North Carolina, offer for sale and sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property:

Situate in Farmington Township, Davie County, North Carolina, Adjoining the lands of W. T. Long, Columbus Brewbaker and others and bounded as follows: BEGINNING at a rock in the Salisbury-Huntsville road, thence W. 4 deg. N. 10 chs. to a stone, thence N. 4 deg. E. 7 chs. to a post oak, thence W. 4 deg. N. 15 chs. to a stone, thence N. 4 deg. E. 5 chs. to a stake, thence W. 2.80 chs. to a stone, thence N. 5 deg. E. 11.45 chs. to a stone, thence E. 1 ch. to a stone, thence N. 3 deg. E. 7.24 chs. to a stone, thence E. 3 deg. S. 10 chs. to a stake, thence S. 4.15 chs. to a stone, thence E. 115 chs. to a stone, thence S. 3 chs. to a stone, thence E. 2.38 chs. to a stone, thence S. 1.6 chs. to a stone, thence E. 9 chs. to a stone, thence S. 2.39 chs. to a stone, thence E. 7.30 chs. to a stone, thence S. 3 deg. W. 3.38 chs. to a stone in road, thence S. 2.54 chs. to a stone, thence W. 67 links to a stone, thence S. 9.16 chs. with he said road to the BEGINNING, containing 51¼ acres more or less. Except one acre, more or ess, along the public road sold off and conveyed to colored people for Church purposes. For title see deed from Alice Going to H. N. Bohannon, recorded in the Office of Register of Deeds for Davie County, North Carolina, in Book No. 32, page 101.

Terms of sale cash.

May 16th, 1933.

R. S. McNEILL, Trustee
Jacob Stewart, Attorney 5 18 4t.

THE NEW FORD

In Twenty Years Experience

We have never sold a car that has given the purchaser such universal satisfaction and pleasure as the new----

FORD

V-8 MODEL 40

The Following Is A Letter Just Received:

MT. ULLA, N. C.
MAY 17th, 1933

SANFORD MOTOR CO.,
MOCKSVILLE, N. C.

GENTLEMEN:-

I am certainly well pleased with my new V 8 Coupe, which I purchased from you some time ago. It is smooth running and a very speedy car but handles easily and is very economical to operate.

I have just made a mileage test and am certainly tickled over the result. Twenty-five gallons of gas carried me a total of four hundred and eighty-three miles, which is an average of nineteen and two-fifths miles to the gallon. I am changing oil every thousand miles and have not found it necessary to add any oil between changes.

I usually drive at a speed of between forty-five and fifty-five miles per hour.

I consider the V 8 the best buy on the market today for a salesman or any one desiring comfort and economy coupled with speed and safety.

Very truly yours,

R. W. BARBER
Salesman for Mt. Ulla Roller Mills.

Sanford Motor Co.

Ford Dealers Since 1913 Mocksville, N. C.

Not Necessarily Large, But---- Consistent

"Newspaper Advertising is the one dependable medium day in and day out that sells and keeps 'sold' old customers and molds buying habits of the new!

"A thinking season precedes a buying season and the consistent newspaper advertiser pre-sells his customers long before they visit his store. In the great majority of cases prospective customers who have been drawn by newspaper advertising to the store are actuated to 'buy.' The elements of curiosity and desire to own have been aroused and it remains for the same friendly, persuasive salesmanship — only in person — that so characterizes the advertiser's selling message, to consummate the sale.

"Any good merchant will agree that he must be consistent in all his policies. He would discharge in a minute any salesman who would put forth his best selling effort one week and who on the following week would treat his customers indifferently, assuming a lackadaisical attitude by virtue of his week of lethargy. It is not good business to vacillate in selling any more than it is in advertising.

"In the United States each year 2,200,000 young people become of age and their buying habits change. Another 1,100,000 marriages are performed—and that same number of brides take up new interests in life and thoughts of dansants and dates are abandoned for that all-absorbing venture of making a home. Furniture, electrical appliances, rugs and foods — what to buy, and where to buy them is the next order of both business and pleasure for these young home-makers, and it is here that the consistent advertiser makes valuable contacts and establishes a life-long mutually profitable business relationship.

"Markets are growing — growing, growing — at every turn, irrespective of business conditions. Over two million homes are blessed every year with 'little visitors' — and they demand service, plenty of it — and present a lucrative market of their own.

"A GOOD ADVERTISER NEED NOT NECESSARILY BE A LARGE ONE — BUT HE MUST BE CONSISTENT!"

The Mocksville Enterprise

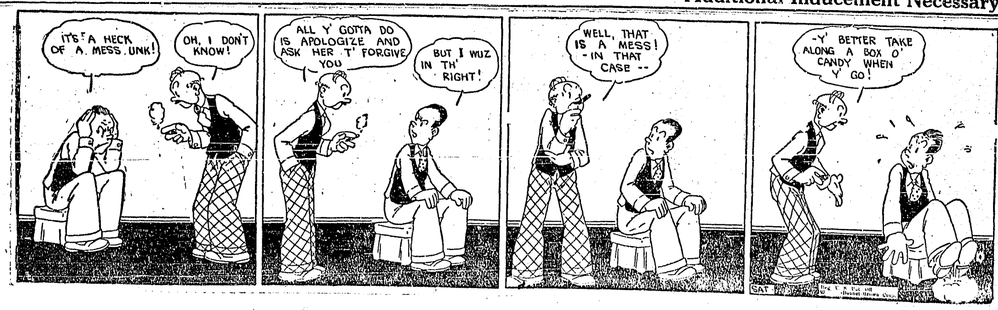
SURPRISE BIRTHDAY DINNER

Mrs. Floyd Dull gave a surprise birthday dinner Sunday in honor of her husband and Mrs. D. M. Howell. The table was spread with a beautiful dinner. There were many kinds of good things to eat. Every one enjoyed the eats and left wishing them many more happy birthdays.

Those present were Mrs. O. M. Howell and Mr. Dull, the honored guests, Rev. M. G. Ervin and children, Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Hall and family, Mr. and Mrs. Harmon McMahan and children, Mr. and Mrs. Luther Dull and children, Mr. and Mrs. Wade Hutches and family, Mr. and Mrs. D. Shelton and family, Mr. C. W. Dull, Mrs. V. E. Miller and daughter, Mrs. O. M. Howell, Mrs. Jennie Mock, Mr. Armsworthy, Misses Elizabeth Miller, Bell Howell, Bertha and Susie Dull, Charlie, Harvey, Tillman Dull, Ezra, Sam and Woodrow Howell.

THE FAMILY NEXT DOOR

Additional Inducement Necessary



"THE NEWSIEST NEWSPAPER IN DAVIE—THE BEST FOR THE SUBSCRIBER AND ADVERTISER"

Davie County's Best Advertising Medium

Mocksville Enterprise

Read By The People Who Are Able To Buy

TRUTH, HONESTY OF PURPOSE AND UNTIRING FIDELITY TO OUR COUNTRY AND OUR FLAG IS OUR AIM AND OUR PURPOSE

VOLUME 55 MOCKSVILLE, N. C., THURSDAY, MAY 25, 1933 No. 29

COMPLETE FINALS AT SMITH GROVE

Diplomas were awarded to 12 young men and women graduates of the Smith Grove High School on Wednesday night. Dr. P. E. Lindley of High Point College delivered the literary address. The salutation was given by Fletcher Smith and Charlie Williams was valedictorian.

In the forencon the declamation and reading contest was held with Charlie Williams winning in the declamation contest, using "The Mother Of Men." Miss Louise Todd won the reading contest, using "The Bath Hour."

Diplomas were presented to the following graduates: Violet Potts, Pauline Cope, Hazel Foster, Cleo Dunn, Kenneth Butner, Bob Miller, Robert Foster, Dorothy Smith, Leo Dunn, Fletcher Smith, Gray Smith and Charlie Williams.

Twenty-five students of the seventh grade received certificates of promotion to the high school as follows: Graham Call, William Douthit, Vance Dunn, Thomas Evans, Ray Haneline, William Hilton, Johnson Markland, Gilbert Rights, Hugh Smith, Edwin Williams, Eunice Williams, Helen Allen, Gladys Beauchamp, Josephine Butner, Ruby Carter, Laura Foster, Margaret Hendrix, Pearlie McDaniel, Margaret Plott, Ruby Lee Plott, Mary Jane Sheek, Arvesta Smith, Margaret Smith, Mary Smith and Ethel Walker.

MRS. JOHNSON PRESENTS PUPILS IN RECITAL

A delightful affair of Friday evening was the recital given at the home of Mrs. P. J. Johnson, when she presented her piano pupils in their annual musical event. The spacious home was attractive with a profusion of mixed flowers, and about forty relatives and friends were present to enjoy the well-prepared program, which was as follows: 1. Duet (a) To and Fro, (b) Laughing Buttons—Alice Holton and Mrs. Johnson; 2. Solo, Little Charmer—Sarah Foster; 3. Solo—Waltz (from Faust) Gounod—Jessie Johnson; 4. Duet, Procress March—Sarah Foster and Mrs. Johnson; 5. Reading—Marie Johnson; 6. Solo, Largo, Handel—Elva May Godby; 7. Solo, Minuet, Mozart—Alice Holton; 8. Duet, Invitation to the Dance, Weber—Elva May Godby and Jessie Johnson; 9. Reading, The Pig with the Curly Tail—Anne Clement; 10. Solo, Dance of the Toys—Annie Ruth Call; 11. Solo, Cathedral Echoes—Doris Lagle; 12. Reading, Mrs. Jack Allison; 13. Duet, Minuet in G—Doris Lagle and Annie Ruth Call; 14. The Whispering Wind, Wollenhaupt—Mrs. Johnson. Mrs. Johnson awarded prizes to a number of the pupils, Doris Lagle winning the prize for best lessons; Elva May Godby and Alice Holton receiving prizes for the most practice; Annie Ruth Call being awarded for the most improvement, and Sara Foster and Jessie Johnson for their memory work. Tempting punch and wafers were served after the program.

DAVIDSON FOLKS HURT IN AUTO WRECK HERE

A serious accident occured on South Main Street here last Wednesday evening when two automobiles, both loaded with juniors and seniors from the Welcome High School in Davidson county collided, injuring six occupants more or less. A Miss Hinkle was the most seriously injured and was rushed to a Lexington hospital with a fracture of the skull in addition to painful cuts and bruises about the head and body.

Five other occupants of the cars were painfully cut and bruised, but not seriously injured.

The students of the Welcome school were awarded their diplomas on Tuesday and had come to Davie on a picnic on Wednesday. The accident occurred when one of the cars passed the other and attempted to turn too quickly into the drive way of T. F. Meroney. The two cars smashed one turning over and the other being turned around in the road.

After being given treatment by Dr. S. A. Harding at his office here the injured persons, with the exception of Miss Hinkle returned to their homes. At last reports they were all improving and none are seriously injured.

MRS. JOHNSTONE ENTERTAINS

Mrs. Knox Johnstone was gracious hostess at three tables of bridge on Friday evening, her home being decorated with lovely roses. The high score prize a linen guest towel, was won by Mrs. T. F. Meroney, and Mrs. C. F. Meroney, Jr., was given an embroidered Japanese table runner. The guests were invited into the dining-room, where the table was centered with a crystal bowl filled with white roses, and here a linen shower of many lovely articles was presented to Mrs. R. S. McNeill, whose home was recently burned. The delicious refreshments consisted of strawberry pastry with whipped cream, devil's food cake and iced tea. Those sharing this delightful hospitality were: Mesdames R. S. McNeill, R. M. Holthouser, P. G. Brown, Grady Ward, Lester Martin, S. A. Harding, C. F. Meroney, Jr., E. Carr Sanford, T. F. Meroney, Misses Sarah Gaither, Ossie Allison, Hazel Kurfees and Katherine Meroney.

PER CAPITA PRISON COST IS DECREASED

Raleigh—Contrary to expectations the taking over by the state highway commission of prisoners serving only 30 day terms has not increased the per capita prison cost, according to Sam D. Scott, superintendent of the state highway prison department.

The per capita cost for feeding a prisoner one day now stands at 9.87 cents, a decrease since July 1, 1932, the beginning of the fiscal year. The cost as of that date was approximately 10 cents.

Thirty-day prisoners were placed under the highway commission by an act passed during the 1933 session of the general assembly. Since the middle of February, when the law went into effect, 1,051 short-term prisoners had been accepted.

Prior to that date, local units cared for the 30-day men, the state taking only prisoners serving 60 days or more.

One hundred and 53 short-term prisoners were received during the latter part of February, 333 in March and 341 in April.

NATURE BACKING DEMOCRATS

Cincinnati.—Willis Walker, of Newtown, has eighty acres he wants to get in corn. So far, he's managed to plant only twenty. "Every time a farmer goes to plow or plant the heavens drench him with rain," he moaned. "The administration in Washington is trying to raise farm prices by reducing the crops and it looks as if nature is cooperating."

NEW INDUSTRY IN MOCKSVILLE BEGUN

W. V. Blanton, of Statesville, has opened up a woodworking plant in the old Kurfees Mfg. Co. building in Mocksville and reports he has enough orders already booked to keep his mill operating on full time for approximately one month. The plant is manufacturing doors, sashes, windows, do all kinds of planing and other woodmill work. Operations have already gotten underway although all the machinery has not yet been installed. Mr. Blanton reports. A saw mill and drying plant will be put in as soon as possible and local timber used for the work.

The plant will employ about one dozen men when fully completed, it is learned.

MISS JANE WOODRUFF IS HOSTESS

Miss Jane Woodruff delightfully entertained a number of friends at bridge on Monday evening, roses and other summer flowers forming the effective decorations. A delicious supper was served, consisting of chicken salad on lettuce, saltines, date cups, tomato sandwiches, pickles, iced tea, frozen strawberry cream and devil's food cake. The hostess was assisted by her mother, Mrs. C. G. Woodruff, and Misses Mildred, Sadie Hall and Eleanor Woodruff in entertaining the guests. Those playing were: Misses Helen Holthouser, Annie Holthouser, Nell Holthouser, Pauline Daniel, Hayden Sanford, Irene Horn, Mrs. S. A. Harding and Mrs. Knox Johnstone. Mrs. E. H. Woodruff was a guest at supper. The high score prize, a deck of cards, was won by Misses Annie Holthouser, and Miss Irene Horn was given a bottle of "catch-up" for her score.

SPARROW SAVES HER MATE FROM DEATH

Springfield, Mo., May 22. — While a sparrow dangled fluttertingly six inches below his nest with a string noose around his neck, Mrs. Sparrow frantically pecked away at the death cord, screaming abuse at the male sparrows on the public square who sat around indifferently.

Members of the Elks club from a second story window watched the struggle, after the sparrow had become entangled in the twine as he started to leave the nest.

For 10 or 15 minutes Mrs. Sparrow worked, before she finally got the string loose and her mate dropped like a rock to a ledge on the building. The spectators thought the bird was dead, but after four or five minutes he pulled himself together and flew home.

ALL SORTS PEOPLE FOUND IN THIS ONE AUTOMOBILE

Kinston, May 22.—"It takes all sorts of people to make a world," remarked Ed Journigan today after he had reported seeing a man with one arm, two one-legged men, a boy whose right ear was missing and a dog minus its tail in an automobile near Chinquapin. The men were white, the boy a negro.

They stopped to ask the direction to Wilmington of a farmer with whom Journigan was talking. The farmer, commenting on the amputations, remarked that he had but three toes on one of his feet. And Journigan held up a hand minus two fingers.

A freight train, a fall from a roof, burns, frost-bite, careless handling of an axe, a falling tree and the desire of its owner to improve the dog's appearance had caused the amputations.

MONEY THAT'S REALLY OLD

Dalhart, Texas. — When it comes to money long out of circulation, Arch Sneed of Dalhart has some. He owns a 20-shilling piece of script dated January 1, 1776, "in the fifteenth year of the reign of George III," and "Printed by James Adams."

DAVIE MAN JAILED FOR ABANDONMENT

Luther Peacock, of Jerusalem Township, has been lodged in the Davie county jail charged with assaulting his wife and abandonment. He will be given a hearing before Judge Davis in Jerusalem township, recorder's court on Thursday night. Two other defendants are booked for trial at the same time. They are Glenn Hilliard charged with the theft of automobile batteries from a garage at Greasy Corner and Charles Spry, of Rowan county, charged with a statutory offense.

A Salisbury canoy salesman named Kincaid was given a fine of $15 and taxed with the costs by Recorder Davis this week for assault and battery upon the person of James Potts on Center street.

BAPTIST W. M. U. HAS MEETING

The Woman's Missionary Union met at the Baptist church on Monday afternoon, the devotionals being conducted by Mrs. J. P. Green. Mrs. Charles Reeves had charge of the program, and spoke of Cuban mission work. Mrs. S. B. Hall told of work among the Indians, and Mrs. J. F. Jarrett gave facts about the Spanish speaking people. A quiz on the program was of interest to the members. Those present were: Mesdames J. P. Green, Charles Reeves, S. B. Hall, J. F. Jarrett, W. L. Call, J. T. Angell, E. G. Hendrix, Dewey Martin, J. L. Kirk, A. F. Campbell, Miss Effie Booe. The Sunbeams met at the same hour, with 17 children present, under the leadership of Mesdames J. W. Wall, T. M. Hendrix and T. J. Caudell. The mission study book on Japan was taken up, and an interesting Cuban story was told by several of the children.

WANTED TO SEE ENGINES GO BY; STARTED $2,000,000 MAINE FIRE

Auburn, Me.—An 11-year-old school boy who "wanted to see the fire engines go by" has confessed, authorities say, to setting the fire which caused $2,500,000 damage in the new Auburn section here Monday.

Renaud Cote, one of seven children of Arsene Cote, house painter, and described as mentally deficient, made his admissions to police, fire and insurance company officials through an interpreter. He speak only French.

The Auburn fire followed closely the $2,000,000 fire which devasted the little city of Ellsworth, 125 miles away, May 7. Norman Moore, 25, farm hand and amateur wrestler, who confessed to setting that fire, is waiting grand jury action on an arson charge.

The boy's father said he had been backward mentally since being stricken with spinal meningitis several years ago.

STANLY RATTLESNAKE COMMITS SUICIDE

Albemarle, May 19.—A rattlesnake, captured near Stokes Ferry bridge Wednesday afternoon by H. V. Everhart, became so enraged at capture, that it bit itself twice, snapped its tail with such vigor that it disconnected the 17 rattles appended to its tail, and died within a very few minutes. The snake was nearly four feet long, and about three and one-half inches in diameter. It was of the "diamond-back" variety, several of which have been reported from this section since the opening of spring.

POTTS—MYERS

A wedding of great interest to residents of this county was solemnized here Friday afternoon when J. Frank Potts, 72-year-old retired farmer, was united in marriage to Miss Annie Myers, popular and well-known young woman of Advance community.

The ceremony was performed by Squire T. L. Caudell in the office of the Register of Deeds.

Mr. and Mrs. Potts have a wide acquaintance in the Advance community.

GASTON SUTTON PASSES AWAY

Gaston Sutton passed away at the County Home on May 19, aged 76. He was the son of Henry Sutton and Elizabeth Hatchett Sutton, and had spent all of his life in Davie county. One sister, Mrs. Judd Boos, of Cana, survives. The funeral was held at Bear Creek Baptist church on Saturday afternoon, at 3 o'clock, with the pastor, Rev. James Groce, officiating, and the interment was in the church cemetery. The flowers were carried by Misses Mildred Laird, Nellie Fry, Mamie Stewart, Era Stanley, Arlene Baity and Mrs. Vera Stanley, and those acting as pallbearers were: Glenn Rollins, G. K. Jones, Brooks Eaton, Lehman Eaton, Bud Jordon and R. M. Eaton.

PRESBYTERIAN AUXILIARY MET MONDAY

The Presbyterian Auxiliary met at the hut on Monday afternoon, with the president, Mrs. Knox Johnstone, presiding. Several of the Psalms were studied under the able leadership of Mrs. T. B. Bailey. Mrs. C. G. Woodruff gave an interesting account of the Presbyterial in Lexington, which she attended as a delegate from the auxiliary. Those present were: Mesdames Knox Johnstone, E. P. Bradley, E. B. Bailey, stone, E. P. Bradley, T. B. Bailey, John Larew, R. B. Sanford, Hugh Lagle, G. R. Waugh, C. G. Woodruff, G. G. Daniel, Alice Woodruff, Misses Sallie Hunter, Willie Miller and Violet Allison.

FIRST LADY 'MISTAKEN' FOR MRS. ROOSEVELT

New York.—Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, in New York after a week's motor trip about the state told this one:

On the outskirts of Binghampton several days ago, driving her blue roadster, she stopped to buy some gasoline.

The attendant, as the purchase was completed, gazed at her for a moment and said:

"Did anyone ever tell you that you look just like Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt?"

"Oh, lots, of times," Mrs. Roosevelt replied

And drove on.

ORPHAN BOYS SAVE NEW JERSEY TRAIN FROM WASHOUT CRASH

Passaic, N. J. — A drama of orphans, a storm and an express train hurtling toward disaster had its sequel recently when six lads modestly received congratulations on their quick thinking.

The six parentless boys glued their faces to a window of the Passaic asylum one night to watch an electric storm rage outside. Suddenly they noted the rain had washed away an embankment, leaving a section of railway track suspended flimsily over a ten foot chasm.

They knew an express train would roar over those rails shortly. Dashing out, they ran down the tracks, waving raincoats and screaming. The engineer saw them through the darkness. He stopped just in time to save the train, which carried 500 passengers.

LOCUSTS TO SWARM IN NORTH CAROLINA

Raleigh, May 18. — Z. P. Metcalf, state entomologist, predicted today that North Carolina will have its most widely spread broods of locusts in many years during the summer months.

Reports of several swarms of thousands of locusts in the state have reached Metcalf's office here, he said.

He explained that 13-year locusts are hatching this year as a result of heavy swarms which visited the state in 1920.

In 1920, Metcalf declared, locusts deposited eggs in trees. The eggs became imbedded in the ground below and will hatch this summer, he said.

Metcalf did not predict heavy damage to trees and crops, however.

MATTIE EATON AUXILIARY MET MONDAY AFTERNOON

The Mattie Eaton Auxiliary met in the ladies' parlor of the Methodist church on Monday afternoon, with Miss Bertha Lee, superintendent of study, presiding in the absence of the president, Mrs. J. Frank Clement. The meeting opened with the hymn, "Am I a soldier of the Cross," followed by prayer. Reports from the circles were heard, and Mrs. A. T. Daniel and Mrs. J. L. Sheek told of an interesting visit to the Hugh Chatham Hospital in Elkin, to which the Golden Cross offering will be given. Miss Lee distributed folders of the hospital to each member. She then led in a very helpful Bible lesson in James 4. Members present were: Mesdames J. L. Sheek, W. L. Moore, Julia C. Heitman, C. G. Leach, P. J. Johnson, J. A. Daniel, W. F. Kiger, E. W. Crow, T. A. Stone, Misses Bertha Lee, Ruth Booe, Alice Lee and Mary Heitman.

WOMAN GAINS ROSES IN ABORTIVE HOLDUP

Chicago.—A large bouquet of roses adorned the home of Mrs. Frederick M. Just today—the unwitting gift of a bandit who had planned to use the flowers as a ruse.

The bandit posed as a messenger and delivered the roses to Mrs. Just's door. While she was examining the accompanying card, he produced a revolver and said "This is a stickup."

Mrs. Just screamed. The bandit commanded her to be quiet, but she screamed louder.

Without waiting to recover the flowers, the gunman fled. Mrs. Just put the roses in a vase and placed them on a stand in her living room.

VET HAS PAPERS TO PROVE HE IS DEAD

Merced, Calif., May 22.—Frank Pirn, Merced war veteran, is dead and to prove it, he carries two death certificates around with him to show the incredulous.

One certificate, made out in French, officially reported him dead in a gas attack. A second, written in English, said the same thing.

Pirn explained them by saying he was gassed in action and was missing for several days, during which the certificates were made out.

NAVY TO FIRE BETWEEN 500 AND 800 OFFICERS

Washington, May 20. — The navy plans to dismiss between 500 and 800 officers as part of its economy program.

A special committee headed by Assistant Secretary Roosevelt is working out the details for the cuts which also is expected to include a reduction in enlisted personnel from 79,000 to 77,000 and a ten per cent slash in the civilian employees who now total 2,100. The navy's officer strength is about 5,500.

The economy plans call for a saving of $55,000,000 in next year's operating expenses which will be offset by an expenditure of $46,000,000 for construction of new ships under the public works program.

SOCIETY GIRL TO MAKE BEER TEST

Washington. — Does drinking beer make one fat? Government scientists says no and tradition says yes. Miss Charlotte Mayo, beautiful 18-year-old society girl there will start drinking beer eight glasses of 3.2 every day for three weeks in a practical test conducted by the Washington Herald.

Today Miss Mayo will fly to New York for a five-day visit. There she will drink the beverage in swanky hotels, reporting each day its effect.

Miss Mayo weighs 123½ pounds and is five feet four inches tall. Having almost the proportions of Venus de Milo, her hips measured 37½ inches, bust 37, thigh, 18½, calf 12½ and her ankles 7¾ inches.

Some Recollections Of A Davie County Soldier

(By J. D. Hodges)

(Continued From Last Week)

Sometimes when it was thought that we might remain in the same Camp for a few days, flour was issued to the soldiers instead of crackers. Joe would take his part and John's part of this flour, mix it up with water —no seasoning—in a tin can, pour the batter into a frying pan in which a piece of fat meat had been reduced to a "cracklin," thus affording gravy enough to keep the batter from scorching. When one side was done, the thing was turned over and the other side fried, or baked. The product was known throughout Lee's Army as a "flapjack" — good, too, my friends, the very best to be had. At least it seemed so to the tired hungry boys. Often corn meal, never sifted, half the time sour or otherwise damaged, was issued as rations. Joe would take this meal, mix it into batter, spread it on a piece of flour barrel head, prop it up before a log heap fire until done. Oh, how good it was! The chief ingredient was scarcity; and that was what made it so good!

More often than otherwise, on a strenuous campaign, rations for three days at a time were issued to the Cavalry. This was because it was impossible for "the wagon train," containing supplies, to keep up with the rapid and unknown movements of the Cavalry. Joe was careful with his rations, ate of them sparingly, knowing that they had to last him for three days. John was very much the other way. He was a voracious eater. He never could, from boyhood, carry in his pockets an apple, an orange candy, or what not. He was just "bound" to munch until it was all gone. So, his three days' rations never lasted him until the third day. Many was the time when Joe would say: "John do you have anything to eat?" When the answer came in the negative, he would ride up to John's side and say, "Here is a cracker you can have."

"No, sir, I'll not take it."

"But you must."

"But I will not."

"You shall." That was the end, and John soon learned that he must keep a few grains of corn in his haversack, that he might truthfully say to Joe, "I still have something to eat." This is one of the many instances in which Joe showed to John the tender care and earnest solicitude that belongs only to a brother.

When "breaking camp," not to return, when everybody was expected to gather up all his belongings, Joe would say to John: "Have you got everything?" "There you are mounted, ready to "fall in rank" and here is your canteen (or some other article) you are about to leave." During the multitudinous vicissitudes—many of them tragic—that occurred, in the camp, on the march, on the skirmish line and in battle, too many for record here, the loyalty and devotion of the elder to the younger never failed.

Finally, after all and through all, the boys were at the battle of Gettysburg. On the last day of the battle, dismounted, they were placed behind breastworks and for twenty-four hours were exposed to the most terrific artillery fire ever witnessed up to that time, in all the annals of war. The boys were not hurt. When Lee began his retreat, he found the Potomac River too high for his men to wade across —all bridges and pontoons having been destroyed. While waiting for the river to run down, he placed part of his cavalry along the Antietem River, fifteen miles in his rear, to prevent a surprise attack by the enemy. This was only a picket line, and these two boys were among the pickets. When the river had run down, and Lee's infantry had begun to wade across the Potomac, the Federal Cavalry, 40,000 strong, crossed the Antietem on the right wing of our picket line, swooped around to the rear of our pickets and surrounded them. Among the captured were these two boys.

The pickets had been advised by courier that the enemy's cavalry, 40,000 strong, had stationed themselves, during the night, between the Confederate Army and the Confederate picket line, and that no aid could be given; that the picket line must rely upon its own endeavor in escaping capture and getting back within the Confederate lines. Upon this intelligence, Joe and John, with about a dozen others stationed along the Antietem picket line, put spurs to their horses and endeavored to ride around the enemy's right wing and thus effect escape. Only a few miles of rapid galloping were covered when they were fired upon, from the roadside, not thirty paces away. Not a man nor a horse was touched, thanks to the coverage, the chivalry and magnanimity of the Yankee soldiers. They knew that this small bunch of Confederates was bent only on trying to escape from capture. To shoot them down under those circumstances would have been murder, pure and simple. All hail to Yankee magnanimity!

However, the firing scattered the Confederate troopers; each believed that his chance for escape, alone, would be better than if attended by others—that alone they would not be so easily discovered by the enemy. Here Joe and John were separated for the first time in their military service.

John, now left to himself, was determined to summon every energy of mind and body to escape —young, strong, active, and with a good horse, he believed that he could get through, where either a swamp or a tangled woodside might intervene in his favor. But everywhere were Yankees! Yankees everywhere! No gap could be found! The Yankees were all in "battle formation" ready to move in a charge or retreat as the exigencies of the moment required. They were in what is known as "Rest Parade," in military parlance. The men were dismounted that they and their horses might rest. But, at a single bugle blast, the 40,000 men could spring into the saddle and be ready for battle in two seconds. John, in continuing his search for a route of escape, came upon a farmhouse. Noting two army rifles leaning against the piazza railing, he placed his carbine on the pommel of his saddle, in a horizontal position, ready for a quick fire. Very soon two Yankees issued from the front door. They seemed surprised, amazed and terribly frightened when they beheld, so suddenly and so unexpectedly, a fully armed Confederate. John, in a stern, commanding voice, said: (his gun raised and ready to shoot) "Don't you attempt to get those guns, if you do I'll shoot the life out of you. Besides, come to me and do it quickly." They obeyed promptly and still appeared "scared almost to death." They begged John to give up, saying: "Don't you see our men over yonder in the field not two hundred yards away? They will shoot at you and maybe kill us."

"Never mind, said John. Do what I tell you as quickly as you can. Then you will be all right. You are in far more danger from my gun than you are from the thousands over in the field." (This little incident found its way into Judge Clark's North Carolina Regiments, Volume 3, pages 588 and 589. See also, page 587.)

A movement of John's hand indicated that the Yankees should lead the way to the right and down a steep ravine, the Yankees being used as a breastwork in his effort to get through the Federal lines back to General Lee. Finally all hope gone, John spied a few Confederates, on their horses, gathered in a cornfield, the corn about knee high. Joe, bless his heart, was among them. A consultation was going on, in full view of the Yankee line, scarcely one hundred yards away. All agreed that to surrender was all that we could do. At that moment an armed Yankee officer approached saying, "Gentlemen, you are entirely surrounded. There is no possible chance for your escape. I am sent to take your surrender and conduct you to a place of safety."

Lieutenant Howell was in the bunch, and he acted as our spokesman, saying "Colonel, we are fully aware of the situation. We surrender and will follow wherever you are pleased to lead."

"Then lay down your arms right here, and follow me."

This we did. This officer had red hair and a full red beard sprinkled with gray. He seemed to be attracted to John's youthful looking face, for he left the lead and fell back along by the side of John, endeavoring to commiserate him by telling him "We have had hard times on both sides in this arduous Gettysburg campaign. But you will now have an easy time—can have rest. You will be under the protection of the United States." This was a little too much for John, not liking the Yankees well enough to be polite to them, said in a pouting, petulant manner, "I want no protection save that of the Confederate States." This curt manner seemed not to be noticed by this good old Yankee for he continued to talk kindly to John and gave him some crackers from his haversack.

When we got to Kilpatrick's headquarters, this officer bade us a kindly goodbye and squeezing John's hand, he said, "I hope you may soon get home, safe and sound." He must have had a son of his own.

Soon the Yankees were going around among the Confederate prisoners, saying, "Johnnie" (they called all of us "Johnnies" just as we called all of them "Yankees") "will you have some of my crackers? Some of my sugar? Some of my tobacco, etc., until the few Confederates had more rations, each, than the Yankees had. This ration business being over, the Confederates, under a Cavalry guard, were on the march to Frederick City, to entrain for Baltimore. On this march, a Yankee Captain, noting the apparent extreme youth of the younger "brother" mentioned above, and his tired, worn out condition resulting from the activities of the Gettysburg campaign, said to him, "Johnnie, would you like to ride?" In surprise John looked and saw the Captain dismounting that he might take his place in the saddle. Arriving at Frederick City they were received by a fine looking, elegantly dressed young red headed Colonel who roundly abused the Captain for bringing "a damned Rebel" in on horseback. All during this weary march Joe said nothing, too tired, too depressed.

At Frederick City we waited two hours for the train. It was the 12th of July, an extremely hot day. We threw ourselves on the ground to rest "under the shade of the trees." Frederick City was full of Southern sympathizers — the old men, old women, boys and girls and young ladies — bringing with them buckets full of good cool lemonade, nice little lunches, etc. One of these young ladies, beautiful beyond the usual, came up to John who was lying down, more than half asleep. Rousing him up, she sweetly said, "Are you sick?" Bewildered, John could scarcely believe his own ears, but managed to say "I do know but of one thing I am sure, I do not feel well." She gave him a small bottle filled with what she called "Cognac" (We in good old North Carolina call it whisky), kindly saying "It will do you good as you go on your journey." Taking a small New Testament from her basket of good things to eat, she wrote on the fly leaf "Fannie Ebert, Frederick City, Maryland." Then handing him a white handkerchief she passed on to others, bringing cheer and comfort. The Yankees relieved John of the Testament, with other personal belongings, but Fannie Ebert and her kindness can never be forgotten.

Finally the train for Baltimore arrived—only one "box car" into which we were packed, inside and on top, like sardines. At Baltimore, we were put in the jail part of the Maryland Penitentiary, six and eight in a cell —quarters, at Point Lookout had not yet been constructed. At 8:00 A. M. we were given a cup of coffee and a piece of light bread; at 4:00 P. M., we had another piece of bread and a cup of bean soup. About every tenth cup had from one to five beans in it, and about every twenty-fifth cup had in it a piece of meat about the size of a man's thumb.

Joe seemed satisfied with the fare, or at least he was never heard to murmur or complain. But John was literally perishing from the day he entered the jail until he got out. Every night he dreamed of home and Mother and chicken pie and all "good things" galore, to wake and feel gaunt hunger gnawing at his vitals. Oftentimes his head would swim, his eyeballs would seem to crack on the neighboring flesh. He became literally sick from sheer weakness and hunger. But he did not dare to let Joe know what was the matter, else he would have forced John to eat part of his diminutive rations.

At last six weeks to a day, at 10:00 A. M. the doors to all the cells were closed. A notice had been posted that prisoners must be in their respective cells at that hour. Quarters had been completed at Point Lookout on the Maryland Shore, and the U. S. Government had ordered all private soldiers, i. e., those not holding a commissioned office, to be transported thither. To make sure that all the prisoners were able to make the trip, doctors were sent to each cell to make examination. When the doctor came to our cell, he walked around and said, "Boys, are you all right for the trip to Point Lookout tonight?" The answer came in a chorus of voices "Yes."

"Anybody sick?" "No" was the unanimous answer. As the doctor was passing out at the door John was standing there ready to be the first one out.

"Young man," said the doctor, "what is that in the edge of your hair?"

"Well, sir, if it's alive, I can tell you; but if it's not, I can't."

"Well, I can tell you," replied the doctor, "It is measles."

"You must be mistaken, Doctor. I have had no chance to take measles."

"Chance or no chance, sir, you have measles. And if you go out on the bay tonight—it is cold out there—the measles will be dead sure to strike in and will kill you as surely as if a minnie ball were fired through your heart. If you want to live, I solemnly warn you not to go."

Soon the great iron gates of the outer prison wall swung open and the Rebel prisoners began to pour through, like a moving shoal of fish. Then Joe said to John, "What are you going to

(Continued on Page 7)

Henry Ford
Dearborn, Mich.

May 15, 1933

Time and again I am told---by my own organization and by others ---that I penalize myself by quality.

Friendly critics protest our putting into the Ford V-8 what they call "twenty-year steel." They say such quality is not necessary; the public does not expect it; and that the public does not know the difference anyway.

But I know the difference.

I know that the car a man sees is not the car he drives---he drives the car which the engineer sees. The car which is seen, comprises beauty of design, color and attractive accessories,---all desirable, of course. The best evidence that we think so is that they are all found on the Ford V-8.

But these are not the car. The car proper, which is the basis of all the rest, is the type of engine and its reliability; the structure of chassis and body, ruggedly durable; the long thought and experiment given to safety factors; the steady development of comfort, convenience and economy. These make the car.

A car can be built that will last two or three years. But we have never built one. We want the basic material of our car to be as dependable the day it is discarded as the day it is bought. Ford cars built 15 years ago are still on the road. It costs more to build a durable car---but two items we do not skimp are cost and consclence. A great many things could "get by"---the public would never know the difference. But we would know.

The new Ford V-8 is a car that I endorse without any hesitancy. I know what is in it. I trust our whole thirty years' reputation with it. It is even better than our previous V-8. It is larger, more rugged and mechanically a better job all round.

I readily say this in an advertisement because I know the car will back it up.

Henry Ford

ARDENT REPUBLICAN IS NOW THOROUGHLY LOYAL TO PRESIDENT

Philadelphia, May 14.—Samuel M. Vauclain, ardent Republican, says he did all he could to defeat Franklin D. Roosevelt for President, but now is "thoroughly loyal to him" because his efforts "have begun the upswing."

"This is a real beginning," the chairman of the board of the Baldwin locomotive works said in an interview yesterday. "It is not one of those abortive flurries we had in 1930 and 1931. And it is going to swing more rapidly than the average person would expect.

"I've been through every depression since the one of 1873. They're all the same. Business always comes up quicker than it goes down.

"Just look at the increase in value of securities in the last three weeks. They have more than doubled and they haven't reached their real value yet.

"We reached our deadline on March 1, if you want to know my idea of it."

"Business has learned a lot from the depression. It has got down to brass tacks. Maybe I better say that, instead of learning a lot, business has reached a lot of things it used to know and had forgotten during boom times.

"And after we get straightened out and get going good, we'll start to forget these things again. Human nature doesn't change very much."

Remarking that he perhaps was more loyal to President Roosevelt "than some of his Democratic supporters," Vauclain said the chief executive "has given the country what it needs — unparalled energy, prompt decision, well-considered actions."

"He should have the support of every man who loves his country and has at heart the welfare of his fellow citizens."

Vauclain declared there was "no bunk" in current reports of business improvement. Concerns affiliated with the Baldwin locomotive works "have begun to get real orders that means something," he said.

FORK NEWS

There will be services at Ascension Chapel Thursday morning at 9:30.

Mrs. Jim Potts who has been sick for several days is improving some, her many friends will be glad to know.

Mr. and Mrs. T. F. Koontz attended the closing exercises at Reeds last week, Taylor Free Koontz was one of the graduates.

Mr. G. V. Bland and wife, of Lexington, were the afternoon guests of Mr. and Mrs. Zeb Burton Sunday.

Dr. and Mrs. G. V. Greene, Mrs. J. M. Livengood and Mr. R. I. Foster took in the commencement at Reeds last week.

Mr. Leary Crotts, of Davidson County, spent Sunday with his mother, Mrs. Sallie Crotts.

Mr. Jack Smith and two children, of Yadkin College, were the guests of Dr. and Mrs. G. V. Greene Sunday morning.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Foster and Thomas and Daphone Foster, of Winston-Salem, spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. S. E. Garwood.

Mr. and Mrs. O. S. Kimmer spent Sunday afternoon with Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Potts, of Advance.

Mr. Scott Steward lost his horse one day last week.

REDLAND NEWS

Messrs. G. R. Madison and C. R. Crenshaw were the Sunday dinner guests of Mr. and Mrs. S. H. Smith.

The Smith Grove baseball team took a 6 to 5 victory from the Clemmons nine on Wednesday afternoon on the local diamond. This was one of the most interesting games played this season, with neither side getting many runs. During the game the score was tied three times and an extra inning was played to break the tie.

Miss Dorothy Smith spent a while Saturday afternoon with Miss Georgia Smith.

Mr. and Mrs. Buck Foster spent Sunday with the latter's parents, Mr. and Mrs. S. H. Smith.

Mr. and Mrs. Willie Armsworthy and children, were the Sunday guests of the latter's parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Baker.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Smith and children, of Mocksville, and Mrs. R. C. Smith spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Smith.

Mrs. C. H. Smith who has been on the sick list for several days does not improve any, we are sorry to note.

Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Laird and children and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Laird and daughter, of Mocksville, Route 4, visited friends here Sunday.

ADVANCE NEWS

The school finals are being held this week and will close Wednesday night when a play will be presented by the high school.

Misses C. E. Faircloth and W. C. Faircloth made a business trip to Salisbury Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. George Lanenster and daughter, Opal, and Misses Ada and Mamie Lee Shutt and Mr. T. E. Tatum, of Winston visited here Sunday.

Mrs. Conrad Carter and small son Eddie are spending sometime with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Faircloth.

Invitations have been received here announcing the annual May-coming to be held at Yadkin College June 1. Everybody is invited to attend.

Mr. and Mrs. John Talbert, of Winston, visited relatives here Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Holder and small son, John Frank, of Clemmons, spent Sunday evening with friends in Advance.

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Robertson and family, of Bixby, visited friends here Sunday.

The many friends of Mr. John Vogler, son of Rev. J. M. Varner, former pastor of the Advance M. E. church, will regret to learn of his serious illness in a hospital in Columbia, South Carolina, where he is a doctor.

Mrs. John Vogler is in a Winston-Salem hospital where she underwent an operation for tonsils and a growth on her wrist.

Mr. and Mrs. D. E. Carter, Misses Helen Carter and Eva Stutt, Mr. W. M. Rathbury and Clyde Carter made a business trip to the Twin City Saturday.

Mrs. Charles Fram, of Atlanta, Ga. is spending sometime with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. T. Strickland.

Mr. Carlie Carter spent the week-end with friends in Hanestown.

TURRENTINE NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Spry and daughter, spent the past Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Spry, of Liberty.

Miss Grace Osborne, of Jericho, spent a few days the past week with her sister, Mr. and Mrs. James Eller.

Mr. and Mrs. Wade Nail and daughter, of Augusta, spent the past Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Nail.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles McCulloh had as their Sunday afternoon guests, Mrs. Ulia McCulloh and family, of Lexington and Mr. and Mrs. Dick Sheeks and family, of Cooleemee.

Mr. and Mrs. Nathan Beck, of Cooleemee, were the week-end guests of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. S. B. Cook.

Miss Grace Osborne, of Jericho, spent the past Sunday night with Miss Ruth Lagle.

Messrs. D. F. McCulloh, Clyde Broadway, Cecil Hellon, A. C. Nail and Wade Nail spent the past Sunday afternoon with relatives, of Bixby.

ADVANCE ROUTE 2 NEWS

Mrs. W. A. Livengood is spending this week with her daughter, Mrs. Walter Spear, of Winston-Salem.

Mrs. S. J. Cope is visiting relatives at Lexington.

Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Jones and children spent Sunday afternoon with Mr. and Mrs. R. K. Williams at Churchland.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Hendrix and children, of near Fork, spent Sunday afternoon with Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Cope.

Mr. and Mrs. John Smith and son visited relatives at Reeds Sunday afternoon.

Misses Thelma and Ruth Foster and Merlta Hendrix, of near Fork and Vasta Cope spent sunday afternoon with Misses Irene and Ruth Jones.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Carter and children and Mr. Irvin Jones, of High Point, spent the week-end with Mr. and Mrs. F. D. Hendrix.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarance Lagle, of Cooleemee, visited Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Bailey Sunday.

Miss Vasta Cope spent one night last week with Miss Hazel Knootz, of Reeds.

Mr. and Mrs. Brown Bailey visited relatives in Davidson during the week-end.

Miss Myrtle Cope, of Fork, spent one night last week with Miss Vasta Cope.

FARMINGTON NEWS

Miss Norma Furches, Superintendent of nurses at Lawrence hospital, Mooresville, N. C., was the week-end guest of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. D. K. Furches.

Mr. and Mrs. James Poole and Mrs. Lena Walker, of Winston-Salem, were Sunday guests of Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Graham.

Dr. Lewis Thomburgh, of Statesville, delivered the commencement sermon to the graduating class last Sunday night. He gave a most interesting and instructive talk on "Remember Thy Creator In The Days Of Thy Youth."

Miss Elizabeth Walker, of Winston-Salem, is spending the week-end with Miss Elizabeth James.

Misses Margaret Brock and Dorothy Norrington, of Greensboro, were week-end guests in Farmington.

Mr. and Mrs. Vance Lewis, of Thomasville, and Mr. and Mrs. Mooney, of Mocksville, visited Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Willard Sunday. Mr. Lewis is the coach of Thomasville Orphanage.

Mr. and Mrs. Steve Furches and children, of Clemmons, were Sunday visitors of Mr. and Mrs. L. M. Furches.

Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Ball attended a surprise birthday dinner Sunday given by Mrs. Floyd Dull in honor of her husband and Mrs. O. M. Howell.

The public is cordially invited to attend our commencement this week. The program is Wednesday evening 800, Grammar Grade Operetta; Thursday evening 8:00 o'clock, Senior Class Exercise; Friday morning 11:00 o'clock, commencement address; Friday evening 8:00 high school play. "Eyes Of Love."

Tyrell county farmers sold two cars of soybeans for seed in western Carolina last week.

A large increase in the amount of ground dolollitic limestone used in fertilizer this season is reported by North Carolina farmers. The limestone is used as filler and as a supplement to the usual plant food materials.

IN MEMORY

In kind and loving memory of my Dear Sister, Mrs. Sarah Elsie Miller, who peacefully fell asleep May 25, 1931.

It was just two years ago to-day
Since the death angel came our way,
And took Dear Elsie by the hand
And led her into another land.

She is gone but not forgotten—
Never shall her memories fade;
Loving thoughts will always linger
Round the grave where she is laid.

Dearest Elsie thou hast left us,
Here the loss we deeply feel;
But 'tis God that hath told us,
He can all sorrows heal.

Yet again we hope to meet thee,
When the days of life are fled;
Then in Heaven with joy we'll greet thee.
When no farewell tears are shed.

We loved her, yes we loved her,
But the angels loved her more;
And they have called her
To yonder shining shore.

No one knows the silent heart aches,
No one knows the tears that fell;
Of the grief thats borne in silence
For the one we loved so well.

She has gone away and left us
For a brighter, better home;
May we meet her ever yonder,
Gathered round that great white throne.

We shall meet you Dear Elsie
When the tolls of life are o'er;
For we know you will be waiting
For us on that happy shore.

—By Her Sister
Miss Luna Kimmer

The price of sericea lespedeza has declined to such an extent that it is now available for demonstration purposes and other practical uses, says O. R. Carrithers of Montgomery County.

LIBERTY NEWS

Don't forget the ice cream supper at the home of Mr. N. J. Cope Saturday night, May 27, at 5:00 o'clock. Ice cream, cakes, hot dogs and other good eats will be sold. Music is expected by the Ephesus string band. Everybody come. Proceeds go for a good cause.

Quite a large crowd from here attended the Jerusalem township Sunday School Convention at Jerusalem Baptist church Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. Mollie Creason, of Thomasville, is visiting her daughter, Mrs. J. C. McCulloh.

Mrs. Edeker Bringle, of Salisbury, is at the bedside of her mother, Mrs. Ida Wilson who is quite ill at this writing. Sorry to say.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Spry and daughter, Mary Thomas, of Turrentine, were Sunday guests of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Spry.

Miss Mittie McCulloh has accepted a position in Salisbury.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Foster and Mr. Alexander visited Mr. and Mrs. Booe Smith, of Jerico, one day the past week.

About 35 friends and relatives gathered at the home of Mr. and Mrs. L. D. Kimmer Saturday night and enjoyed ice cream and music by the Ephesus string band.

Mr. and Mrs. L. R. Dwiggins and children, Marie and Marjorie Ann, of Winston-Salem, spent Saturday with Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Everhardt.

Mrs. Laura Gales and daughter, Ruby, of Gresny Corner, were Sunday dinner guests of Mrs. R. S. Miller.

Mr. W. B. Wilson and Misses Ruby and Ethel Wilson, Lena and Thelma Kimmer spent Saturday afternoon with Rev. and Mrs. E. W. Turner, of Mocksville.

Barley after soybeans is better grown, has larger heads and will probably make twice as good yields as where it followed corn, according to a demonstration in Halifax County.

LEXINGTON ROUTE 5 NEWS

Mrs. John Shoaf who has been worse for the past few weeks is improving slowly.

Mrs. J. F. Barnhardt, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Barnhardt, of Churchland, spent Sunday at Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Robinson's, of Bixby.

Mr. and Mrs. Lee Nance and family, of Salisbury, were Sunday guests at R. A. Nance's.

Mr. and Mrs. Brice Garrett, Kenneth and Richard Phelps, of Center, Mr. Russ Phelps, of Winston-Salem, were Sunday guests of Miss Dora Barnes.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Hartley and family spent Sunday with the latter's parents, Mr. and Mrs. N. J. Cope, of Liberty.

Sembert Carrol, small son of Mr. and Mrs. R. F. Lambe is ill at this writing.

Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Hartley and Miss Lena Grubb spent Sunday visiting relatives in Davie county.

Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Flemmings and family, of Cooleemee, spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Buie.

Miss Hattie Barnhardt, of Churchland, spent the week-end with her parents here.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Shoaf, of Bringer, spent Sunday with Mrs. John Shoaf.

Mr. James Hilliard, of Tyro, spent Saturday night with Messrs Gilmer, Hugh and Foy Beck.

Mr. Johnny Leonard, of Tyro, spent last Friday night with Seagle Barnhardt.

Miss Virgil Grubb, of Salisbury, spent the week-end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Grubb.

Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Greene, Nolan and Mamie Greene, of Churchland, spent Sunday at L. E. Greene's.

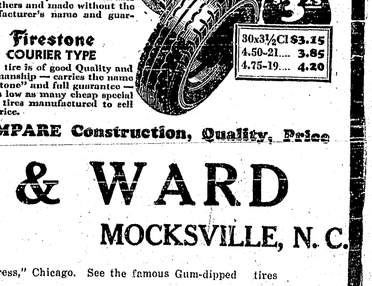
Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Yarbrough and baby, of Tyro, visited Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Nance.

Miss Myrtle Yates, of Lexington, spent the week-end with Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Lambe.

Misses Vertie Buie, Grace and Virginia Grubb and Gene Buie spent a while Saturday night with Sadie Barnhardt.

Mrs. T. W. Hartley and Miss Lena Grubb spent last Tuesday afternoon with Mrs. Roy Sheets, of Salisbury.

Subscribe to The Enterprise $1.50 per year.



CAMEL'S costlier tobaccos do taste better

The GOLD STANDARD of Tire Values

THE MASTERPIECE OF TIRE CONSTRUCTION

For thirteen consecutive years the Indianapolis Races have been won on Firestone Gum-Dipped Tires. At today's low prices you can have the same safety for your family that world famous race drivers demand. The gruelling test of road and track have given to Firestone all world's records for Safety, Speed, Mileage, and Endurance. Trade us your worn tires for the tire made with the extra features of Gum-Dipping and Two Extra Gum-Dipped Cord Plies Under the Scientifically Designed Tread. The Greatest Tire Ever Built.

GREATEST Tire, Battery, Spark Plug, Brake Lining and Accessory VALUES ever offered

TRADE-IN-SALE
Liberal Allowance for Thin, Dangerous Tires
BUY TODAY

THE New Firestone SEALTYTE Leakproof TUBE

Extra Heavy Red Tube. Coated inside with a special compound, which seals against air loss. Flexible rubber valve stem — no chance for air leakage — constant air pressure insures greater tire mileage.

Dependable Firestone Batteries

$5.40 and your old battery
We will test any make of battery FREE

Firestone Spark Plugs SaveGasoline

58c Each In Sets
We will test your Spark Plugs FREE.

60% ALREADY KNOW!
THIS AD IS FOR THE OTHER 40%
The MAJORITY of People Know They Can Buy Firestone QUALITY and SERVICE At the Same Price as Mail Order and Special Brand Tires

FIRESTONE realizes that any manufacturer to be successful today—and to continue to be successful must offer to the Public QUALITY and PRICE. There is no reduction in the quality of Firestone Tires. Today you can buy Firestone Quality at the same price you would have to pay for mail order and special brand tires.

THE NEW Firestone SUPER OLDFIELD TYPE
This tire is the equal of all standard brand first line tires in Quality, Construction and Appearance. Sold at a price that affords you real savings.

Firestone OLDFIELD TYPE
This tire is superior in quality to first line special brand tires offered for sale by mail order houses and made without the manufacturer's name and guarantee. This is "The Tire That Taught Thrift to Millions."

Firestone SENTINEL TYPE
This tire is of better Quality, Construction and Workmanship than second line special brand tires offered for sale by mail order houses and others and made without the manufacturer's name and guarantee.

Firestone COURIER TYPE
This tire is of good Quality and Workmanship — carries the name "Firestone" and full guarantee — sold as low as many cheap special brand tires manufactured to sell at a price.

COMPARE Construction, Quality, Price

KURFEES & WARD
"BETTER SERVICE" MOCKSVILLE, N. C.

Visit the Firestone Building at "A Century of Progress," Chicago. See the famous Gum-dipped tires being made in a modern Firestone tire factory.

Heed the Call to Action!

CITIZENS of Mocksville . . . our country calls . . . calls for action on YOUR part.

FROM our courageous President down, all our leaders . . national, state and local . . need your help in speeding up the return of Prosperity. Give your whole-hearted support to their every plan . . . yes, let your confidence in their aims and our great nation's future be reflected in your every word and deed.

STAND by our Mocksville business men, too . . . those men who so staunchly have led this community through many trials. They're patiently carrying on and, with your backing, they'll succeed in making Better Times a reality in this community. As Americans all----

LET'S GO!

Optimism, Confidence and Work=Prosperity

We're Ready To Go... COME ALONG!

MAE'S BEAUTY SHOPPE

AMERICAN CAFE, E. G. Price, Prop.

ALLISON—JOHNSON CO.

SAVE—U SERVE—U MARKET

TWIN BROOK FARM

C. C. YOUNG & SONS

C. C. SANFORD SONS CO. AND SANFORD MOTOR CO.

FOSTER & GREEN

DAVIE CAFE

MOCKSVILLE HARDWARE CO.

MOCKSVILLE BUILDING & LOAN ASSO.

CAMPBELL—WALKER FUNERAL HOME

SOUTH EAST PUBLIC SERVICE CO.

O. L. CASEY

MOCKSVILLE MOTOR CO.

MORRIS & SANFORD

W. L. MOORE LUMBER CO.

GREEN MILLING CO.

PURE OIL CO. OF THE CAROLINA'S

LEGRAND'S PHARMACY

SAFLEY'S BARBER SHOP

MARTIN BROS.

HENDRIX & MARTIN

IDEAL GROCERY & MARKET

HOME ICE & FUEL CO.

S. E. HAUSER & CO.

J. FRANK HENDRIX

SOCIETY

rd Parties
cial Functions
ub Meetings
urch News

Local Happenings
Coming and
Going of those
We know

MISS MARY J. HEITMAN, Social Editor Phone 112

rs. T. Gilmer Proctor left week for Kentucky to visit nds.

rs. J. S. Haire has been sick the past week, we are sorry tate.

rs. Fred Swing spent a few in Concord with relatives week.

iss Berta Moore, of States- spent the week-end with G. G. Daniel.

ev. W. H. Dodd and Walter d are spending several days week at Ridgecrest.

rs. J. H. Thompson spent day in Monroe with her sis- Mrs. H. C. Sprinkle.

rs. J. O. Banks is visiting in ville, being called there by illness of her mother.

isses Gilma Baity and Mary n Hendrix were visitors in ston-Salem on Monday.

iss Teresa Kerr is visiting parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. t, at Hickory, this week.

iss Henrietta Young, of mington, was the guest of J. K. Meroney last week.

rs. R. A. Neely, of New Bern, visiting Mr. and Mrs. B. I. ith, the former her brother.

r. J. D. Murray, of Raleigh, has been sick with flu, has covered, we are glad to learn.

rs. J. D. Murray, of Raleigh, ived Sunday to visit her par- s, Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Gaither.

orman Clement, of Wilming- spent several days recently h his father, Mr. J. L. Cle- nt.

Morris Allison, who has been iting his father, Mr. G. A. lison, has returned to Wilm- ton.

Miss Mary Allen Hendrix, who ght in the Walkertown high ool, has returned home for vacation.

Miss Anita Murph, of Clevel- d, was a recent visitor of her sin, Miss Claudia Benson, of s place.

Dr. and Mrs. O. C. Hendrix, Boston, Mass., are spending ew days with his brother, A. Hendrix.

Carlos Cooper, Jr., of Clem- ns, is spending this week with grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. G. Horn.

Miss Claudia Benson spent the ek-end with Miss Grace Grif- h, of Cool Springs, attending commencement.

Edward Crow, of Winston- lem, and C. V. Barley, Jr., of sbury, were visitors here nday afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Pittman d litle daughter, of Asheville, re recent guests of Mr. and rs. J. C. Dwiggens.

Mrs. J. L. Sheek and Mrs. eorge Sheek spent Sunday with r sister, Mrs. Kimbrough tches, at Farmington.

Mrs. G. E. Horn is spending veral days with her sister, rs. Monroe Cartner, in the vie Academy community.

Mrs. Katie Harris and daugh- rs, Mary and Katherine, of Ca- wba, were guests of Miss Mar- aret Bell for the week-end.

Mrs. J. F. Adcock and daught- r, Bobbie Gene, of Cumnock, re visiting Mrs. Adcock's par- nts, Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Call.

Mrs. J. F. Hawkins and Mrs. C. R. Horn and daughter, Marion, will return home this week from visit to Washington, D. C.

Miss Gilma Baity has returned home for the vacation, after teaching at Griffiths' consolidated school in Forsyth county.

William Henry Kelly and Miss Alice Kelly, of Taylorsville visited their grandmother, Mrs. Alice Woodruff, last week.

Mr. J. L. Dolphjhian, of Syracuse, N. Y., and Mr. Cary Brown of Winston-Salem, were recent guests of Mr. and Mrs. J. K. Sheek.

Mr. G. A. Allison, Mr. B. C. Clement and children, Anne and Clegg, Jr., spent the week-end in Matthews with Mr. and Mrs. E. C. LeGrand.

Misses Frankie Craven and Delia Grant, who were teachers in the Smith Grove consolidated school, are spending the vacation at their homes.

Mr. and Mrs. John Larew and sons, John, Jr., Hugh and Frank, spent the week-end in Waynesville, Va., with Mr. and Mrs. George Felix, the latter a sister of Mr. Larew.

Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Casey, of Fayetteville, were here for the week-end. Mrs. Casey remained for a longer visit with her parents, Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Rodwell.

Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Woodruff, of Gadsden, Ala., who spent the past week in Washington, D. C., have returned here for a visit to Mr. Woodruff's mother, Mrs. S. A. Woodruff.

Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Hendrix attended the play at the Walkertown high school on Friday evening, and also visited Mr. and Mrs. L. A. M. Stevenson, in Winston-Salem.

Miss Ivey Nail is visiting her sister, Mrs. Marvin Waters, being called here by the illness of her niece, Mary Waters. We are glad to learn that she is now improving, folowing a serious ear trouble.

Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Meroney, Mrs. P. G. Brown, Mr. R. M. Holthouser, Misses Helen Holthouser and Sue Brown spent Sunday visiting J. H. Meroney at Lenoir, and also went to Cage's Mountain, Morganton and Valdese.

Mr. and Mrs. A. D. Pate and M. K. Pate, of Burlington, spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. V. E. Swaim. They were accompanied home by Mrs. M. K. Pate, who spent the past two weeks here with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Swaim.

Miss Sarah Gaither spent several days in Gastonia this week, going to attend the wedding of Miss Sarah Warren to Mr. Louis Gregory, of South Carolina. While there she was the guest of Misses Myrtle and Lottie Warren.

Mrs. Bettie Rich is spending this week with Dr. and Mrs. Lester Martin. Her friends will be interested to know that she celebrated her 78th birthday on Monday at the home of her daughter, Mrs. F. H. Bahnson, in Farmington.

Mrs. Essie Byerly, who spent the winter in Winston-Salem, is spending several days at her home. Miss Virginia Byerly was at home for the week-end, and Mrs. F. G. Gaither and daughter, Miss Sarah Louise Gaither, of Atlanta, spent several days with Mrs. Byerly.

Miss Mary Sterling, of Winston-Salem, wil arrive this week to visit Miss Mary Allen Hendrix, with whom she taught at Walkertown. They will spend Friday in Charlotte. Miss Sterling is the daughter of Mrs. J. C. Sterling and the late Mr. Sterling of Winston-Salem.

Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Sanford were called to Roper last week by the serious illness of Mrs. Sanford's father, Dr. J. W. Speight. Their many friends will regret to learn that Dr. Speight's condition is very low. Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Holthouser are staying with the Sanford children during their parents' absence.

Miss Pauline Campbell spent the week-end at Cool Springs with her aunt, Mrs. W. L. Harper, and attended commencement while there. Mr. and Mrs. A. F. Campbell, Mr. and Mrs. Prentice Campbell and son, Jimmie, and Miss Elaine Call spent Sunday afternoon with Mrs. Harper and were accompanied home by Miss Campbell.

Friends here of Mr. and Mrs. P. F. Hanes, of Walkertown, will be interested to know that their older son, Frank, Jr., won out in a recent intelligence contest as the brightest child among the first grade pupils in Forsyth County. This honor is a high one for a little boy who will not be seven years old until August, and his relatives and friends are glad to hear of his rating.

Mrs. M. D. Pass spent the week-end in Statesville, and attended commencement at Mitchell College. Miss Cordelia Pass, who attended Mitchell the past yeur, was one of those making the honor roll, her numerous friends here will be glad to learn. She will spend two weeks in Statesville with her aunt, Miss Hattie Hollard, before returning home for the vacation.

The Bright Jewels Missionary Society met at the Methodist church on Sunday afternoon, with an interesting program on Holden Institute, Laredo, Texas, being given. One new member, Lester Leach, was added to the roll. Those present were: Lugar and Lula Betts Chaffin, Mary and Dorothy Goforth, Ruby Blackwood, Katherine and Lester Leach, Dorothy Thompson, Helen Walker, Gertrude Moore, and the leader, Miss Mary Heitman.

Rev. and Mrs. A. E. Stone and sons, Albert, George and Paul, who have been spending some time in Elizabethtown, N. C., and Miss Mary V. Rollins, will arrive this week to spend several days with Mr. and Mrs. S. M. Call. Mrs. Stone is pleasantly remembered here as Miss Rebecca Rollins. Mr. Stone is a Chaplain in the United States Navy, and they have been stationed recently in Haiti. They will leave soon for their new home at Parris Island, South Carolina.

Mr. and Mrs. Herndon W. Goforth and children, Louise, Helen, Joyce, Robert and George, spent last Wednesday with Rev. and Mrs. R. C. Goforth. Mr. Goforth has been United States Consul at Shorebrooke, Quebec, Canada, for the past five years, and is now enroute to Mexico, where he will have a similar position just across the border from Brownsville, Texas. He has held consular positions in the Phillippines, Guatamala and Brazil. Mr. Goforth is a native of Lenoir, and is a brother of Rev. R. C. Goforth.

THE FACT FINDER

Origin of "Bunk"

When a man says, "that's the bunk," you know he has no great respect for what has been said. The slang word, "bunk" comes from the proper name, Buncombe, a town in North Carolina. A member of the House of Representatives from that town once made a fiery speech in the lower house of Congress and when he finished comment was made that the address was not directed at the House but instead to Buncombe for effect. From this incident has come the word "buncombe" meaning clap-trap speeches for the purpose of enjoling constituents.

Eastern Carolina tobacco growers have finished setting their crop one week earlier than usual this year.

The same calcium arsenate used for dusting cotton to control the boll weevil may be used for dusting irish potatoes to control the Colorado potato beetle.

Strawberries in the Chadbourn section have improved in quality and price due to favorable weather recently.

KAPPA NEWS

Mr. J. F. Cartner has been confined to his room for several days, but is able to be out again

Mrs. Philip Snyder and children spent Wednesday afternoon with Mrs. Fred ortner.

Miss Zeola Koontz returned home Sunday from Cooleemee, where she has been guest of Miss Margaret Ijames for several days.

Mrs. F. W. Koontz and Mrs. H. C. Jones were the dinner guests of Mesdames J. D. Walker and Grady Cartner Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. F. H. Ketchie were dinner guests at Mrs. J. B. Campbell's Sunday near Mocksville.

Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Koontz and children spent Sunday with Mr. Koontz's Brother, Mr. A. D. Koontz and family.

Mr. Billie Cox, of High Point, spent Sunday with home folks.

Mrs. Edna Jones spent Sunday with Mesdames S. A. Felker and Dewey Felker.

Mr. M. Swicegood, of Hardison, was a visitor in the community Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Foster Thorne spent the week-end with Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Koontz.

Misses Mildred Lippard and Marie Crouch, of near Cool Springs, spent one night recently with Miss Matteline Walker.

Mrs. Grady Cartner and little son spent one afternoon last week with Mrs. Mart Safriet.

COUNTY PAPER

Hold on, yer County paper,
Don't let it go by
Men of girth, men of worth,
Don't let it die.
'Tis a local value,
An' worth ev'ry cent
Of that golden dollar,
That you may have spent.

So get down on yer Q's;
Don't let a moment lose,
An' es keep a givin'
An' send out the news.
Home folks want to see it;
Children like it too,
To let it get away
That will never do.

So 'es keep it goin'
The best thing I say;
An' of you don't do that
You'll regret someday
For people learn by livin'
This is mostly true,
Ah' folks are allus judg'd
By the way they do.

WILL POINTER.

CANA ROUTE 2 NEWS

Rev. E. W. Turner filled his regular appointment at Eaton's church on last Saturday evening and Sunday morning at 11 o'clock. A large number was present to hear him.

Mrs. Nellie Hunter spent Friday afternoon in Winston-Salem with her sister, Mrs. Eugene Campbell.

Mrs. A. D. Richie and son, Lester, spent Saturday in Winston-Salem.

Miss Minnie Collette spent one day the past week with Mrs. R. W. Collette.

Mr. Everette Latham, of Winston-Salem, spent the week-end with home folks.

Miss Josephine Collette spent a while Sunday afternoon with Miss "Polly" Walker near Mocksville.

Messrs. Albert Latham and Duke Boger spent a while Friday afternoon in Winston-Salem.

Misses Lillian and Leona Harpe spent the week-end with Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Harpe.

MAINE WILDCATS WIN

The Maine Wildcats downed the Center nine in a free hitting game Saturday by the score 14 to 12. The game was very close and hard fought from the beginning, the score being tied several times. White was on the mound for the losers and McCulloh and Whitaker did the twirling for Maine.

FIND FORTUNE IN CLOTHING

Newark. — Mrs. Enrica Tabarrifi, 61, was admitted to City Hospital as a charity patient.

She collapsed shortly after leaving the bare, gas-lit room she occupied for $6 a month. She refused an electric light connection some time ago on the plea she could not afford it.

A nurse, removing the stricken woman's clothing thought it was unusually heavy. Sewed in the lining she found $900 in gold coins, Italian government bonds listed at $14,000 and a large quantity of pearls, diamonds, and other jewelry.

BUSINESS LOCALS

I WANT TO RENT A 2 OR 3 horse farm for the year 1934 from a man who will furnish stock, tools and seed. Will give all the reference you want. Author McClamrock, Mocksville Route 2. 5 11 3tp.

WANTED TO BUY CEDAR logs.—J. H. Williams, "The Cedar Man," Mocksville, N. C. 5 18 tf.

Why Not Give
HER
A Permanent For Graduation?
MAE'S SHOPPE
Mocksville, N. C.
Call 122 for appointment

HideKote
SEMI-PASTE PAINT
One gallon makes 2½ when mixed
KURFEES & WARD
"Better Service"

Plant Beds Are Valuable
Don't let Insects destroy your plants when Arsenate of Lead is cheaper than it has been in years. See Us Before You Buy.
Let Us Serve You.
LeGrand's Pharmacy
"The Rexall Store"
Phone 21 Mocksville, N. C.

CAMPBELL-WALKER FUNERAL HOME
AMBULANCE EMBALMERS
TELEPHONE 48
Main Street—Next to Methodist Church

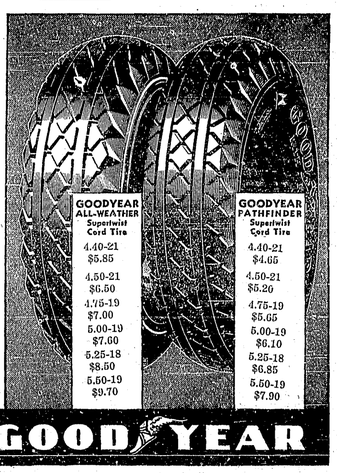
Tire prices may never be so Low again!

GOODYEAR certainly makes it worth while for you to put money in tires now. Your dollars never bought tires to equal the quality, the safety, the mileage which Goodyear is today building in every tire wearing the Goodyear name—

And because Goodyear now concentrates on two main lines of tires—a real saving in costs is passed on to you.

Look at the present prices of the world's most popular tire, the Goodyear All-Weather — and the prices of the thrifty Goodyear Pathfinder — and you'll certainly agree, *it's smart to buy Goodyears NOW*—while prices are still down close to bottom, and your money buys more than it may ever buy again.

BIG HOLIDAY WEEK END COMING



GOODYEAR ALL-WEATHER Supertwist Cord Tire		GOODYEAR PATHFINDER Supertwist Cord Tire
4.40-21		4.40-21
$5.85		$4.65
4.50-21		4.50-21
$6.50		$5.26
4.75-19		4.75-19
$7.00		$5.65
5.00-19		5.00-19
$7.60		$6.10
5.25-18		5.25-18
$8.50		$6.85
5.50-19		5.50-19
$9.70		$7.90

GOODYEAR

Sanford Motor Co

Phone 77 Mock

The Mocksville Enterprise

Published Every Thursday at Mocksville
North Carolina

A. C. Huneycutt ..... Editor and Publisher

Subscription Rates:
$1.50 a Year; 6 Months 75 cents
Strictly in Advance

Entered at the post office at Mocksville, N. C., as second-class matter under the act of March 3, 1879.

NOTICE TO GENERAL PUBLIC

This newspaper charges regular advertising rates for cards of thanks, resolution notices, Obituaries, etc., and will not accept any thing less than 25 cents cash with copy unless you have regular monthly accounts with us.

We do not mean to be hard on any one, but small items of this nature force us to demand the cash with copy. All such received by us in the future without the cash or stamps will not be published.

Mocksville, N. C., Thursday, May 25, 1933

The Lord looked down from heaven upon the children of men, to see if there were any that did not understand, and seek God.—Psalms 14:2.

DON'T GET THE HABIT

A news dispatch from Statesville, Indiana announces that Annabelle Fessler suffered a bone fracture for the fifteenth time the other day. The girl is only seven years old now, and when she suffered the fifteenth fracture she was walking on crutches as a result of former fractures. There is an old saying that trouble never comes singly, and we imagine this Indiana girl is about convinced of the accuracy of this saying. Indeed, if she goes on another seven years as she has been going during the past seven of her life, she is going to form the habit of getting crippled. But seriously, it does seem that some folks almost have the habit of getting injured. Just how this may be explained is beyond us, but most close observers will agree with this. Moreover, many have noticed that injuries seem to run in cycles, and in families. Just a few weeks ago we knew of one family of six in which two had a broken arm and one a sprained ankle all at the same time, and all happened on different days, and under different circumstances. Meantime another member of the family was taken ill, leaving only two fully able to be about. A year or two ago a citizen of Stanly County had three children in a hospital at one time recuperating from operations for appendicitis. These things are all hard to understand, and they may be the merest "happen-sos," but at any rate, they are remarkable to say the least.

The moral is, "Try not to get hurt the first time, stay well if possible, and try to keep out of the hospital. Don't get the habit!"

WHAT WILL THIS MEAN TO MOCKSVILLE

With the opening of the through highway from Mocksville to Lexington, and with a fine bridge spanning the Yadkin these two towns are now put within a few minutes' drive of each other by one of the finest highways in the state. Old-timers will remember when going from Mocksville to Lexington was not regarded entirely as an impossibility, but a tremendous undertaking to say the least. Twenty to thirty minutes is now all that is necessary.

And what should this mean to Mocksville and Davie County It will mean more convenience to the farmers along the highway in going to and from both towns. It means that the trading public of this county are put in much closer touch with Lexington merchants and that means in return, that if local merchants do not take the initiative, Mocksville will lose trade rather than gain by the building of this highway and bridge. Yes, there is no reason why merchants of this town should not attract trade from Davidson County as easily as Lexington merchants should expect to attract trade from Davie County because of this new highway. The territory in both Davie and Davidson traversed by this highway is among the finest in the state. Prosperous farmers and intelligent people live through this section, and Mocksville merchants will do a good work to cultivate the friendship of these people, and get the habit of trading in this town. Merchants can profit by this highway and not be hurt by it, depending on

NO UTOPIA FOR THIS EDITOR

The Hamlet News Messenger describes that mythical place known as Utopia as one, "where government is administered one hundred per cent rightly; where perhaps creditors forget their debtors as easily as debtors forget their creditors; where husbands never beat up their wives or wives their husbands; where motorists get out of their cars to help pedestrians across the street." Yet the editor of that publication goes on to say that he would rather live in a place that was not so perfect; a place where something is left to worry about; a place where if officials do not run things to suit us we can put them out and put others in who perhaps won't do one-half as well. Discussing Utopia further, we read the following very sensible comment from the Hamlet publication:

What we are all working for is to make our own community as nearly like Utopia as possible, knowing that we shall never quite make it that, and feeling that we shall want it like that. When we reach the point where community spirit equals private ambition, we will be getting along the road to Utopia. The community will never fully represent either the worst or the best among us: the general average will always make its influence felt most. Raising the standard of this general average will have good results.

From the 16th century we find Sir Thomas More declaring a visionary Utopia country of perfection; and even as far back as Plato and Plutarch this ideal was brought forth. But we should be glad that our community isn't Utopia, for if it were there would be nothing else to strive for, and life would lose its zest. It is because there are things to be done that life is worth while, and so long as we keep trying to do good things for our community, the victory will take care of itself.

With such a hopeful and healthy condition there is always something more to live for, work for, strive for, hope for; always something more to get mad about, to kick at, to boost, to sit down on, to show up, to prove out, to help along and to shout about. That's the only kind of a town worth living in. We wouldn't give a rap for a perfect town, if such there is. But we would give all the world for a town that keeps TRYING to reach perfection.

BUT MAY THE GODS HELP HER!

Louise Barnhardt, who arose from obscurity of a small town to operatic fame with the Chicago Civic Opera Company, is married. And yet, in her young days, she vowed she would never marry because she said that it would not harmonize with her career. Moreover, she purposed in her heart that she would never be a crooner, however popular crooning might become, because it would spoil her carefully trained contralto voice, but she has slipped from her former resolution. She has exercised the right which every woman has, and which every woman insists on exercising at will, to change her mind, but let us hope that she may never break her other resolution. May the Gods help her in her purpose never to be a crooner even though she has broken her resolution never to get married. The world might pardon a woman who had purposed in her heart never to get married for changing her mind in order to become the wife of the mere man, but there ought to be no pardon, no forgiveness, no mercy, or consideration shown to the person who is once capable of really singing, and who may fall so low as to break away from a resolution, and become a crooner. Crooning may be all right for the traditional black mammy of the South, but if we had as much power as Mussolini there would be no more crooning in the United States, in this generation.

UP TO THE MINUTE

A prohibition agent near Fort Worth, Texas, did not find a negro in the wood-pile, but he did locate a whale of a big still in a wood-pile last week. How it came about, according to a news dispatch, the dry agent smelled the "likker," and so trained were his olfactory nerves that he was led by that sense to a large wood-pile where all he had to do was to remove a few sticks of wood when he found a ventilator protruding from the ground, and by doing a little more uncovering, he found the big whiskey still running at full blast, and arrested the gentleman in charge of the same. The ingenuity of these blockaders has become marvelous. Only a few years ago, over in Stanly County, a big distillery was found running in the basement under a country church. And, over in Union County, last summer a famous desperado was found to be hibernating in a church belfry, where he had a regular house-keeping equipment, and a larder well-stocked with fresh eggs, country ham, and such like. The fellow who gets it into his head that the blockaders and racketeers are a lot of block-heads is all wrong.

In Memoriam

MADE MORE COTTON WHERE LESPEDEZA GREW

Additional evidence of the value of lespedeza in improving land for more profitable yields of cash crops thereafter is found in the experience of B. B. Howell, progressive farmers of Edgecombe county.

"Mr. Howell has a large farm of his own and in addition, he usually rents a good acreage from nearby landowners. In every case, he keeps a careful record of all his expenditures and sales," says Enos C. Blair, extension agronomist at State College. "Last year, Mr. Howell planted 650 acres to cotton. Of this amount, 100 acres was on his own farm and 550 acres on rented land. On his own land, he follows a careful crop rotation in which legumes are turned under regularly for soil improvement. In planting last year, 50 acres of cotton was grown on his own land whereas lespedeza had grown the year before. Another 50 acres, nearby, was grown on rented land where peanuts had been bagged in the field. This method of harvesting the peanuts left most of the growth on the land."

Mr. Howell used about 300 pounds per acre of a 10-4-4 fertilizer under the cotton grown on his home place and 300 pounds of a 11-5-5 fertilizer under that grown on the rented land. When he figured his income last winter, he found he had secured an average of $30 an acre from the crop planted after lespedeza and only $20 an acre from the crop grown on the rented land.

In other words, says Blair, this man found that two acres of land improved with lespedeza made as much profit as three acres of average land.

This will in part explain the increasing popularity of lespedeza all over North Carolina, Blair says.

The county farm in Moore County will be used to provide high grade farm seeds for people of the country at low cost, announces the farm agent.

With better prices for farm in prospect, it may pay the North Carolina farmer to side-dress his crops this season with quick-acting nitrogen fertilizer, Nitrate of soda and other materials are cheaper in price now than in many years.

YOU SAVE IN BUYING KC BAKING POWDER
25 ozs. for 25¢
● You save in using it. Use only half as much as is required of some others.
SAME PRICE today AS 42 YEARS AGO
Double Tested! Double Action!
MILLIONS OF POUNDS USED BY OUR GOVERNMENT

COTTON
WE BUY IT
WE GIN IT
COME TO SEE US
FOSTER & GREEN
Near Sanford Motor Co.
Mocksville, N. C.

MORRISETT'S
LOCATED AT OLD IDEAL STAND 4th. AND TRADE STS.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Good News From Washington---No More War!
Punk News From Raleigh---3% Sales Tax!
Hit Dog Always Hollers---It's a Merchants Howl---What Are You Going to Do About It?? Regardless of War! Sales Tax! Depression! Morrisett's Are Busy.
SEE SPECIAL PRICES IN OUR WINDOWS
JUST IN—THE NEWEST
SUMMER DRESSES
Lovely Silks In White, Colors and Prints
$1.98, $2.98, 4.95, $5.95
Nice Assortment
CHILDREN'S TOGS
49c 69c 98c $1.49
COMMENCEMENT OUTFITS AND ACCESSORIES
1,000 BEAUTIFUL
Summer Hats
Everything New—Just In—Large and Small Shapes—White and Colors
49c 69c 98c $1.49
$1.98 $2.98 $3.98
Everything Beautiful in Sport Materials---Pastel Shades

Hints for the Household

HOUSEHOLD HINTS

Window Boxes

To be attractive, window boxes must be planned like anything else.

Care must be given as to the exposure and the coloring.

Flower boxes may be started any time now.

There are two types of flower boxes — namely, Flowering and Foliage. There is little trouble in planning or caring for the flowering variety, but in a north exposure or in a shady spot do not attempt it. Stick strictly to the foliage. Here is a list of plants for the foliage box:

Vinca Vine.
Wandering Jew.
English Ivy.
Rubber Plant.
Pandora.
Dusty Miller.
Begonia.

COOKING HINTS

Spinach With Cheese Sauce

2 tablespoons of butter.
2 tablespoons of flour.
1 pint of milk (2 cups.)
1 cup of crumbled cheese.
1 can spinach.
Hard boiled eggs.

Method: Make a thick cream sauce blending the butter, flour and milk. Add the cheese and stir over a slow fire until melted. Heat and season the spinach. Put in a dish. Pour over the cheese sauce and garnish with slices of hard boiled egg.

How To Measure Butter

Sometimes in the country, or when our measuring cups have disappeared to the children's sandpile, it is well to know how to measure butter without our cup. Hence this suggestion.

1 pound of butter equals 2 cups.

¼ pound package of butter equals ½ cup.

4 tablespoons of butter equals ½ cup of butter.

BAKING HINTS

Grape Juice Pie

½ cup of grape juice.
1½ cup of sugar.
1 tablespoon of butter.

Method:

Blend butter and sugar. Add the cornstarch. Mix with a little grape juice and stir to a smooth paste. Heat grape juice in double boiler. Stir paste into the heated grape juice and cook until it is thick, smooth and clear. Heap in pie shell or shells. Top with whipped cream.

This is pretty for a luncheon where lavender is the color scheme.

A Delightful Cheese Dish

2 eggs.
½ cup of stale bread.
½ teaspoon of salt.
Little pepper.
¼ pound of American Cheese (mild.)
1 pint of milk (2 cups).

Method:

Beat the eggs. Add the bread broken up, salt, pepper and grated cheese. Scald milk and pour over all. Bake in casserole or custard cups and cook the same as baked custard. Cook 1 hour. Test by inserting silver knife and when it comes out clean, cheese is done.

THE LIBRARY FOR COLORED SCHOOL

At the last meeting of the Colored Parent-Teachers Association of Mocksville, I was appointed chairman of the Library Committee with instructions to canvass the county in the interest of the library for our school. $120 is the sum necessary to get the library. Of this amount the school and people are to raise $40. The State and county each will match this amount.

All money given for the library will be thankfully received. The names of persons and communities, together with the amounts each gives will be published in the Mocksville papers, and the money turned into the treasury of the School Board.

Prof. H. L. Trigg, Supervisor of Negro High Schools of the State who have finished the elementary grades and will attend the Mocksville School that the High School will be permanently established. He also intimated that means of transportation would be provided for if sufficient interest on the part of pupils and parents was shown.

D. W. Montgomery

SOME RECOLLECTIONS OF A DAVIE COUNTY SOLDIER

(Continued from page 2)

do about it?"

"What should I do?"

"Do as the Doctor says—stay here."

Then, smoothing down the couch on which John was accustomed to sleep, and spreading afresh the covering, with trembling hand and quivering lip, Joe rose to speak what might be a last farewell—a longum vale. Then Joe was gone! John laid himself down on the couch, turned his face to the wall and gave free vent to a flood of tears that he had struggled to conceal from Joe in the last moments.

He lay thus for a long time, weeping, musing, thinking. "I must die here alone. Then what? Oh that my mother could know when I died, where I died and how I died! It might be something of a solace to know these things. But she can never know. My comrades will tell, and the Confederate Military Records will show that on the 12th day of July, '63, along with Joe and other pickets, I was captured. Beyond that fatal day, July 12th, all will be darkness. Oh, how her heart will bleed! The lost son forever lost! My little sisters! Heaven's blessings be and remain upon them in their grief."

While thus weeping and musing, John felt a gentle touch on his shoulder. Turning his face and from the wall, he beheld two lovely young women. One of them, in a voice sweet and tender, as if the words had fallen from the lips of an angel it seemed to John, said "Are you sick?"

"I don't know," said the still weeping soldier. "The doctor says I have measles."

"Well, come and go with us," the sweet voice answered.

John rose from his couch and timidly followed the young ladies, up several flights of stairs. Not a word was uttered until they reached the top of the last flight, which opened into the hospital part of the jail. Here the young ladies stopped and one of them, pointing to a door, bade John "Go in that room. You will find all manner and size of clothing. Take off everything you have on and clothe yourself in the best you can find. When you have done this come out and dinner will be ready for you."

When he had changed into fresh clothing and reappeared, John was guided to the head of a table spread with faultless linen, and where in an attractive plate, rested the nicest half cantaloupe he had ever seen—pepper, salt and crushed ice sprinkled over it .....

This is pretty for a luncheon where lavender is the color scheme.

LOOKING BACK TO GRADUATION

(By Claudia Benson)

I looked back across the years
To my graduation day,
The day I thought would end my work,
But instead it stopped my play.

I see a lass with dark brown curls,
With eyes of hazy grey
Filled with hopes and ambitions strong
Upon that graduation day.

Oh yes, the lass had eyes of grey
And voice of joyous tunes,
Oh little she dreamed that life's hard road
Was filled with many stones.

As I think of the lass with dark brown curls
My eyes often fill with tears,
For the joyous tones have left the voice
And the brown has faded white with the years.

Still I love to go back
And let memory take its way
Back to my friends—back to the town
Back to my glad school days.

Just once more to be a lass
To go about my studies and my play,
And to receive my reward with happy eyes
Upon Graduation Day.

But all of this dreaming
And it can never more be—
But remembrances of that happy day
Shall live forever in my memory.

LET US DO YOUR JOB WORK —WE WILL DO IT RIGHT.

NOTICE OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE

Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in that certain deed of trust executed by H. N. Bohannon, (single), to Robert S. McNeill, Trustee, which said deed of trust is dated April 19, 1930 and recorded in Book 23, page 196 of Davie County Registry, default having been made in the indebtedness thereby secured and the conditions therein secured, the undersigned trustee will on MONDAY, JUNE 19, 1933, at or about 12 o'clock Noon, at the Court House door at Mocksville, North Carolina, offer for sale and sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property:

Situate in Farmington Township, Davie County, North Carolina, Adjoining the lands of W. T. Long, Columbus Brewbaker and others and bounded as follows: BEGINNING at a rock in the Salisbury-Huntsville road, thence W. 4 deg. N. 10 chs. to a stone, thence N. 4 deg. E. 7 chs. to a post oak, thence W. 4 deg. N. 15 chs. to a stone, thence N. 4 deg. E. 5 chs. to a stake, thence N. 3 deg. E. 7.24 chs. to a stone, thence E. 3 deg. S. 10 chs. to a stake, thence S. 4.15 chs. to a stone, thence E. 115 chs. to a stone, thence S. 3 chs. to a stone, thence E. 2.38 chs. to a stone, thence S. 6 chs. to a stone, thence E. 9 chs. to a stone, thence S. 2.39 chs. to a stone, thence E. 7.30 chs. to a stone, thence S. 3 deg. W. 2.38 chs. to a stone in road, thence S. 2.34 chs. to a stone, thence W. 67 links to a stone, thence S. 9.16 chs. with the said road to the BEGINNING, containing 51¼ acres more or less. Except one acre, more or less, along the public road sold off and conveyed to colored people for Church purposes. For title see deed from Alice Going to H. N. Bohannon, recorder in the Office of Register of Deeds for Davie County, North Carolina, in Book No. 32, page 101.

Terms of sale cash.

May 16th, 1933.

R. S. McNEILL, Trustee
Jacob Stewart, Attorney 5 18 4t

NOTICE OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE

NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTY OF DAVIE

Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in that certain deed of trust executed by Walter F. Martin and wife, Minnie Martin to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee (the undersigned trustee having succeeded to the rights and title of the named trustee, under Chapter 207, Public Laws of 1931), which said deed of trust is dated November 1, 1925 and recorded in Book 21, Page 11, of the Davie County Registry, default having been made in the payment of the indebtedness thereby secured and in the condition therein secured, the undersigned trustee, will on Tuesday, May 30, 1933, at or about twelve o'clock noon, at the courthouse door at Mocksville, N. C. offer for sale and sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property:

All that certain piece, parcel or tract of land containing One hundred and fifty-one (151) acres, more or less, situate, lying and being on the Mocksville-Lexington, North Carolina Highway No. 75, about three and one half (3½) miles East of the Town of Mocksville, Mocksville Township, Davie County, State of North Carolina, having such shapes, metes, courses and distances as will more fully appear by reference to a plat thereof, made by M. C. Ijames, surveyor, on the 14th day of November, 1925, and attached to the abstract now on file with the Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank of Raleigh, the same being bounded on the North by the lands of J. L. Sparks, and lands of E. L. Gaither, and by Dutchman Creek; on the East by the lands of S. Hanes, John Crotts, and others, and the Leonard's Creek; on the South by the lands of Henderson Weaver and the lands of B. L. Hopkins; on the West by the lands of J. L. Sparks, and being the identical tract of land conveyed by deed by William Howard and wife, of date January 2, 1911, said deed being duly recorded in Book No. 21 at page No. 183 in the Office of Register of Deeds of Davie County, State of North Carolina to which reference is made for more complete description of the same.

Terms of sale cash and trustee will require deposit of 10% of the amount of the bid as his evidence of good faith.

This the 29th day of April 1933.

NORTH CAROLINA BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, Trustee,
Successor to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee.

J. L. Cockerham and Robert Weinstein, Attorneys. 5 4 4t.

NOTICE OF SALE OF REAL ESTATE

NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTY OF DAVIE

Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in that certain deed of trust executed by Paul Glenn Byerly and wife Sophia Blanche Byerly to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee (the undersigned trustee having succeeded to the rights and title of the named trustee, under Chapter 207, Public Laws of 1931), which said deed of trust is dated December 1, 1928 and recorded in Book 21, Page 54, of the Davie County Registry, default having been made in the payment of the indebtedness thereby secured and in the conditions therein secured, the undersigned trustee, will on Tuesday, May 30, 1933, at or about twelve o'clock noon, at the courthouse door at Mocksville, N. C. offer for sale and sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property:

All those certain pieces, parcels or tracts of land situate, lying and being in Fulton Township, Davie County, State of North Carolina, and described as follows:

First tract: All that certain piece, parcel or tract of land containing One hundred and nineteen (119) acres, more or less, situate, lying and being about 7 miles E. from the town of Mocksville in Fulton Township, Davie County, State of North Carolina, having such shapes, metes, courses and distances as will more fully appear by reference to a plat thereof made by M. C. Ijames, surveyor, on the 31 day of October, 1928, and attached to the abstract now on file with the Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank of Raleigh, the same being bounded on the N. by the lands of George Barnhart, Nath Jarvis, and Rich Barns, on the East by the lands of J. E. Foster, George Barnhart and James Carter, on the South by the lands of Robert Crotts and a portion of Dutchman's Creek, and on the West with the lands of John Wood and a portion of Dutchman's Creek, and being the identical tract of land conveyed by deed from H. C. Holman and wife, Anna E. Holman to P. G. Byerly on Nov. 27, 1928, said deed being duly recorded in Deed Book No. 28, page No. 303, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Davie County, State of North Carolina, to which reference is made for more complete description of the same.

Beginning at a poplar stump near a corner on the lands of John Wood and running south 177 poles to a stone on the bank of Dutchman's Creek, thence with the bank of the creek South 55 degrees E. 34 poles to an ash tree, thence East 79 poles to a willow, thence North 1½ degrees West 54 poles to an elm, thence West 34 poles to a stone, thence North 1½ degrees West 136 and 7 links to a stone, thence East 9 chains to a stone near a garden, thence North 3.75 chains to a stone, thence West 14.92 chains to a poplar, thence South 27 degrees West 3.75 chains to a stone, thence South 6 degrees East 5 chains to a stone, thence North 78 West 5½ chains to a stone, thence West 5 chains to the beginning corner, containing 119 acres, more or less.

Second tract: All that piece, parcel or tract of land containing 40 acres, more or less, situate, lying and being about 7 miles East from the town of Mocksville, in Fulton Township, Davie County, State of North Carolina, and having such shapes, metes and courses and distances as will more fully appear by reference to a plat thereof made by M. C. Ijames, surveyor, on the 31st day of October, 1928, and attached to the abstract now on file with the Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank of Raleigh, the same being bounded on the North by the lands of Robert Everharte, thence North 16 degrees West 1.25 chains to a stone, thence North 24 degrees East with the bank of the creek 24½ chains to a willow, thence East 28½ chains to the beginning corner, containing 40 acres, more or less.

Terms of sale cash and trustee will require deposit of 10% of the amount of the bid as his evidence of good faith.

This the 29th day of April, 1933.

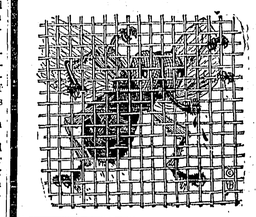
NORTH CAROLINA BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, Trustee,
Successor to The Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Company, trustee.

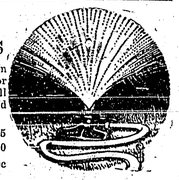
J. L. Cockerham and Robert Weinstein, Attorneys. 5 4 4t.

JACOB STEWART
Attorney at Law
Mocksville, N. C.
Office in Southern Bank & Trust Company building
Office phone.....136
Residence Phone.....146

ROBERT S. McNEILL
Attorney at Law
MOCKSVILLE, N. C.
Practice in Civil and Criminal Courts. Title Examinations given prompt attention.

NOTICE
Buy the flour that will have no waste
And make bread that will suit your taste,
We can tell you what brands will please
OVER THE TOP makes biscuits with ease,
MOCKSVILLE'S BEST for light rolls and cake
Be sure to buy these before you bake.
Manufactured By
HORN-JOHNSTONE CO.
Near Southern Depot Mocksville, N. C

SCREEN NOW!

B-z-z
B-z-z
B-z-z
Screen 'Im Out
KEEP FLIES AND OTHER INSECTS OUT OF YOUR HOME
To safeguard your health, and keep annoying insects out of your home this summer—
SCREEN WINDOWS AND DOORS NOW
OUR STOCK IS COMPLETE
SCREEN DOORS, WINDOW SCREENS—
COPPER AND GALVANIZED

LAWN MOWERS
FOR ATTRACTIVE LAWNS
See our line of lawn mowers at these low prices—
$3.50 to $5.25
LAWN HOSE AND SPRINKLERS
Need be no "burned spots" on your lawn this year. Two or three of these sprinklers will keep it green, healthy and beautiful.
25 ft. Hose $1.25
50 ft. Hose $2.40
Nozzles ..... 25c and 50c

C. C. SANFORD SONS CO.
"Everything for Everybody" Mocksville, N. C.

Build Stave Silo From Home-Grown Lumber

Where soil conditions are such that it is impossible to dig an efficient trench silo and where the farmer does not have the money to invest in one of the more costly forms of upright silos, the stave silo may be constructed at little cost from home-grown timber.

"Any dairy farmer with as many as eight to ten cows, needs a silo to provide winter feed for his animals," says A. C. Kimrey, dairy extension specialist at State College. "The kind of silo will depend on the amount of money he has to spend but there are several kinds of cheap silos which give excellent results when properly constructed. One of the cheapest of the upright types, is the stave silo made from home-grown timber. The staves are cut two inches thick, five inches wide and in such lengths as may be desired. A good grade of pine or cypress is preferred but in either case, the staves should be air-dried for at least eight weeks before construction begins."

Kimrey says it is best to dress on all sides and to tongue and groove them where possible.

From eight to twelve hoops are needed for such a silo. These are made from one-half to five-eighths inch iron rods threaded about six inches at each end and drawn together with silo hoop lugs. The staves, hoops and a few bags of cement for the foundation are the main items of expense.

Mr. Kimrey says the ordinary farm labor may be used for building the silo and when it is properly put up, painted on the outside and treated on the inside with the coal tar preparation, it should last from 10 to 20 years. This estimate, of course, is on the assumption that good, sound timber is used.

Those who wish to build such a silo may obtain plans and specifications from the dairy extension office.

Trade with the Merchants that advertise in the Enterprise

BOWELS
need watching

Let Dr. Caldwell help whenever your child is feverish or upset; or has caught cold.

His simple prescription will make that bilious, headachy, cross boy or girl comfortable, happy, well in just a few hours. It soon restores the bowels to healthy regularity. It helps "break-up" a cold by keeping the bowels free from all that sickening mucus waste.

You have a famous doctor's word for this laxative. Dr. Caldwell's record of having attended over 3500 births without loss of one mother or baby is believed unique in American medical history.

Get a bottle of Dr. Caldwell's Syrup Pepsin from your drugstore and have it ready. Then you won't have to worry when any member of your family is headachy, bilious, gassy or constipated. Syrup Pepsin is good for all ages. It sweetens the bowels; increases appetite—makes digestion more complete.

DR. W. B. CALDWELL'S
SYRUP PEPSIN
A Doctor's Family Laxative

Smilin' Charlie Says—

"It seems that good roads and careful drivers developed together in inverse ratio--?

TIMELY FARM QUESTIONS ANSWERED AT COLLEGE

Question — When is the best time to caponize cockerels for market next spring and what should the birds weigh before they are caponized?

Answer — To develop capons for the Easter market next spring the birds should be caponized during the month of July and should weigh about two pounds. For this reason only vigorous cockerels of the heavy breeds such as Rocks, Reds and Brahams are selected. Before caponizing, the cockerels should be kept without food and water for 24 hours. The Poultry Department at State College can give full information and bulletins on this subject.

Question — How can I control Tobacco Bud Worms?

Answer — The best control is to poison with corn meal bait applied at the rate of 12 pounds to the acre. This bait is made by mixing one (1) pound of arsenate of lead with 50 pounds of corn meal. Mix thoroughly and apply a small pinch of the mixture to the center of the bud early in the morning when the bud is open. Applications should be repeated every week or ten days, until the plants are topped. Extension circular 174 gives the details for combatting tobacco insects and may be had free on application to the Agricultural Editor at State College.

Question — When should cabbage, collards, tomatoes, and Irish potatoes be planted for fall gardens?

Answer — This depends upon the section in which they are to be planted but the crops mentioned may be planted in July for the costal plain section, in June for the upper coastal plain and lower piedmont, and the latter part of May for the mountain section. These dates apply where the seed is planted in the open. Where tomato plants are used, these may be set thirty days later.

PRECARIOUS BED

Raleigh.—Willis Williams, Capital Club Building elevator boy, will be more choosy in selecting places to sleep hereafter. Willis went to sleep atop the ledge of the eleven-story building yesterday. His hands, dangling downward, attracted pedestrians far below. A policeman rushed to the roof and grabbed Willis whose body slowly but surely was oozing toward the abyss.

REQUESTS SPECIMENS OF LOCUST BROOD

As predicted by Dr. Z. P. Metcalf, entomologist of the North Carolina Experiment Station, the 13-year cicada or locust has begun to emerge in various sections of North Carolina. The brood now appearing is a smaller form of the 17-year locust found last year in the western part of the State.

"Records have been kept on this brood of 13-year locusts since back in 1803," says Dr. Metcalf. "We are anxious to get some definite records about the brood and would appreciate the favor if those interested would send us specimens showing the time and place where taken. If possible, we would like to have specimens from every county. If no emergency took place in some counties, we should also like to have this negative information."

The entomologist points out that the 13-year locusts now appearing were hatched from tiny eggs laid in twigs and branches back in 1920. The little grubs hatching from those eggs, dropped to the ground, worked their way into the soil, and attached themselves to succulent roots where they have been developing since that time.

A few weeks ago, those full-grown grubs worked their way up near the surface of the ground and awaited the first warm days of May to emerge in countless thousands.

The cicadas crawl up the trunks of trees and bushes to shed their skins and emerge as full grown locusts with black bodies, bright redish-brown eyes, legs and wings. They will lay eggs in twigs and within a month or six weeks will disappear to come back again in 1946," says Dr. Metcalf.

The little fellows will do no damage except possibly to a few tender twigs. They do not have a poisonous sting nor will they bite.

MONEY WAITS FOR HEIRS

Chicago, unable to pay its teachers, police or firemen, has $300,000 in charge of the probate court that would be given away if the rightful heirs could be found. The money represents unclaimed legacies and is increasing at the rate of about $10,000 yearly. Based on records of estates and data on missing heirs it is estimated that if all claimants were living they would total 30,000. One legacy of $5,000 goes back to the Civil War. A man had bequeathed it to his nephew who enlisted in the Union Army at 20 and never was heard of again. Another man left $3,500 to his son then in Alaska prospecting for gold. The son never came back. Scores of "estates" consist of only $1 left to wastrel sons and daughters cast off by parents. After 10 years, the money is turned over to the county but legally heirs may obtain the return of their bequests if they file suits.

SHORT-LIVED JOY

Chicago, May 20. — Mrs. Margaret O'Grady was an unpaid school teacher until yesterday.

Along came her check for $611. Today she is right back where she was Thursday.

Mrs. O'Grady and her husband went to the bank today with her check, cashed it and started for the post office to make a deposit in her savings account. Along came two robbers, clipped her husband on the head with a bludgeon, grabbed her $611 and fled.

LET US DO YOUR JOB WORK

The Road To Better Health

By Dr William J. Scholes

SWAT THE FLY

History records no more determined and successful campaign of extermination than that waged against the well-known house-fly. And it has been amply justified. Flies have been responsible for the spread of more diseases than any other single vehicle.

A Menace To Health

Whatever theory for their existence may be correct, the fact remains that they are a menace to public health, and should be exterminated. If the future develops that they were a blessing in disguise, as destroyers of harmful micro-organisms, we can in turn find other ways to dispose of these forms of life.

The first step in the process of meeting the fly menace is to keep them out of the house by screening all windows and doors. Screens should be kept up from May to November.

Next in order is disposing of those that do get into the house. The most recent instrument devised for this purpose is the "swatter" with which we are all familiar. Fly-swatters are inexpensive, in fact, many merchants give them away as advertising ideas. All members of the household should be members of a vigilance committee and co-operate in the war against the intruders. Don't leave it all to other.

The more antique methods of extermination are poison fly paper and the well know Tanglefoot. Both are useful, provided they are kept where the baby will not drink the one or father sit on the other. Poison paper has the disadvantage of causing the corpses of flies to be scattered thoroughout the house.

Too many people, going on the theory that "familiarity breeds contempt," regard the house-fly as a more or less harmless insect. In so doing they are aiding and abetting an enemy of humankind who has taken an enormous toll of life. It is usually the apparently harmless factors that are the most dangerous.

Make one of your mottos for this summer, "Swat the fly!" remembering that every time you dispose of one you are not destroying just that one, but three million possible descendants.

FLATION

(By Bee Tee)

There are two kinds. Deflation is what the Republicans gorged us on near the point of starvation. For instance, you take a deflated inner tube and it is just about as helpless as a deflated balloon—instead of carrying you, you have to carry it, and it is just about as flat as the majority of purses were after the G. O. P. elephant had trampled them under foot for four years.

Now some Republicans may claim there is just as much rubber in a deflated tire or balloon as an inflated one. But wait a minute and let me show you. You know just as soon as President Roosevelt went in he started a double action pump. The upstroke pumped water out of worthless stocks. The downstroke inflated the currency. Now money is like air and gas—when in the open or in old stockings idle, is a very helpless thing, but when put where it belongs it carries us along in a very helpful and useful manner.

SMITH GROVE NEWS

There is right much sickness in our community, we are sorry to note.

Among those who are sick is little Peggy Smith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Smith. She has been seriously ill for the past two weeks.

Florence, the little daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. S. Cornatzer has been right sick.

Billy Creen, the little son of Mr. and Mrs. George Hendrix has been real sick for the week.

Mrs. J. H. Foster and daughter, Nina Mae, spent one day last week at Clemmons, the guests of her daughter, Mrs. Ray Howard.

Mrs. Charlie Gentry, of Winston-Salem, visited her sister, Mrs. Joe Foster.

Mrs. James Humphries, of Winston-Salem and sister, Miss Ethel Allen, of Salisbury, visited their aunt, Mrs. J. C. Smith last Saturday afternoon.

Mrs. P. J. Wagoner and Mrs. R. L. Whitaker visited their mother, Mrs. Sallie Smith last Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Foster and little son and Mr. G. M. Smith and Mrs. J. H. Foster and daughter, Nina Mae, spent Sunday in Thomasville, the guests of Mrs. John Fowler and Mrs. O. C. Wall. They were accompanied home by Mrs. W. A. Miller and little granddaughter, Evelyn Hiatt, who will spend two weeks with her daughter, Mrs. J. H. Foster.

Miss Lydia Williams spent Sunday afternoon with her sister, Mrs. Glenn Cornatzer.

Mrs. Oscar Allen, of near Farmington visited her sister, Mrs. J. H. Smith recently.

KILLS HORSE IN CHICKEN LOT

Will Rickett, colored, of Statesville, heard a noise in his poultry yard, listened for a moment to the uneasy conversation among his hens, then grabbed his gun and fired several times in the direction of the noise. Investigating cautiously with the aid of a lantern, Will found his neighbor's plow horse bleeding, everyone of his shots having found their mark in the animal's body. The horse had strayed from the owner's premises and was merely visiting Will's chickens. Will is a good citizen, employed at the Southern Railway freight depot, and promptly came to a mutually satisfactory agreement with his neighbor concerning the death of his steed.

WAKE UP YOUR LIVER BILE WITHOUT CALOMEL

And You'll Jump Out of Bed in the Morning Rarin' to Go

If you feel sour and sunk and the world looks punk, don't swallow a lot of salts, mineral waters, or laxative candy or nasty gum and expect them to make you suddenly sweet and buoyant and full of sunshine.

For they can't do it. They only move the bowels and a movement doesn't get at the cause. The reason for your down-and-out feeling is your liver. It should pour out two pounds of liquid bile into your bowels daily.

If the bile is not flowing freely, your food doesn't digest. It just decays in the bowels. Gas blows up your stomach. You have a thick, bad taste and your breath is foul. Skin often breaks out in blemishes. Your head aches and you feel down and out. Your whole system is poisoned.

It takes those good, old CARTER'S LITTLE LIVER PILLS to get these two pounds of bile flowing freely and make you feel "up and up." They contain wonderful, harmless, gentle vegetable extracts, which when it comes to making bile flow freely.

But don't ask for liver pills. Ask for Carter's Little Liver Pills. Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red label. Resent a substitute. 25c at all stores. © 1931 C. M. Co.

SLEEPY AFTER MEALS? WATCH FOR POISONS

A dopey, tired feeling is usually a sign of bowel poisons, that breed germs. Get rid of them with Adlerika. Acts on both upper and lower bowels without discomfort.—LeGrand's Pharmacy.

SPEED!

Time counts when you're in pain! Insist on genuine Bayer Aspirin, not only for its safety but for its *speed*.

The tablet that is stamped Bayer dissolves *at once*. It is many minutes faster than remedies that are offered in its stead.

If you saw Bayer Aspirin made, you would know why it has such uniform, dependable action. If you have ever timed it, you know that the tablet stamped Bayer dissolves and gets to work before a slower tablet has any effect.

Stick to genuine Bayer Aspirin. You know what you are taking. You know it is harmless; nothing in it to depress the heart. You know you will get results. For headaches, colds, neuralgia, rheumatism, the safe and certain relief is always the tablet stamped—

BAYER

'WRONG NUMBER' IS CAUSE OF TRAGEDY

Paris. — Fate's cruel trick in producing two "wrong numbers" is to blame for a tragedy that has ended the life of a promising young actress here and plunged into grief her manager fiance.

Seized with the fear that he was going to abandon her in favor of another actress, Mlle. Paulette Duvernet, aged 25, wrote a pathetic letter asking him to say he still loved her.

She waited a reasonable time for a reply, but when it did not come she called up the manager at his office, but all the answer she got was a gruff voice telling her to "go away."

Taking it that her lover was dismissing her, she returned to her room and shot herself.

It now appears that immediately on receipt of her letter her lover had sent off a telegram reassuring her, but the number of her house was given as "33" instead of "3."

It was left at the wrong house, and was only delivered to the right address 10 minutes after the tragedy.

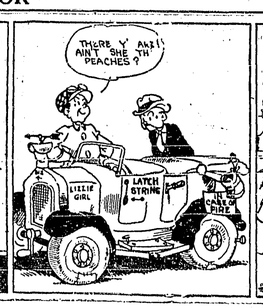
When the 'phone call was put through to the manager's office it cut into a "wrong number" call, and it was to this caller, with whom he had lost patience, that the manager uttered the angry "go away" that meant so much to the girl at the other end.

Magnesium arsenate is the best insecticide for controlling the Mexican bean beetle. However, this poison is not effective if not applied to the under surfaces of the bean leaves.

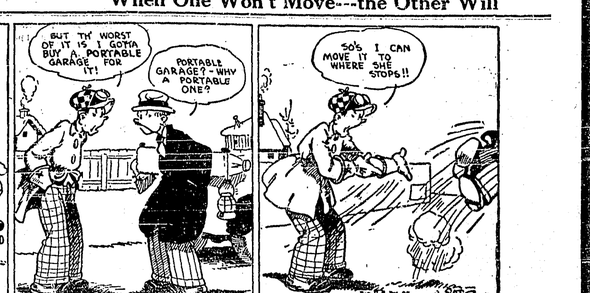
For twenty years we have served the people of Davie County as Funeral Directors, and never before have we been so Well Equipped, or had so wide a variety of styles and prices as we now have.

CALL US AT ANY HOUR
C. C. YOUNG & SONS

THE FAMILY NEXT DOOR



When One Won't Move---the Other Will



"THE NEWSIEST NEWSPAPER IN DAVIE—THE BEST FOR THE SUBSCRIBER AND ADVERTISER"

Davie County's Best Advertising Medium

Mocksville Enterprise

Read By The People Who Are Able To Buy

TRUTH, HONESTY OF PURPOSE AND UNTIRING FIDELITY TO OUR COUNTRY AND OUR FLAG IS OUR AIM AND OUR PURPOSE

VOLUME 55 MOCKSVILLE, N. C., THURSDAY, JUNE 8, 1933 No. 31

Class Night Exercises Held Tuesday Evening

The exercises that appeal especially to the seniors and their friends are always called "Class Night," and this year took place on Tuesday evening. The artistic programs were printed in the senior colors, green and white, and bore the class motto: "We Climb Though The Rocks Be Rugged." The sophomores always make the daisy chain and carry it on this night, forming a lovely aisle down which the seniors march. The class program was well-presented, and consisted of songs, various essays and presentations by the class, and two enjoyable plays. Misses Jessica McKee and Annie Maie Benton and Mr. Murray Fidler had charge of this delightful evening's entertainment, which drew a large crowd from all over the county. At the close the sophomores carried the daisy chain to the front lawn, where it was formed into the numerals "33."

The class officers are: President, Ralph Mooney; vice-president, Helen Daniel; secretary, Elizabeth Chaplin; treasurer, Margaret Blackwood; reporter, Claudia Benson. The little mascots are Carroll Johnstone and Robert McNeill, Jr. The salutatory was read by Ruth Hendricks, and the valedictory by Jane Crow. Others having a part in this program were Margaret Blackwood, reading the class poem, Ruth Lakey, the prophecy, Charles Harding, wise sayings, Elizabeth Chaplin, statistics, Madalene Collette, class history, Henrietta Howard, presentation of gifts, Ralph Mooney, presentation of hatchet, Minnie Harpe, last will. The plays consisted of, first, an allegorical drama, in which King Learning was represented by Charlie Leagans, and Queen Alma Mater by Helen Holthouser, with their many attendants; and the second play was a modern skit in humorous vein.

After this enjoyable entertainment the seniors were honored at a delightful garden party given by their "grade mothers," Mrs. E. W. Crow and Mrs. R. M. Holthouser, at the home of the latter. Over fifty shared the pleasure of this gracious hospitality, the High School faculty and other friends being among the number. The guests were seated on the lovely lawn, and the perfect weather added to the occasion. Delicious cream and angel cake were served, each plate being garnished with sweet peas.

FUNERAL OF J. A. JONES

Mr. James A. Jones, prominent citizen of Salisbury, passed away at a Salisbury Hospital, May 31, 1933, with Paralysis.

Mr. Jones was taken ill after returning home from church Sunday night and later on carried to the hospital. Mr. Jones was the son of Jim and Lydia McDaniel Jones. Born Nov. 5, 1879. Age 54 years, 6 months and 22 days.

He was married to Miss Anise Leach, of Salisbury on Oct. 6, 1901. To this union were born 3 children, Sadie Nell, Mary Phifer and Jimmie. Sadie preceded him to the grave in 1929.

Funeral services was held at the first Methodist church Thursday afternoon at five o'clock, of which he was a long life member. He joined the church in early boyhood and lived a faithful Christian life until death. Burial took place in Chestnut Hill cemetery in the family plot, beneath a bank of beautiful flowers.

He leaves to mourn his departure his wife, two children, Mary White and Jimmie, two sisters, Mrs. Walter Strange, Mrs. Charlie Higgins, two brothers, W. B. and Joe Jones, of Salisbury and a number of other relatives.

Much sympathy is felt for the heart stricken family in their sad bereavement.

PRESBYTERIAN CIRCLES MET MONDAY AFTERNOON

Circle No. 1 of the Presbyterian Auxiliary, Mrs. Hugh Lagle, chairman, met with Mrs. Hugh Sanford on Monday afternoon. The hostess conducted the devotionals, and Mrs. Alice Woodruff read an article. The home missions questions from the Missionary Survey completed the interesting program. Those present were: Mesdames Hugh Lagle, Alice Woodruff, Hugh Sanford, H. T. Brinegar, C. G. Woodruff, Knox Johnstone and Miss Willie Miller.

Circle No. 2, Mrs. J. B. Johnstone, chairman, met on Monday afternoon at the home of Mrs. R. L. Bailey. The devotional period was in charge of Mrs. Bailey and a number of interesting home mission items from the Missionary Survey were discussed. Those in attendance were: Mesdames J. B. Johnstone, T. B. Bailey, E. P. Bradley, Reed, G. G. Daniel, John Larew.

The Business Woman's Circle met with the chairman, Miss Daisy Holthouser, on Monday evening. The devotionals were led by the chairman, and Miss Jane Woodruff read an article. The Bible lesson for the evening was Mark 15. During the pleasant social hour the hostess served cream and cake. Those present were: Misses Daisy Holthouser, Mildred Woodruff, Jane Woodruff, Nell Holthouser, Annie Holthouser, Teresa Kerr and Mrs. W. L. Sherrill.

NEGRO DEACON SHOT TO DEATH IN CHURCH

Danville, Va., June 1. — The Missionary Baptist church (negro) at Critz in Patrick county was well filled last Sunday night. It was a hot night, all the windows were open and members of the congregation were fanning and listening with rapt attention to Rev. William Cobb, the minister, who was reading to the congregation from the 12th chapter of Romans and the third verse. He was saying:

"Lord, they have killed thy prophets and digged down thine altars, and I am left alone and they seek my life."

At that moment the barrel of a shotgun stole across the window ledge of the window nearest to the divine. There was a single report and the best part of a charge of shot carried away the top part of the head of William Hairston, 65-year-old deacon beside whom on the front row was seated a comely negro woman.

Preacher Cobb dropped his Bible and uttering a cry that is said to one eye, went over with pain. Bedlam broke lose and the service terminated leaving the slain deacon in his pew.

The authorities were notified and an investigation was set on foot, resulting in the arrest of William Reynolds, negro. In the meantime it was found that the minister had lost the sight of one eye for life as several of the shot which killed the deacon penetrated the eyeball.

N. C. FEDERAL TAX REVENUE IN MAY JUMPS $8,000,000

Raleigh, June 2. — North Carolina will hand over to Uncle Sam in federal internal revenue taxes for May nearly $8,000,000 more than it did in May, 1932.

Collections for the month, announced by Gilliam Grissom, collector of internal revenue, totaled $25,305,182, as compared to $17,610,823 in the corresponding period last year.

"It seems that conditions are getting better by leaps and bounds," Grissom said. "There was evidence of a general upward trend in our collections of income and tobacco taxes, especially tobacco."

The announcement followed closely one that state revenue for May more than doubled those for May of last year.

MISS BENTON'S PUPILS RECITAL GREAT SUCCESS

The recital given on Friday evening by the music pupils of Miss Annie Maie Benton was attended by a large and appreciative audience, and many favorable comments have been made of the high order of the performance. The selections by the orchestra and glee clubs were well-rendered, and the piano and vocal numbers reflected great credit on the able teacher and her talented pupils. The glee club girls were white dresses with red sashes, Miss Benton wore white satin with red touches, and the orchestra wore black capes lined with red, the whole forming a colorful combination. The stage was artistically decorated with baskets of red roses, white hydrangeas and other flowers carrying out this color scheme. A number of prizes were given by Miss Benton, to the following pupils: 1st and 2nd year group, Mary Nell Ward, best lessons; Louise Foster, most progress; 3rd year group, John Larew, Jr., best lessons; Margaret Smith, most progress; 4th and 5th year group, Hayden Sanford, best lessons; Helen Daniel, most progress; Alice Carr Choate had made most progress in voice, and Sue Brown had gotten in the most practice of all the pupils. The pupils and glee clubs presented Miss Benton with a gift also. The music recital is always one of the most enjoyable events of commencement, and the one on Friday evening was one of the best of its kind. We congratulate Miss Benton and the other musicians.

NOTICE TO PUBLIC!

Whereas, the schools of Fulton Township, Davie County, were abolished two years ago, since when the children of our township have been sent into Shady Grove township, transported in busses, over none too good roads, causing much trouble and anxiety to parents, and in our opinion, extra expense to the tax payers, and

WHEREAS, the distance covered by these school busses is from 4 to 16 miles, to and from the Shady Grove school, forcing both children and parents to arise very early at morning, in order for the children to get breakfast and a lunch to carry with them to school, many children being so situated as to have to leave home before sun-rise to reach the busses. Therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that we do not care for this method or arrangement, desiring instead a school to and including the 7th grade in our own township, to be located at Fork Church, in our present school building, with all students above the 7th grade going to Mocksville or Advance, preferably Mocksville.

RESOLVED further, that we, the citizens of Fulton Township, at a meeting in the Academy on the evening of June 3rd., 1933, hereby pledge ourselves to do all within our power to cause the re-establishment of a school in Fulton township, along the lines suggested above.

FIRST PEACHES OF 1933 ARE SHIPPED OUT OF SANDHILL

Troy — First peaches of the 1933 crop were shipped out of the sandhills last week. Several crates were sent to northern markets by the North State orchard. Other orchards are expecting to ship several bushels before another week is past.

Market quotations on the first fruit was indefinite, but first peaches on northern markets always command a fancy price.

A peach crop of about 60 per cent is expected from the sandhill orchards this year. Forecasts predict a good crop of fine fruit and production of from 2,000 to 2,500 carloads.

"What's that smell I smell?" inquired the lady from the city as she sniffed the air.

"That's fertilizer," answered the farmer.

"For the land's sake!" exclaimed the lady.

"Yes, ma'am," assented the farmer.

METHODIST CIRCLES IN MEETING

The circles of the Mattie Eaton Auxiliary met as follows: Circle No. 1, Mrs. C. H. Tomlinson, chairman, met with Miss Martha Call on Monday evening. The chairman led the devotionals, and the Bible lesson in James 5 was in charge of Miss Ruth Boce. Interesting items from the World Outlook were given by Mrs. Hattie McGuire. The members present were: Mesdames C. H. Tomlinson, Hattie McGuire, S. M. Call, E. C. Staton, Misses Ruth Boce and Martha Call, and visitors were Mrs. J. H. Thompson and Miss Sarah Thompson. Fruit punch and cakes were served.

Circle No. 2, Mrs. W. L. Moore, chairman, met with Mrs. J. H. Thompson on Monday afternoon. The devotionals were conducted by Mrs. E. W. Crow, and topics of interest were taken from the World Outlook. Mrs. Thompson was assisted by her daughter, Miss Sarah Thompson, in serving cake and fruit punch. The members present were: Mesdames E. W. Crow, J. H. Thompson, F. M. Johnson, C. N. Christian, and Miss Kate Brown.

Circle No. 3, Mrs. J. L. Sheek, chairman, met with Mrs. P. J. Johnson and Mrs. Jack Allison on Monday afternoon. The meeting was held in the lovely backyard, and cream and cake were served before the session. The devotionals, whose topic was 'God of the open air," were led by Mrs. Sheek. Several members gave selections from the World Outlook. The members present were: Mesdames J. L. Sheek, P. J. Johnson, Jack Allison, Julia C. Holtman, J. A. Daniel, C. G. Leach, W. F. Kizer, C. S. Allen, J. H. Williams, Miss Alice Lee, and the visitors were Mrs. E. C. LeGrand, of Matthews, Mrs. W. H. LeGrand and Miss Ossie Allison.

CLASS MASCOTS ENTERTAIN SENIORS

The senior class chose as their attractive mascots this year Carroll Johnstone, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Knox Johnstone, and Robert McNeill, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. R. S. McNeill. This youthful pair and their parents entertained the graduates at a delightful wiener roast at Rich Park on Saturday evening. The guests included 29 members of the senior class and their class adviser, Miss Jessica McKee.

MRS. J. K. MERONEY HAS CLUB

Mrs. J. K. Meroney delightfully entertained the members of her bridge club on Wednesday evening. A tempting supper consisting of wieners, french fried potatoes, slaw, rolls, coffee and chocolate drop cakes was served outdoors, after which several games were played at one table. The guests included Mesdames T. F. Meroney, D. W. Casey, of Fayetteville, Jack Alison and Miss Ossie Allison.

GOLD PROSPECTING IN SOUTH CAROLINA

Gaffner, S. C. — Prospecting and mining for gold in eastern Cherokee and western York counties, in the territory between Kings Creek and Smyrna, has taken on new life recently. Several shafts are being sunk at various points. One operator has 20 men at work on the Terry property. Others are working smaller numbers.

Miners have come into the territory from Michigan, Minnesota, Wisconsin, California and other states, as well as Canada. Some are quite enthusiastic over the prospects of developing a big gold field. As yet the deepest shafts are not more than 25 feet. J. R. Elmendorf, formerly of California, who has just started operations, has announced he plans to go down at least 200 feet.

Dwight E. Woodbridge, mining engineer of Duluth, Minn., who made an examination of the area some time ago, reported samples from three different properties ran from $16.40 to $44.80

Rev. W. I. Howell Delivers Fine Sermon To Graduates

FACULTY RETURN HOME THIS WEEK

The following members of the city schools faculty will leave Thursday for the vacation: Miss Sallie Hunter, to Foster Falls, Va.; Miss Elizabeth Lollar, to Washington, D. C.; Miss Violet Allison, to her home in Rock Hill, S. C.; Miss Jessica McKee, to Winston-Salem; Miss Emily Carr, to Charlotte; Mr. G. R. Boose, to Forsyth county; Mr. Murray Fidler, to Davidson; Miss Annie Maie Benton, to Spencer.

GRACE CLIFFORD CIRCLE MET MONDAY EVENING

The Grace Clifford Circle of the Baptist Woman's Missionary Union met at the home of Mrs. Lester Martin on Monday evening. The chairman, Mrs. J. T. Angell, presided, and a brief business session was held. Interesting chapters from the book, "In Royal Service," were reviewed by Mrs. S. A. Harding and Mrs. J. F. Hawkins. The members present were: Mesdames J. T. Angell, Lester Martin, C. R. Horn, J. F. Hawkins, Jack Mooney and S. A. Harding.

GEORGIA SEES 15-CENT COTTON BY END OF YEAR

Atlanta, May 30.—G. C. Adams, Georgia's commissioner of agriculture has predicted cotton would be selling at 15 cents a pound 'by the end of this year."

"This prediction," he said, "is based on three outstanding facts: "1. Our money has been championed and the currency inflation program will necessarily advance the price of all commodities.

"2. The people have done without clothes and other cotton goods for so long that they have been compelled to come into market to buy this merchandise in large quantities.

"3. The mills found farmers and other owners of cotton reluctant to sell at a low price and there is a shortage of cotton goods. The mills in Georgia, generally speaking, are running full time now to meet the demand."

GIRL SPELLS "PROPITIATORY" CORRECTLY, GETS $500 PRIZE

Washington, May 30. — This was a propitious day for Alma Roach, 12-year-old Twinburg, Ohio, schoolgirl.

Alma could spell "propitiatory" and George Meitzer of Hoboken, N. J., her opponent in the finals of the ninth annual spelling bee, could not. So Alma won the $500 first prize, and just for good measure spelled "tortion" correctly to show the judges they were getting their money's worth. George won $300.

Virginia Wood, Buffalo, N. Y., was all burned up when the judges shot "holocaust" at her. She couldn't manage it and was eliminated, winning the $100 third prize.

"Vinaigrette" stumped Betty Burns of Des Mornes, Iowa.

"Strenuosity" was too strenuous for Sam Hayse, Louisville, Ky., and Ruth Tenebaum, Detroit, couldn't spell "cenotaph" even if it was Memorial Day. Sarah Wilson, Portland, Me., went out on "perspicuity" and Florence Sullivan, Hartford, Conn, on "correlate."

Alice Worthington of Wilkesbarre, Pa., was sacrificed to "sacrificial." The umpire called out Rita Palin, Peoria, Ill., on "satirical." Barbara Brown of Memphis, was ostracized from the contest by "ostracize."

The youngest contestant, Feena Ratner, 10, of Plainfield, N. J., couldn't recommend her-self to the judges.

Margaret Beattie, of Burlington, Vt., fell down on "drunkness." Luther Gates, 12, of Scottsburg, Ind., lives in a flat country and seldom has heard "echoes." He didn't know how to

On Sunday evening a large congregation assembled in the High School auditorium, the occasion being the annual baccalaurente sermon, which was delivered this year by Rev. W. I. Howell, pastor of the Presbyterian church. The orchestra played a march as the senior class filed in and took their seats, and also gave another selection, with Miss Annie Maie Benton directing. The opening prayer was offered by Rev. R. C. Goforth, and the congregation joined in singing several hymns, "Son of my Soul," "Onward, Christian Soldiers," and "Come, Thou Almighty King." Rev. Mr. Howell brought an earnest and impressive message to the graduates, his subject being "Having Christ for our Refuge." The glee clubs sang two beautiful anthems, "The Lord is my Shepherd" and "Praise Ye the Father."

PRESBYTERIAN CIRCLE 3 MET MONDAY EVENING

Circle 3 of the Presbyterian Auxiliary met last Monday evening with Mrs. Knox Johnstone, president of the auxiliary. Miss Hayden Sanford, circle chairman, conducted the devotionals, and an interesting program on home mission schools in North Carolina and Virginia was given. During the enjoyable social hour the hostess served sandwiches and iced tea. Those present were: Mrs. Johnstone, Misses Sallie Hunter, Hayden Sanford, Nell Holthouser, Annie Holthouser, Sadie Hall Woodruff, Eleanor Woodruff, Claudia Benson, Teresa Kerr, Doris Lagle, Jane Woodruff and Virginia Byerly.

46,000 AT WORK IN DIXIE FORESTS

Forty-six thousand youths and seasoned woodsmen will be paid approximately $8,600,000 to plant trees in forests of ten southern states within six months.

More than $7,000,000 of the money will be paid directly to dependents of the men under President Roosevelt's plan for reforestation and relief for the unemployed.

Because of the financial stringency back home where whole families have been without work for months, administrators believe the entire seven million will find its way into trade chanels and further business gains.

The approximate $1,500,000 remaining will be sent to the men in the forests to be spent as they desire. Purchase of tobacco and payment for other incidentals and a few necessities, relief administrators say, will also release most of this money to the retail trade.

The majority of the youths are in their late teens and early twenties. None are married but they have been selected because their homefolks are in greater financial stress than others in their communities. Some experienced woodmen, regardless of their age or whether they are married, are to go with them to aid in making a success of the federal program.

Already almost 22,000 youths are in army posts undergoing conditioning under army supervision or have left for field duty These sent into the woods early have the job of preparing camps selected in preparation for the arrival of the tree planters.

Each youth is paid $30 a month from the time he is called to the army recruiting center for physical examination. Of this he must send from $20 to $25 a month home.

North Carolina has a quota of 6,600 men, 3,027 of whom are now in camp or enroute. A total of $195,000 will be paid to them each month. South Carolina's quota is 3,500 and 1,350 are in camp or enroute. They will re-